

REVISED BY-LAWS
OF THE
CITY OF OTTAWA

AS REPORTED BY THE BY-LAW COMMIT-
TEE FOR THE YEAR

1890.

TOGETHER WITH THE STATUTES APPLICABLE TO THE
CITY OF OTTAWA.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY J. D. TAYLOR, 48 & 50 QUEEN STREET
1890

REPORT OF THE

CITY OF OTTAWA

FOR THE YEAR 1900

1901

PRINTED BY THE CITY OF OTTAWA



PRINTED BY THE CITY OF OTTAWA

1901

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE	
BY-LAW COMMITTEE of 1890.....	
CORPORATION OFFICIALS for 1890.....	
MEMBERS OF COUNCIL from 1850 to 1890.....	
TABLE I.—List of By-Laws relating to the Town of Bytown and City of Ottawa	i
TABLE II.—List of By-Laws relating to Local Improvement Debentures	xxxix
TABLE III.—List of By-Laws relating to Loans and Debentures for General Purposes now in force	lxvi
TABLE IV.—List of By-Laws relating to Loans and Debentures for Water Works purposes now in force	lxvii
TABLE V.—By-laws of Police Commissioners.....	lxix
BY-LAWS of the Corporation of Ottawa as con- solidated 1890	1
APPENDIX A.—General By-Laws of the Corpora- tion	293
APPENDIX B.—By-Laws of the Police Commis- sioners.....	307
APPENDIX C.—Statutes of Ontario relating to the Town of Bytown and City of Ottawa	353
INDEX	523

PREFACE.

THE subscribers immediately after their appointment by the City Council to revise and consolidate the By-laws of the City of Ottawa proceeded with their work, but after some time they found it would be more advantageous to recast all the By-laws of a general character, so as to make them meet the requirements of the City and the changes of the law since the original By-laws were passed.

The present volume contains these By-laws as enacted by the City Council.

All money By-laws and all By-laws of a temporary character, or which merely affected private rights, were left untouched.

Tables of all money By-laws, and those referring to local improvements, have been inserted.

So as to make the volume more useful for reference, the Statutes immediately affecting the City of Ottawa, which were deemed of sufficient importance, together with some of the By-laws of the Police Commissioners, are added.

The subscribers have to acknowledge the great assistance they received during the progress of their work from Mayor Erratt and the members of the City Council, and especially from Alderman Monk, Chairman, and the other members of the By-law Committee.

M. O'GARA, Q.C.

D. B. MacTAVISH, Q.C.

Ottawa, 6th December, 1890.

BY-LAW COMMITTEE FOR 1890.

BY CARLETON MONK, Chairman.

JAMES MON,	FRANK. J. FARRELL,
DAVID C,	SAMUEL BINGHAM,
ALEXANDER MacLEAN,	JOHN HENDERSON,
THOMAS RAPHAEL,	

JACOB ERRATT, Mayor.

COMMISSIONERS TO REVISE BY-LAWS.

M. O'GARA, Q.C.

D. B. MacTAVISH, Q.C.

CORPORATION OFFICIALS. 1890.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE..... Wm. P. Lett, City Clerk.
Norman H. H. Lett, Assistant Clerk.
Thomas Angel, Clerk.
John J. Fox, Messenger.

CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE.. Thomas H. Kirby, City Treasurer.
James Lindsay, City Accountant.
Thomas W. Thompson, Collector.
James H. St. George, Clerk.
Frank M. Hannum, Clerk.
James Porter, Bailiff.

CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE... E. E. Peirreault, City Engineer.
Ambrose Duffy, Assistant Engineer.
Thomas J. Bangs, Bookkeeper.
George Roger, Clerk and Insp. of Drains.
William Birkett, Street Foreman.

ASSESSMENT COM. OFFICE... A. Pratt, Assessment Commissioner.
A. E. Heney, Clerk.
Wm. Porter, Assessor.
James J. Neville, Clerk.
Wm. Stewart, Clerk.

WATER WORKS OFFICE.... Robert Surtees, Manager O. W. W.
E. Pinard, Collector of Water Rates.
John A. McDougal, Cashier.
George R. Blyth, Clerk.
Thomas E. Heney, Clerk.
Colin Dewar, Clerk.
C. D. Graham, Collector of Snow Clearing
Rates.
W. G. Williams, Bailiff and Inspector.
E. A. Lapierre, " "
G. O. Mann, Bill Distributor.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.. M. O'Gara, Police Magistrate.
Wm. McVeity, Chief of Police.
W. P. Lett, Jr., Clerk of Police Comm'rs.

LIST OF
Members of the Municipal Corporation
OF THE
TOWN OF BYTOWN AND CITY OF OTTAWA
FROM
1850 TO 1890.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1850.....	.....	Mayor John Scott
	West Ward.....	Councillors .. Nicholas Sparks Lyman Perkins H. V. Noel
	Centre Ward.....	Councillors .. John Scott Charles Sparrow Isaac Berichon
	East Ward.....	Councillors .. James Leamy Henry J. Friel Peter A. Egleson
1851.....	.....	Mayor Charles Sparrow
	West Ward.....	Councillors .. W. F. Powell Nicholas Sparks Edward Sherwood
	Centre Ward.....	Councillors .. Alexander Workman James Leamy Charles Sparrow
	East Ward.....	Councillors .. Robert Bell R. W. Scott Charles Laporte
1852.....	.....	Mayor R. W. Scott
	West Ward.....	Counceillors .. W. F. Powell Nicholas Sparks J. B. Monk
	Centre Ward.....	Councillors .. Alexander Workman James Leamy John Scott
	East Ward.....	Councillors .. R. W. Scott J. B. Turgeon Charles Laporte
1853.....	.....	Mayor J. B. Turgeon
	West Ward.....	Councillors .. W. F. Powell Ed. McGillivray Jas. Matthews
	Centre Ward.....	Councillors .. Wm. Tormey Damase Bourgeois David Burgeois
	East Ward.....	Councillors .. J. B. Turgeon Charles Laporte Hy. J. Friel
1854.....	.....	Mayor Henry J. Friel

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1854.....	West Ward.....	Councillors .. W. F. Powell. Edward McGillivray. J. B. Lewis.
	Centre Ward.....	Councillors .. Damase Bourgeois. James Leamy. Ed. Smith.
	East Ward	Councillors .. Chas. Rowan. John Barreille. Henry J. Friel.
1855.....	.....	Mayor J. B. Lewis.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen.... Edward McGillivray. Lyman Perkins.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen .. J. B. Lewis. Nicholas Sparks.
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen. .. John Forgie. Andrew Main.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen .. Edward Smith. James Leamy.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen .. Henry J. Friel. James Goodwin.
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. N. S. Blaisdell. Nathaniel Burwash.
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. James Matthews. John Rochester.
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. Thos. Langrell. Thos. Hunton.
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. Charles Rowan. Euzebe Varin.
	Ottawa Ward.....	Councillors .. Jos. Beauchamp. Damase Bourgeois.
1856.....	.....	Mayor J. B. Lewis.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... Edward McGillivray. John Heney.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. B. Lewis. Nicholas Sparks.
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Andrew Main. John Forgie.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... Edward Smith. Jas. Barreille.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Henry J. Friel. Euzebe Varin.
	Victoria Ward	Councillors .. N. S. Blaisdell. Francis Abbott.
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. John Rochester. Gep. Hay.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1856	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. John W. Loux. Thos. Langrell.
	By Ward	Councillors .. James Leamy. Chas. Laporte.
	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. James Goodwin. David Bourgeois.
1857 .....	.....	Mayor J. B. Lewis.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... Edward McGillivray. John Heney.
	Wellington Ward.	Aldermen ... J. B. Lewis. Nicholas Sparks.
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Thos. Langrell. Wm. Clegg.
	By Ward	Aldermen ... Edward Smith. Chas. Laporte.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Henry J. Friel. Euzabe Varin.
	Victoria Ward	Councillors .. John Rochester. Lyman Perkins.
	Wellington Ward	Councillors .. A. Scott. Geo. Hay.
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. Robert S. Montgomery J. W. Loux.
	By Ward	Councillors .. James Leamy. W. Kennedy.
	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. I. Berichon. J. B. Richer.
1858 .....	.....	Mayor Edward McGillivray.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... Lyman Perkins. Edward McGillivray.
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Nicholas Sparks. John Heney.
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Thos. Langrell. Wm. Clegg.
	By Ward	Aldermen ... P. R. Riel. James Leamy.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Damase Bourgeois. James Goodwin.
	Victoria Ward	Councillors .. John Rochester. James Dyke.
	Wellington Ward	Councillors .. W. H. Robinson. T. Hunton.
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. Jas. Coombs. G. H. Preston.
	By Ward	Councillors .. J. T. Prudhomme. A. Heavey.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1858.....	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. F. H. Guertin. Wm. Kehoe.
1859.....	.....	Mayor Edward McGillivray.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen .. John Rochester. T. M. Blasdell.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... N. Sparks. J. Heney.
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Alex. Workman. W. Ring.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen .. James Leamy. P. R. Riel.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... J. Goodwin. J. D. Bourgeois.
	Victoria Ward	Councillors .. L. Perkins. J. Dyke.
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. A. Scott. F. C. Clemow.
	St. George's Ward.....	Councillors .. J. Walkley. Thomas Starmer.
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. J. Heney. I. Traversy.
	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. I. Berichon. W. Kennedy.
1860....	.....	Mayor Alex. Workman.
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... John Rochester. L. Perkins.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... N. Sparks. A. Scott.
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Robert Lees. G. H. Preston.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Leamy. P. R. Riel.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... J. B. Lazure. Jas. Goodwin.
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. Jas. Dyke. John Blyth.
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. Fra. Clemow. Henry McCormick.
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. And. Graham. Donald Dow.
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. John Heney. I. Traversy.
	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. Wm. Kennedy. Isaac Berichon.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1861.....		Mayor Alex. Workman.
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... L. Perkins. James Skead.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Alex. Scott. Thos. Hunton.
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Clegg. G. H. Preston.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Leamy. P. R. Riel.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... James Goodwin. J. B. Lazure.
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. Jas. Dyke. John Blyth.
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. Henry McCormick. Frs. Clemow.
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. And. Graham. Donald Dow.
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. John Heney. I. Traversy.
	Ottawa Ward	Councillors .. Isaac Berichon. W. Kennedy.
1862.....		Mayor A. Workman
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jas. Skead L. Perkins
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... A. Scott Hy. McCormick
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Robert Lees G. H. Preston
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... Isidore Traversy Jas. Leamy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jas. Goodwin J. B. Lazure
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. John Langford David Scott
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. Frs. Abbott D. Lannigan
	St. George's Ward.....	Councillors .. A. Graham Jas. Kerr
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. Jno. Heney J. B. Turgeon
	Ottawa Ward.....	Councillors .. Wm. Kennedy Isaac Berichon
1863.....		Mayor H. J. Friel
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jas. Skead Jas. Cunningham

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1863.....	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Hy. McCormick A. Scott
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Robt. Lees G. H. Preston
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... P. A. Egleson I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... F. X. Guertin W. Kennedy
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. D. Scott Jno. Langford
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. Fra. Abbott Wm. Duck
	St. George's Ward.....	Councillors .. Jno. Ardell Thos. Starmer
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. Jno. Heney J. B. Martineau
	Ottawa Ward.....	Councillors .. I. Berichon Ed. Dunn
1864.....	.....	Mayor M. K. Dickinson
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. Cunningham Jno. Langford
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... A. Scott Hy. McCormick
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jno. Forgie G. H. Preston
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... P. A. Egleson I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... H. J. Friel F. X. Guertin
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. D. Scott A. Pratt
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. Fra. Abbott Wm. Duck
	St. George's Ward.....	Councillors .. Thos. Starmer Jno. Ardell
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. E. Martineau Jno. Heney
	Ottawa Ward.....	Councillors .. I. Berichon E. Dunn
1865. . . . .	.....	Mayor M. K. Dickinson
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Cunningham John Langford
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Alex. Scott W. Duck
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Mosgrove Donald Dow

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1865.....	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... H. J. Friel I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Goodwin L. J. B. Lazure
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. David Scott A. Pratt
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. L. Perkins Frs. Abbott
	St. George's Ward.....	Councillors .. Thos. Starmer W. Wood
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. John Heney Ed. Dunn
	Ottawa Ward.....	Councillors .. E. Martineau Isaac Berichon
1866.....	.....	Mayor M. K. Dickinson
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Cunningham John Langford
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Alex. Scott Hy. McCormick
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... W. Mosgrove Donald Dow
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.	Aldermen ... James Goodwin Issac Berichon
	Victoria Ward.....	Councillors .. David Scott John Rowatt
	Wellington Ward.....	Councillors .. L. Perkins Frs. Abbott
	St. George's Ward	Councillors .. Thos. Starmer W. Wood
	By Ward.....	Councillors .. John Heney J. B. Guerard
	Ottawa Ward....	Councillors .. Chas. Goulden E. Martineau
1867.....	.....	Mayor Robert Lyon
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Cunningham John Rochester John Langford
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... C. W. Bangs C. T. Bate Frs. Abbott
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Robert Lyon J. G. Robinson J. P. Featherston

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Ward.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1867.....	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... H. J. Friel John Heney I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Chas. Goulden E. Martineau J. B. Guerard
1868.....	.....	Mayor H. J. Friel
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Cunningham John Langford John Rochester
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... C. W. Bangs Robt. Hunter Francis Abbott
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. G. Robinson J. P. Featherston W. Mosgrove
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... H. J. Friel John Heney I. Traversy
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Chas. Goulden E. Martineau J. B. Guerard
1869.....	.....	Mayor *H. J. Friel
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jas. Cunningham A. Pratt Jno. Rochester
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... C. W. Bangs C. T. Bate Frs. Abbott
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. G. Robinson J. P. Featherston W. Mosgrove
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... H. J. Friel I. Traversy John Heney
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Chas. Goulden E. Martineau
1870.....	.....	Mayor Jno. Rochester
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... A. Pratt Jno Rochester James Cunningham
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... C. W. Bangs C. T. Bate Geo. May

* Died during office. Succeeded by Ald. John Rochester.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1870.....	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ...J. G. Robinson J. P. Featherston W. Mosgrove
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...John Heney I. Traversy Frs. McDougal
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ...Chas. Goulden E. Martineau J. B. Guerard
1871.....	.....	Mayor Jno. Rochester
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ...A. H. Baldwin John Rochester J. R. O'Connor
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ...C. W. Bangs Amos Rowe A. S. Woodburn
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ...J. P. Featherston Wm. Mosgrove C. R. Cunningham
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...Frs. McDougall John Heney H. Lapierre
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ...E. Martineau G. Taillon W. Kehoe
1872.....	.....	Mayor E. Martineau
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ...A. Pratt E. H. Bronson P. LeSueur
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ...Chas. Magee Amos Rowe C. W. Bangs
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ...J. P. Featherston C. R. Cunningham Wm. Mosgrove
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...John Heney Frs. McDougal H. Lapierre
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermer ...E. Martineau W. Kehoe O. A. Rocque
1873.....	.....	Mayor E. Martineau
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ...A. Pratt Jno. Langford E. H. Bronson

1873

1874.

1875..

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1873.....	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ...C. W. Bangs A. Matthewman Amos Rowe
	St George's Ward.....	Aldermen ...J. P. Featherston Jno. Graham Robt. Lyon
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...John Heney Frs. McDougal H. Lapierre
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ...E. Martineau I. Traversay O. A. Rocque
1874.....	.....	Mayor J. P. Featherston
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ...A. Pratt E. H. Bronson Leon David
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ...C. W. Bangs A. J. Christie Amos Rowe
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ...Thos. Birkett J. P. Robertson W. H. Waller
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...John Heney Frs. McDougal H. Lapierre
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ...O. A. Rocque F. X. Groulx J. O Connor
1875.....	.....	Mayor.... ..J. P. Featherston.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ...A. Pratt. E. H. Bronson. Leon David.
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ...C. W. Bangs. A. J. Christie. Amos Rowe.
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ...Thos. Birkett. J. P. Robertson. W. H. Waller.
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ...John Heney. Frs. McDougal. P. H. Chabot.
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ...O. A. Rocque. F. X. Groulx. J. O'Connor.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1876.....	.....	Mayor G. B. L. Fellowes
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... A. Pratt E. H. Bronson G. B. Pattee
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Jas. Lang Amos Rowe P. LeSueur
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. P. Robertson T. W. Currier Thos. Birkett
	By Ward	Aldermen ... John Heney P. H. Chabot Frs. McDougal
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... O. A. Rocque A. Deguise J. O'Connor
1877.....	.....	Mayor W. H. Waller
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. H. Bronson H. B. Merrill David Scott
	Wellington Ward.	Aldermen ... Amos Rowe Jas. Lang Wm. Henderson
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. W. McRae Thos. Birkett T. W. Currier
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... Michael Starra Geo. O'Keefe P. H. Chabot
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. E. Lauzon J. A. Chav'ier J. O'Connor
1878.....	.....	Mayor C. W. Fanga
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... David Scott H. B. Merrill Andrew Masson
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. C. Barber James Lang W. Henderson
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... J. W. McRae Jos. R. Esmonde John Stewart
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... P. H. Chabot John Heney Geo. O'Keefe

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1878	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... E. E. Lauzon J. A. Chevrier John Clancy
1879 .....	.....	Mayor C. H. Mackintosh
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... David Scott H. B. Merrill Andrew Masson
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Peter LeSueur, W. Porter Jas. Lang
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... J. W. McRae A. O. F. Coleman Jno. Stewart
	By Ward	Aldermen ... Michael Starrs Jno. Heney Geo. O'Keefe
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... E. E. Lauzon J. A. Chevrier John Clancy
1880 .....	.....	Mayor C. H. Mackintosh
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... Andrew Masson C. A. Christin Jno. Bobier
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Jas. Lang J. C. Jamieson Amos Rowe
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... A. O. F. Coleman Geo. A. Harris J. Egleson
	By Ward	Aldermen ... Michael Starrs John Heney P. St. Jean
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Samuel Whigham E. E. Lauzon O. A. Rocque
1881 .....	.....	Mayor C. H. Mackintosh
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... Andrew Masson Jno. Bobier D. Scott
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Peter Whelan W. H. Lewis J. C. Jamieson

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1881	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... A. O. F. Coleman Geo. A. Harris Jno. O'Leary
	By Ward	Aldermen ... John Heney P. Conway P. St. Jean
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... E. E. Lauzon E. G. Laverdure F. McDougal
1882 .....	.....	Mayor P. St. Jean
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... C. R. Cunningham Jno. Bobier W. Cherry
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... Geo. Cox Peter Whelan R. C. W. MacCuaig
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Jacob Erratt Jno. O'Leary W. Whillans
	By Ward	Aldermen ... P. Conway L. A. Olivier Jno. Heney
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Frs. McDougal E. G. Laverdure E. E. Lauzon
1883 .....	.....	Mayor P. St. Jean
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... C. R. Cunningham Wm. Cherry James Gordon
	Wellington Ward	Aldermen ... George Cox Peter Whelan R. C. W. MacCuaig
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Jacob Erratt Jas. O'Leary W. E. Brown
	By Ward	Aldermen ... P. Conway P. H. Chabot E. Germain
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... E. E. Lauzon Frs. McDougal E. G. Laverdure
1884 .....	.....	Mayor C. T. Bate
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... C. R. Cunningham Peter Whelan James Gordon

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Wards.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1884.....	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Geo. Cox Wm. Cherry *R. C. W. MacCuaig
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Jacob Erratt W. E. Brown Wm. Whillans
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... Edmund Germain John Heney Anthony Swalwell
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. G. Laverdure Chas. Desjardins Olivier Durocher
1885.....		Mayor Francis McDougal
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... C. R. Cunningham James Gordon Wm. Hutchison
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Geo. Cox Wm. Cherry Godfrey B. Greene
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... W. E. Brown John O'Leary Wm. Whillans
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. Germain John Heney George O'Keefe
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Samuel Bingham Olivier Durocher Chas. Desjardins
1886.....		Mayor Francis McDougal
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Hutchison James Gordon George Dalglish
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Cherry G. B. Greene George Cox
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Whillans John O'Leary W. E. Brown
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... John Heney George O'Keefe Edmund Germain
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... E. G. Laverdure Chas. Desjardins Olivier Durocher

* Resigned in June. Succeeded by W. H. Lewis.

MEMBERS OF

Year.	Ward.	Mayor and Aldermen.
1887.....	.....	Mayor McLeod Stewart
	Victoria Ward.....	Aldermen ... James Gordon Wm. Hutchison George Dalglish
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... George Cox W. H. Lewis Henry Carleton Monk
	St. George's Ward.....	Aldermen ... Wm. Whillans John O'Leary Wm. Borthwick
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... John Heney George O'Keefe *Edmund Germain
	Ottawa Ward.....	Aldermen ... Olivier Durocher Chas. Desjardins Samuel Bingham
	New Edinburgh Ward...	Aldermen ... John Henderson John Askwith J. C. Roger.
1888.....	.....	Mayor McLeod Stewart.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... James Gordon Wm. Hutchison Geo. Dalglish
	Wellington Ward.....	Aldermen ... Geo. Cox Henry Carleton Monk Taylor McVeity
	St. George's Ward	Aldermen ... Wm. Borthwick Jacob Erratt John O'Leary
	By Ward.....	Aldermen ... John Heney E. G. Lavardure A. C. Larose
	Ottawa Ward	Aldermen ... Samuel Bingham Olivier Durocher A. A. Adam
	New Edinburgh Ward ..	Aldermen ... John E. Askwith John Henderson J. C. Roger.
1889.....	.....	Mayor Jacob Erratt.
	Victoria Ward	Aldermen ... James Gordon Wm. Hutchison Geo. Dalglish
	Dalhousie Ward.....	Aldermen ... David Scott Levi Crannell Wm. Hill

*Resigned in November. Succeeded by A. C. Larose.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

Year.	Ward.	Mayor, Councillors and Aldermen.
1889	Wellington Ward.	Aldermen ... Alex. McLean Chas. Scrim W. J. Campbell
	Central Ward.	Aldermen ... Henry Carleton Monk E. B. Butterworth George Baptie
	St. George's Ward.	Aldermen ... Wm. Borthwick John O'Leary W. R. Stroud
	By Ward.	Aldermen ... John Heney E. G. Laverdure F. J. Farrell
	Ottawa Ward.	Aldermen ... Samuel Bingham Olivier Durocher Olivier Latour
	Rideau Ward.	Aldermen ... John Henderson John Askwith John C. Roger
1890 .....	.....	Mayor Jacob Erratt.
	Victoria Ward.	Aldermen ... James Gordon Wm. Hutchison Wm. Johnstone
	Dalhousie Ward.	Aldermen ... Levi Crannell Wm. Hill David Scott
	Wellington Ward.	Aldermen ... W. J. Campbell Alex. McLean Chas. Scrim
	Central Ward.	Aldermen ... George Baptie E. B. Butterworth H. C. Monk
	St. George's Ward.	Aldermen ... Wm. Borthwick Thomas Raphael W. R. Stroud
	By Ward.	Aldermen ... F. J. Farrell John Heney E. G. Laverdure
	Ottawa Ward.	Aldermen ... Samuel Bingham A. D. Richard Olivier Durocher
	Rideau Ward.	Aldermen ... John E. Askwith John Henderson John C. Roger

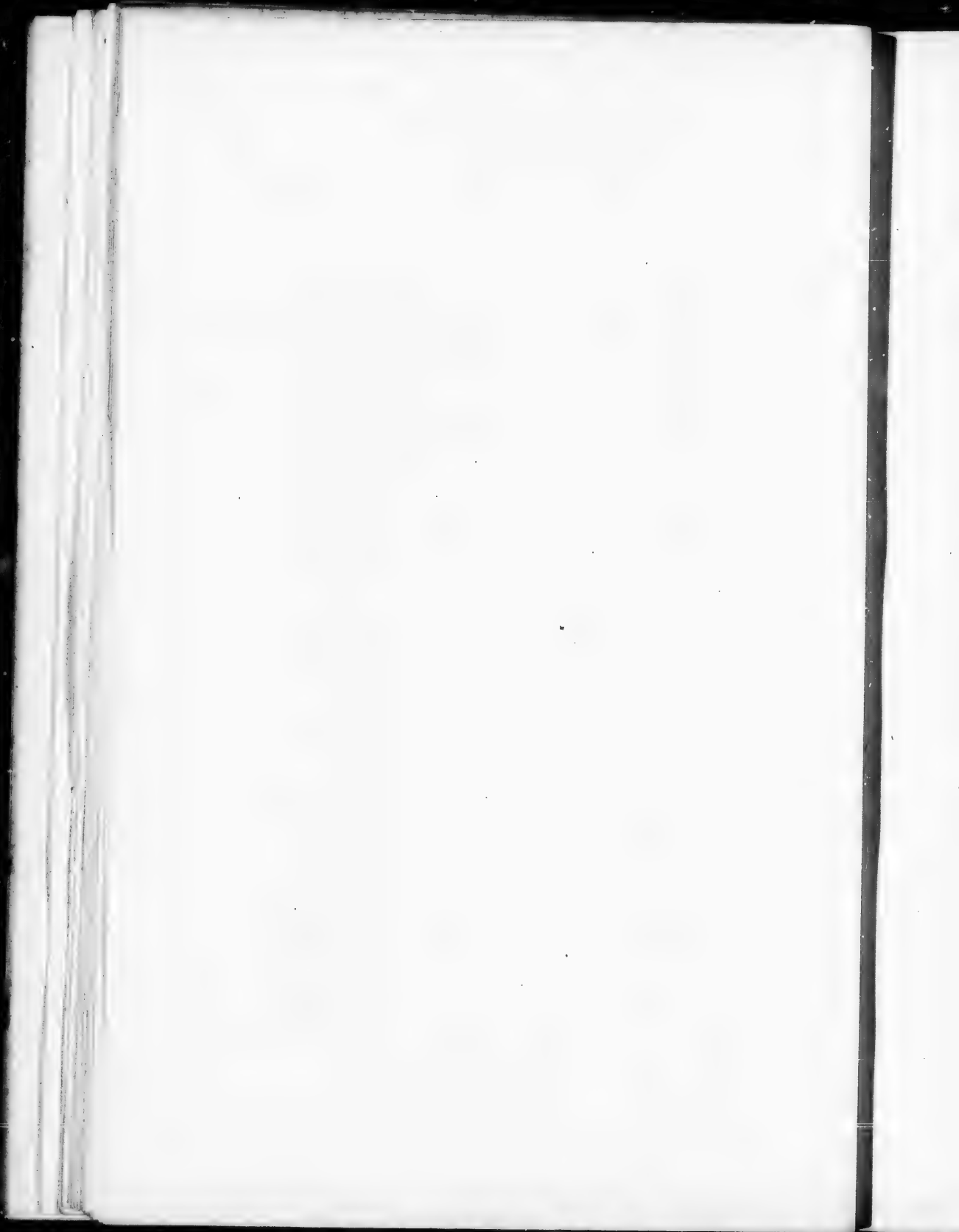


TABLE I.

By-LAWS RELATING TO THE TOWN OF BYTOWN AND
CITY OF OTTAWA

TABLE I.

BY-LAWS of the Town of BY-TOWN, from the 11th day of March, 1850, to the 21st day of December, 1854, and of the City of OTTAWA, from the 5th day of February, 1855, to the 6th day of October, 1890, exclusive of Local Improvement Debenture By-laws.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
1	To establish Rules of Order.....	11th March, 1850	Repealed.
2	To establish Market Regulations.....	1st April, 1850	Repealed.
3	By-law introduced but not passed.....	.....	.....
4	To prevent Swine, Horses and Cattle running at large.....	8th April, 1850	Obsolete.
5	To regulate Victualling Houses.....	8th April, 1850	Obsolete.
6	To license Carts and Calèches.....	8th April, 1850	Obsolete.
7	To authorize the expenditure of a sum of money upon the Lower Town Market.....	8th April, 1850	Obsolete.
8	To regulate the duties of the Officers of the Corporation and provide for payment of the said Officers.....	15th April, 1850	Repealed.
9	To license Carts, Trucks, and other vehicles used for carrying High Wines, Whiskey or Beer.....	13th May, 1850	Obsolete.
10	To amend By-law No. 2, and to provide for the licensing of Stalls for the sale of meat in West Ward.....	13th May, 1850	Repealed.
11	To regulate Beer Houses.....	10th June, 1850	Repealed.
12	To license Billiard Tables, Ball Alleys and Skittle Alleys, Nine or Ten Pin Alleys, and also Pigeon Holes and Bagatelle Tables.....	1st July, 1850	Repealed.
13	To prevent Nuisances.....	8th July, 1850	Repealed.
14	To Tax Public Performances, Menageries, Circuses, Concerts, Exhibitions, Puppet Shows, Lotteries, Games of Chance, Jugglers, &c.....	15th July, 1850	Repealed.
15	To repeal By-law No. 6 and to license Carters, Cab Drivers, &c.....	15th July, 1850	Obsolete.
16	To authorize the enclosing of Private Property.....	15th July, 1850	Obsolete.
17	To regulate Pound keepers' fees.....	22nd July, 1850	Obsolete.
18	To authorize expenditure of certain sums of Money in the several Wards.....	29th July, 1850	Repealed.
19	To regulate the Fire Department.....	.....	.....

20	To license Livery Stables, &c.....	29th July, 1850	Repealed.
21	To enforce the observance of the By-laws of the Corporation and for other purposes.....	5th August, 1850	Obsolete.
22	To repeal By-law No. 12 and impose Tax upon Ball Alleys, &c.....	5th August, 1850	Obsolete.

15 To repeal By-law No. 6 and to license Carriers, Cab Drivers, &c. Repealed.
 16 To authorize the enclosing of Private Property Obsolete.
 17 To regulate Pound Keepers' fees Obsolete.
 18 To authorize expenditure of certain sums of Money in the several Wards Obsolete.
 19 To regulate the Fire Department Repealed.

20 To license Livery Stables, &c.
 21 To enforce the observance of the By-laws of the Corporation and for other purposes.
 22 To repeal By-law No. 12 and impose Tax upon Ball Alleys, &c.
 23 To repeal By-law No. 10 and amend By-laws Nos. 10 and 2, providing for the licensing of Private Stalls within By Town for the sale of Butchers' Meat.
 24 To establish Rules for preventing accidents by Fire.
 25 To regulate the Fees of the Town Clerk.
 26 To repeal By-law No. 11 and to provide for licensing and regulating of Beer Houses.
 27 To authorize the expenditure of the sum of £150 for improving Sussex street.
 28 To prevent Geese, Turkeys, and other Fowl running at large.
 29 To tax establishments where Lemon Syrup, Ginger Nectar, Soda Water, or Ginger Beer are manufactured.
 30 To cause removal of Nuisances, Obstructions, &c., on Sussex street.
 31 To repeal By-law No. 23 and to re-instate By-law No. 16, reducing tax on Butchers' Stalls in West Ward.
 32 To license vendors of Vegetables and to amend so much of By-law No. 2 as relates to the same.
 33 To commute the Statute Labor and to impose rate in money instead thereof.
 34 To authorize the expenditure of £75 in the improvement of Sparks street in West Ward.
 35 To authorize the Chairman of the Council to sign Contracts in the absence of the Mayor.
 36 To repeal By-law No. 31 and to provide for licensing of Private Stalls for sale of Butchers' Meat.
 37 To authorize the expenditure of £75 in making a Plank sidewalk, S. side York street.
 38 To establish a grade on Rideau street.
 39 To authorize the expenditure of the sum of £30 on Clarence street.
 40 To establish grade on York street.
 41 To expend a sum of Money in the opening of Bank street.
 42 To establish a grade on Sussex street.
 43 To authorize the expenditure of £30 on Clarence street.
 44 To authorize the subscription of £15,000 in the Capital Stock of the By-Town & Prescott Railway Company.
 45 To provide for making certain improvements on York street.
 46 To impose Tax for Common School purposes for 1850.
 47 To regulate holding of Elections and appoint Returning Officers for 1851.
 48 To provide for the licensing of Taverns and places of Public Entertainment.
 49 To amend certain clauses of By-law No. 2 and to provide for the sale of Tolls of the Centre Ward Market.

29th July, 1850 Repealed.
 5th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 5th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 5th August, 1850 Repealed.
 12th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 12th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 12th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 12th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 12th August, 1850 Repealed.
 19th August, 1850 Repealed.
 19th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 19th August, 1850 Repealed.
 19th August, 1850 Re-pealed.
 26th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 26th August, 1850 Obsolete.
 2nd Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 2nd Sept., 1850 Repealed.
 23rd Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 23rd Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 23rd Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 30th Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 30th Sept., 1850 Obsolete.
 7th October, 1850 Obsolete.
 14th October, 1850 Obsolete.
 15th October, 1850 Obsolete.
 18th Nov., 1850 Obsolete.
 2nd Dec., 1850 Obsolete.
 16th Dec., 1850 Obsolete.
 17th Feb., 1851 Obsolete.
 24th Feb., 1851 Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE TOWN OF BY-TOWN AND CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
50	To amend By-law No. 8 and regulate the salary of the High Constable.	28th April, 1851	Repealed.
51	To Repeal By-law No. 26 regulating Beer Houses.	19th May, 1851	Repealed.
52	To repeal By-law No. 45, improvements in York street.	9th June, 1851	Obsolete.
53	To limit the time to be allowed to Councillors in speaking to questions or motions before the Council.	9th June, 1851	Repealed.
54	To authorize the expenditure of a sum of money in macadamizing York street.	9th June, 1851	Obsolete.
55	To authorize the expenditure of a sum of money in the construction of Sidewalks in St. Patrick, Murray, Rideau and Sussex streets.	9th June, 1851	Obsolete.
56	To commute the Statute Labor of Rideau, Sussex, St. Patrick and Murray streets, and to impose a rate payable in money instead thereof.	9th June, 1851	Obsolete.
57	To authorize the expenditure of a sum of money for Sidewalks in West Ward.	7th July, 1851	Obsolete.
58	To raise a certain sum of money for Improvement of Streets and for other purposes.	5th August, 1851	Obsolete.
59	To enforce the By-laws of the Corporation of the Town of By-Town.	18th August, 1851	Repealed.
60	To establish Stands and to regulate the charges of Carters and for other purposes.	18th August, 1851	Repealed.
61	To authorize the issue of debentures to pay for Street Improvements on streets.	29th Sept., 1851	Obsolete.
62	To authorize the issue of a debenture to pay for Street Improvements on streets.	29th Sept., 1851	Obsolete.
63	To provide for the better regulation of Lower Town Market.	29th Sept., 1851	Repealed.
64	To levy the Town rate for year 1851.	8th October, 1851	Obsolete.
65	To levy the County rate for year 1851.	8th October, 1851	Obsolete.
66	To levy Tax upon Dogs and Bitches.	8th October, 1851	Repealed.
67	To impose a rate instead of Statute Labor for 1851.	9th October, 1851	Obsolete.
68	To authorize the By-Town and the Railway Company to level certain streets and to lay the track thereon.	26th October, 1851	In force.
69	To compel persons to keep Sidewalks free of Snow.	17th Nov., 1851	Repealed.
70	To authorize the issue of Debentures to pay for Street Improvements on streets.	6th Dec., 1851	Obsolete.
71	To authorize the issue of Debentures to pay for Street Improvements on streets.	15th Dec., 1851	Obsolete.
72	To regulate the weight of Bread.	2nd Feb., 1852	Repealed.
73	To amend By-law No. 48 as to salary of License Inspector.	16th Feb., 1852	Repealed.
74	To amend By-law No. 48 as to License Fee for Taverns, &c.	23rd Feb., 1852	Repealed.

75	To provide for the publication of the Auditor's Report for year 1851.	23rd Feb., 1852	Obsolete.
76	To impose penalties on persons selling Liquor without License.	8th March, 1852	Repealed.
77	To amend By-law No. 49 to extend the provisions of the same to West Ward Market.	8th March, 1852	Repealed.

72 To regulate the weight of Bread.....
 73 To amend By-law No. 48 as to salary of License Inspector.....
 74 To amend By-law No. 48 as to License Fee for Taverns, &c.....

75	To provide for the publication of the Auditor's Report for year 1851.....	23rd Feb., 1852	Obsolete.
76	To impose penalties on persons selling Liquor without License.....	8th March, 1852	Repealed.
77	To amend By-law No. 49 to extend the provisions of the same to West Ward Market.....	8th March, 1852	Repealed.
78	To amend By-law No. 2 establishing Market Regulations.....	5th April, 1852	Repealed.
79	To provide for the payment of Stock subscribed in By-Town & Prescott R. R. Co.....	10th May, 1852	Obsolete.
80	To amend By-law No. 79 and for other purposes therein mentioned.....	31st May, 1852	Obsolete.
81	To fix the amount of remuneration to be paid the Officers of the Corporation.....	2nd August, 1852	Obsolete.
82	To levy and collect certain rates and taxes for use of the Town of By-Town for 1852.....	5th October, 1852	Obsolete.
83	To repeal the 8th clause of By-law No. 81 and to establish salary of Street Surveyor.....	4th Nov., 1852	Obsolete.
84	To provide for the raising of a sum of money for certain purposes therein mentioned.....	8th Dec., 1852	Obsolete.
85	To repeal clause 3 of By-law No. 78.....	24th Jan., 1853	Repealed.
86	To authorize the purchase of Lots Nos. 8 and 11 N. side York street and Lots Nos. 8 and 11 S. side Clarence street.....	9th Feb., 1853	In force.
87	To regulate the duties of the Assistant Town Clerk.....	14th Feb., 1853	Repealed.
88	To amend By-law No. 81 relative to the payment of Officers of Corporation and to repeal By-law No. 83.....	14th Feb., 1853	Repealed.
89	To regulate the duties of Fire Inspector and Overseer of Public Improvements and to abolish the Office of Fire Warden.....	21st Feb., 1853	Repealed.
90	To provide for publication of the Auditors Report for the year 1852.....	21st Feb., 1853	Obsolete.
91	To regulate the duties of Inspector of Houses of Public Entertainment, &c.....	28th Feb., 1853	Repealed.
92	To amend By-law No. 89 and to abolish the office of Street Surveyor.....	28th March, 1853	Repealed.
93	To repeal By-laws Nos 5, 9, 12, 15, 22, 29 and 32, and to make better provision for issuing of Licenses.....	25th April, 1853	Repealed.
94	To regulate the height of Line Fences and for other purposes.....	23rd May, 1853	Obsolete.
95	To prevent injuries to the Streets of the Town.....	23rd May, 1853	Obsolete.
96	To regulate the weight of Bread.....	30th May, 1853	Repealed.
97	To raise by way of loan £2,000, and interest for the payment of Lots purchased by the Town and other purposes.....	20th June, 1853	Obsolete.
98	To repeal By-law No. 28 relative to Fowl running at large.....	25th July, 1853	Obsolete.
99	To levy special rate for paying County rate for year 1853 and other purposes.....	8th August, 1853	Obsolete.
100	To regulate the sale of Goods, Wares and Merchandise by Auctioneers, Hawkers and Peddlars.....	5th Sept., 1853	Repealed.
101	To fix the time when the Collectors shall return their Rolls for 1853.....	5th Sept., 1853	Obsolete.
102	To raise by way of loan the sum of £2,000, and interest to pay for certain improvements.....	13th Sept., 1853	Obsolete.
103	To authorize the Council to lend the By-Town & Prescott R.R. Co. the sum of £50,000, and to borrow money to do so on the credit of Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund of Upper Canada.....	15th Sept., 1853	Obsolete.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE TOWN OF BY-TOWN AND CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
104	To consolidate the Market By-laws of By-Town	23rd Nov., 1853	Repealed.
105	To amend By-law No. 81, relative to the salary of the Assessors	14th Jan., 1854	Obsolete.
106	To fix the allowance of the Solicitor of the Council	30th Jan., 1854	Repealed.
107	To provide for the issuing of Licenses to Auctioneers and Retailers of Spirituous Liquors	6th Feb., 1854	Repealed.
108	To amend By-law No. 81, fixing the salaries of the Officers of the Corporation	20th Feb., 1854	Repealed.
109	To repeal By-law No. 73, relative to Inspectors of Taverns	20th Feb., 1854	Repealed.
110	To amend By-law Nos. 81 and 88, relating to salaries of certain Officers of the Corporation named	6th March, 1854	Repealed.
110a	To alter and amend the 13th clause of By-law No. 93	6th March, 1854	Repealed.
110b	To grant authority to the By-Town Consumers Gas Company to lay down pipes for the conveyance of Gas	17th April, 1854	Obsolete.
111	To abolish the office of Assistant City Clerk and fix the salary of the Messenger	17th April, 1854	Repealed.
112	To prevent Swine running at large	2nd May, 1854	Repealed.
113	To amend By-law No. 36	19th June, 1854	Repealed.
114	By-law was not passed by the Council	.....	.....
115	To regulate Riding or Driving over the Sappers Bridge	19th June, 1854	Obsolete.
116	To impose certain restrictions upon the owners of Dogs	19th June, 1854	Repealed.
117	To levy Tax to pay County rate for year 1854	4th Sept., 1854	Obsolete.
118	To raise by way of loan the sum of £5,000, to pay for certain improvements therein mentioned	21st Dec., 1854	Obsolete.

BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA.

119	To unite the Offices of High Bailiff and Chief Constable in one person	6th Feb., 1855	Repealed.
120	To appoint a day in each year for the termination of all Licenses granted after a certain date	6th Feb., 1855	Repealed.

121	To amend By-law No. 104, providing punishment for infringement of certain enactments of Market By-law	19th March, 1855	Repealed.
-----	---	------------------	-----------

120 To appoint a day in each year for the termination of all Licenses granted after a certain date Repealed.

6th Feb., 1855
6th Feb., 1855
Repealed.
Repealed.

- 121 To amend By-law No. 104, providing punishment for infringement of certain enactments of Market By-law Repealed.
- 122 To fix salaries of the Officers of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa. Repealed.
- 123 To impose rate for Local purposes for the year 1855. Obsolete.
- 124 To impose a certain rate for School purposes for the year 1855. Repealed.
- 125 To fix the Stands and to regulate the charges for Licensed Carters, &c. Obsolete.
- 126 To impose a certain rate for School purposes for year 1855. Repealed.
- 127 To establish a Public Market in Wellington Ward Obsolete.
- 128 No such By-law. Error in numbering. In force.
- 129 To provide for the licensing of Public Entertainments and define duties of Inspectors of the same Repealed.
- 130 To amend By-law No. 129 by limiting application of the 12th Section of the same. Repealed.
- 130a To require Hawkers, Petty Chapmen, &c., to take out licenses. Repealed.
- 131 To amend By-law No. 104 authorizing the Owners and Lessees of Flour Mills to purchase wheat without paying market dues. Repealed.
- 132 To amend By-law No. 129 to license Public Houses, &c. Repealed.
- 133 To repeal By-law No. 131. Repealed.
- 134 To impose a certain rate for School purposes for year 1856. Repealed.
- 135 To impose a rate for Local purposes for year 1856. Obsolete.
- 136 To amend By-law No 104 to authorize the sale of Wheat without payment of market dues. Obsolete.
- 137 To repeal the 2nd Clause of By-law No. 14 and to make better provision for licensing Circuses, &c. Repealed.
- 138 To punish certain Offences and to repeal part of By-law No 13 to Prevent Nuisances. Repealed.
- 139 To further amend By-law No. 129 and to impose a fine on the Inspector of Public Houses for neglect of duty Repealed.
- 140 To repeal 116 imposing certain restrictions upon owners of Dogs Repealed.
- 141 To repeal clause No. 6 in By-law No. 122. Repealed.
- 142 To impose special rate to pay principal and interest on £30,000, authorized to be raised to Consolidate Debt of City Repealed.
- 142a To impose and levy a rate for Common School purposes for year 1857 Obsolete.
- 143 To compel the Collectors to make copy of Rolls for Returning Officers and fix the fees for Returning Officers aforesaid. Obsolete.
- 144 To levy rate for Improvements for year 1857 Obsolete.
- 145 To repeal the 10th Section of By-law No. 122 fixing the salary of the Mayor. Obsolete.
- 145a To amend By-law No. 129 and to repeal the 1st Section of By-law No. 139 fixing the fees of Inspector of Public Houses Repealed.

19th March, 1855
10th June, 1855
27th August, 1855
27th August, 1855
3rd Sept., 1855
15th Oct., 1855
17th Dec., 1855
18th Feb., 1856
3rd March, 1856
17th March, 1856
17th March, 1856
21st April, 1856
21st July, 1856
21st July, 1856
21st July, 1856
18th August, 1856
15th Sept., 1856
19th Jan., 1857
16th Feb., 1857
15th June, 1857
6th July, 1857
3rd August, 1857
9th Nov., 1857
16th Nov. 1857
18th Nov., 1857
11th Jan., 1858
15th Feb., 1858
Repealed.
Repealed.
Obsolete.
Repealed.
Obsolete.
In force.
Repealed.
Repealed.
Repealed.
Repealed.
Obsolete.
Obsolete.
Repealed.
Repealed.
Obsolete.
Obsolete.
Obsolete.
Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
146	To repeal By-law No. 142 and to impose a special rate to pay Debentures issued to Consolidate Debt of City.	19th May, 1858	Repealed.
147	To prevent the erection of Wooden Buildings within certain limits.	16th August, 1858	Repealed.
147a	To impose and levy a certain rate for Common School purposes for the year 1858.	25th Oct., 1858	Obsolete.
147b	To impose a rate for Local purposes for year 1858.	25th Oct., 1858	Obsolete.
148	To repeal such parts of the By-laws that authorize Imprisonment for breach of same beyond 21 days.	2nd Nov., 1858	Obsolete.
149	To grant Tavern and Shop Licenses, declare conditions and to fix the security to be given for same.	21st Feb., 1859	Repealed.
150	To further amend By-law No. 104 and to enable the lessees of Butchers' Stalls to retain the same for the current year.	21st Feb., 1859	Repealed.
151	To license Auctioneers.	28th Feb., 1859	Repealed.
152	To license Billiard Tables, Bowling Alleys, &c.	28th Feb., 1859	Repealed.
153	To license and regulate Cab ^r , Carts, Carriages, &c., kept for hire.	2nd March, 1859	Repealed.
154	To license Victualling Houses, Ordinaries, and houses where Fruit, Oysters, Clams and Victuals are sold to be eaten therein.	7th March, 1859	Repealed.
155	To regulate the Assize of Bread.	14th March, 1859	Repealed.
156	To repeal the 3rd Section of By-law No. 154, licensing Victualling Houses, Ordinaries, &c.	14th March, 1859	Repealed.
157	To appoint an Inspector of Weights and Measures.	23rd March, 1859	Obsolete.
158	To license Exhibitions of Wax Works, Circuses, Menageries, &c.	4th April, 1859	Repealed.
159	To define the duties of the Chief Constable and other Constables.	11th April, 1859	Repealed.
159a	To license Hawkers, Petty Chapmen, and others carrying on petty trades.	18th April, 1859	Repealed.
160	To license the sale by Retail out of Carts, Sleighs, &c., of Meat, Vegetables, Fruit, in the streets.	18th April, 1859	Repealed.
161	To prevent Nuisances and Immoralities within the City.	15th June, 1859	Consolidated.
162	To establish Stands for licensed Carts and Carriages, and to fix tariff of charges.	15th June, 1859	Repealed.
163	To establish Rules of Order.	20th June, 1859	Consolidated.
164	To authorize City Chamberlain to pay to Edward McGillivray \$1,255.50.	20th June, 1859	Obsolete.
165	To impose and levy a certain rate for Common School purposes for the year 1859.	20th Sept., 1859	Obsolete.

166	To impose and levy a certain rate for Local purposes for the year 1859.	27th Sept., 1859	Obsolete.
167	To explain certain portions of By-laws Nos. 79, 97, 102 and 118, and for other purposes.	22nd Nov., 1859	Obsolete.
168	To appoint Returning Officers for the year 1860.	12th Dec., 1859	Obsolete.
169	To appoint the places for holding Municipal Elections for the year 1860.	12th Dec., 1859	Obsolete.

163	To establish Rules of Order.....		Repealed.
164	To authorize City Chamberlain to pay to Edward McGillivray \$1,255.50.....	15th June, 1859	Obsolete.
165	To impose and levy a certain rate for Common School purposes for the year 1859.....	20th June, 1859 20th Sept., 1859	Obsolete. Obsolete.

166	To impose and levy a certain rate for Local purposes for the year 1859.....	27th Sept., 1859	Obsolete.
167	To explain certain portions of By-laws Nos. 79, 97, 102 and 116, and for other purposes.....	22nd Nov., 1859	Obsolete.
168	To appoint Returning Officers for the year 1860.....	12th Dec., 1859	Obsolete.
169	To appoint the places for holding Municipal Elections for the year 1860.....	12th Dec., 1859	Obsolete.
170	To prevent the erection of Wooden Buildings within certain limits of the City.....	10th May, 1860	Repealed.
171	To repeal By-law No. 146, relating to the payment of Consolidated Debt.....	3rd August, 1860	Obsolete.
172	To levy special rate to pay the interest on the Debentures authorized to be issued for consolidation of the debt of the City and to form a Sinking Fund to redeem same..... certain day thereafter.....	3rd August, 1860	Obsolete.
173	To provide for delivery of Collectors Rolls to Collector of Taxes for year 1860 and to fix a certain day therefor.....	28th Nov., 1860	Obsolete.
174	To impose and levy a Local rate for the year 1860.....	5th Dec., 1860	Obsolete.
175	To impose and levy a certain rate for Common School purposes for the year 1860.....	5th Dec., 1860	Obsolete.
176	To appoint Returning Officers for the year 1860.....	5th Dec., 1860	Obsolete.
177	To impose and levy a certain rate for Common School purposes for 1861.....	28th August, 1861	Obsolete.
178	To impose a Local rate for year 1861.....	2nd Sept., 1861	Obsolete.
179	To establish and open up a street in continuation of William street to York street.....	23rd Sept., 1861	In force.
180	To authorize the issue of Debentures for the sum of \$40,000 for the purposes therein mentioned.....	25th Oct., 1861	Obsolete.
181	To establish and assume the streets in Lots A and B, in Concessions C and D, Nepean.....	4th Nov., 1861	In force.
182	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1862.....	2nd Dec., 1861	Obsolete.
183	To repeal a portion of By-law No. 182 and to fix Polling Places, &c.....	18th Dec., 1861	Obsolete.
184	To grant Tavern and Shop Licenses.....	5th Feb., 1862	Repealed.
185	To amend By-law No. 163, Rules of Order.....	21st April, 1862	Repealed.
186	To fix a day for the delivery of the Collectors Rolls of 1862.....	22nd Sept., 1862	Obsolete.
187	To levy a certain rate for Local purposes for the year 1862.....	27th Oct., 1862	Obsolete.
187a	To amend By-law No. 186 and to appoint another day for delivery of Collectors Rolls.....	24th Nov., 1862	Obsolete.
188	To impose and levy rates for Common School purposes for the year 1862.....	24th Nov., 1862	Obsolete.
188a	To appoint Collectors for year 1862.....	8th Dec., 1862	Obsolete.
189	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for year 1863.....	8th Dec., 1862	Obsolete.
190	To amend By-law No. 187a, appointing Collectors for 1862.....	15th Dec., 1862	Obsolete.
191	To amend By-law No. 187a, amending By-law No. 186, fixing another day for delivering of Rolls.....	15th Dec., 1862	Obsolete.
192	To appoint a Commissioner of Police.....	19th Jan., 1863	Obsolete.
193	To appoint Assessors for the year 1863.....	19th Jan., 1863	Obsolete.
194	To repeal By-law No. 119 uniting offices of High Bailiff and Chief Constable, and to separate such offices.....	2nd Feb., 1863	Obsolete.
195	To affix penalties for the sale of Liquor without license.....	9th March, 1863	Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
196	To prevent the discharge of Fire Arms in the City	9th March, 1863	Repealed.
197	To appoint an Arbitrator to settle the amount to be paid to the County for use of the Court House, Gaol, &c.	16th March, 1863	Obsolete.
198	To compel the trial of Offences against By-laws at the Police Court.	16th March, 1863	Repealed.
199	To repeal By-law No. 185 amending Section 1 of 163, Rules of Order.	30th March, 1863	Repealed.
200	To establish a Public Pound in Wellington Ward and appoint a keeper thereof.	20th April, 1863	Repealed.
201	To impose a Tax on the owners of Dogs.	4th May, 1863	Repealed.
202	To amend the regulations for the licensing of Private Stalls for the sale of Butchers Meat.	14th Sept., 1863	Obsolete.
203	To appoint an Inspector of Weights and Measures.	14th Sept., 1863	Obsolete.
204	To amend the 3rd Section of By-law No. 158, licensing Wax Works, &c.	14th Sept., 1863	Repealed.
205	To amend the 3rd Section of By-law No. 152, licensing Billiard Tables, &c.	14th Sept., 1863	Repealed.
206	To levy a Local rate for local purposes for the year 1863.	29th Sept., 1863	Obsolete.
207	To impose and levy a Common School rate for the year 1863.	29th Sept., 1863	Obsolete.
208	To extend the time for the delivery of the Collectors Rolls for the year 1863.	29th Sept., 1863	Obsolete.
209	To further extend the time for the delivery of the Collectors Rolls for the year 1863.	30th Oct., 1863	Obsolete.
210	To appoint one Collector of Taxes for the year 1863.	30th Nov., 1863	Obsolete.
211	To further extend the time for the delivery of the Collectors' Rolls for the year 1863.	7th Dec., 1863	Obsolete.
212	To direct the Chamberlain to issue warrants to collect unpaid Taxes and compel the High Bailiff to furnish security.	7th Dec., 1863	Obsolete.
213	To authorize the construction of a Market Building on the market block in By Ward.	7th Dec., 1863	Obsolete.
214	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix places for the holding of the Elections for 1864.	7th Dec., 1863	Obsolete.
215	To amend By-law No. 213 to construct a Market Building in By Ward.	21st Dec., 1863	Obsolete.
216	To appoint Assessors for the year 1864.	10th Feb., 1864	Obsolete.
217	To grant authority to the City Water Works Co. to lay pipes, &c.	18th April, 1864	Obsolete.
218	To impose and levy a Local rate for the year 1864.	5th Oct., 1864	Obsolete.
219	To impose and levy a Common School rate for the year 1864.	5th Oct., 1864	Obsolete.
220	To authorize the expenditure of \$3,684 for improvements in the various Wards.	5th Oct., 1864	Obsolete.
221	To appoint a Collector for the year 1864.	25th Oct., 1864	Obsolete.
222	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1865.	5th Dec., 1864	Obsolete.

223	To fix a minimum rate of rent of Butchers' Stalls.	23rd Dec., 1864	Repealed.
224	To repeal the 18th Section of By-law No. 104—Market By-law.	23rd Dec., 1864	Repealed.
225	To appoint Assessors for the year 1865.	18th Jan., 1865	Obsolete.
226	To impose a Local rate for the year 1865.	1st Aug., 1865	Obsolete.

219 To impose and levy a Common School rate for the year 1864.....
 220 To authorize the expenditure of \$3,634 for improvements in the various Wards.....
 221 To appoint a Collector for the year 1864.....
 222 To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1865.....

223	To fix a minimum rate of rent of Butchers' Stalls.....	23rd Dec., 1864	Repealed.
224	To repeal the 18th Section of By-law No. 104—Market By-law.....	23rd Dec., 1864	Repealed.
225	To appoint Assessors for the year 1865.....	18th Jan., 1865	Obsolete.
226	To impose a Local rate for the year 1865.....	1st August, 1865	Obsolete.
227	To impose Common School rates for the year 1865.....	14th August, 1865	Obsolete.
228	To appoint a Collector of Taxes for the year 1865.....	21st August, 1865	Obsolete.
229	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1866.....	18th Dec., 1865	Obsolete.
230	To appoint Assessors for the City for the year 1866.....	15th Jan., 1866	Obsolete.
231	To license Auctioneers.....	23rd Feb., 1866	Repealed.
232	To regulate and manage the Fire Brigade.....	23rd Feb., 1866	Repealed.
233	To grant privileges to the City Water Works Co.....	23rd Feb., 1866	Obsolete.
234	To create the office of City Engineer and define his duties.....	23rd Feb., 1866	Repealed.
234a	To appoint Collectors for the year 1866.....	23rd April, 1866	Obsolete.
235	To establish a Police Force.....	29th May, 1866	Obsolete.
236	To impose Local rate for the year 1866.....	13th August, 1866	Obsolete.
237	To impose School rate for the year 1866.....	5th Dec., 1866	Obsolete.
238	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for the year 1867.....	17th Dec., 1866	Obsolete.
239	To repeal part of By-law No. 238.....	22nd Jan., 1867	Obsolete.
240	To appoint Assessors for the year 1867.....	30th Jan., 1867	Obsolete.
241	To appoint an Assessor in place of P. Mann.....	18th Feb., 1867	Repealed.
242	To amend the 34th Rule of Order as established by By-law No. 163.....		
243	To prevent the depositing of Nuisances in the Ottawa River, Rideau River and Rideau Canal.....		
244	To repeal part of By-law No. 162 to establish Carters' Stands in By Ward.....	18th Feb., 1867	Repealed.
245	To appoint and establish a Board of Works.....	1st April, 1867	Repealed.
246	To amend By-law No. 232, relating to the Fire Department.....	15th April, 1867	Repealed.
247	To authorize School Trustees to borrow \$20,000.....	29th April, 1867	Repealed.
248	To levy a Local rate for the year 1867.....	7th Oct., 1867	Obsolete.
249	To levy a School rate for the year 1867.....	25th Nov., 1867	Obsolete.
250	To appoint a Collector for the year 1867.....	25th Nov., 1867	Obsolete.
251	To amend part of By-law No. 162, establishing Stands and charges of Licensed Carters.....	25th Nov., 1867	Obsolete.
252	To prevent causes of Accidents and Damages by fire.....	25th Nov., 1867	Repealed.
253	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for the year 1868.....	2nd Dec., 1867	Repealed.
254	To appoint Assessors for the City of Ottawa for the year 1868.....	2nd Dec., 1867	Repealed.
255	To prevent the erection of Wooden Buildings near the City Hall Square.....	2nd Dec., 1867	Obsolete.
256	To establish a Lock Up House.....	3rd Jan., 1868	Repealed.
		2nd March, 1868	Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
257	To amend the 9th Section and to repeal the 11th Section of By-law No. 252, "To Prevent Accidents by Fire".....	2nd March, 1868	Repealed.
258	To amend By-law No. 234, to create the office of City Engineer and defining his duties.....	16th March, 1868	Repealed.
259	To amend By-law No. 163 to establish Rules of Order.....	31st March, 1868	Repealed.
260	To regulate the measurement of Cord-wood.....	31st March, 1868	Repealed.
261	To provide for the Health of the City and define duties of Health Inspector.....	2nd June, 1868	Repealed.
262	To compel the owners of Vacant Lots to fence them.....	22nd June, 1868	Repealed.
263	To prevent Horses running at large.....	22nd June, 1868	Repealed.
264	To prohibit the City Passenger Railway Co. to lay tracks on streets.....	5th Oct., 1868	Repealed.
265	To levy a Common School rate for the year 1868.....	13th Oct., 1868	Obsolete.
266	To levy a Local rate for the year 1868.....	13th Oct., 1868	Obsolete.
267	To appoint a Collector for the year 1869.....	2nd Nov., 1868	Obsolete.
268	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1869.....	9th Dec., 1868	Obsolete.
269	To appoint Assessors for the City for the year 1869.....	18th Jan., 1869	Obsolete.
270	To amend By-law No. 163, establishing Rules of Order.....	1st Feb., 1869	Repealed.
271	To appoint Division Registrars for the several Wards.....	15th Feb., 1869	Obsolete.
272	To prohibit Carts, Waggons, &c., running on streets in winter.....	14th March, 1869	Repealed.
273	To amend By-law No. 260, measurement of Cord Wood.....	5th April, 1869	Repealed.
274	To prevent unauthorized persons Sweeping Chimneys.....	5th April, 1869	Obsolete.
275	To encourage and provide for the planting of Shade Trees, &c.....	19th April, 1869	Repealed.
276	To prevent the erection of Wooden Buildings on Duke street.....	19th April, 1869	Repealed.
277	To amend By-law No. 184, Market By-law.....	7th June, 1869	Repealed.
278	To amend By-law No. 205, relating to Billiard Licenses.....	7th June, 1869	Repealed.
279	To amend By-law No. 104, Market By-law.....	21st June, 1869	Repealed.
280	To prevent the use of Velocipedes on the sidewalks of the City.....	5th July, 1869	Repealed.
281	To impose and levy Local rate for the year 1869.....	4th Oct., 1869	Obsolete.
282	To impose and levy Common School rate for the year 1869.....	4th Oct., 1869	Obsolete.
283	To authorize School Trustees to borrow \$10,000.....	4th Oct., 1869	Obsolete.
284	To appoint a City Collector.....	15th Nov., 1869	Obsolete.

285	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1870.....	6th Dec., 1869	Obsolete.
286	To stop up a portion of McTaggart street and convey the same to the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway Co.....	9th Dec., 1869	In force.

283	To authorize School Trustees to borrow \$10,000.	4th Oct., 1869	Obsolete.
284	To appoint a City Collector.	4th Oct., 1869	Obsolete.
		15th Nov., 1869	Obsolete.
285	To appoint Returning Officers and to fix Polling Places for the year 1870.	6th Dec., 1869	Obsolete.
286	To stop up a portion of McTaggart street and convey the same to the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway Co.	9th Dec., 1869	In force.
287	To appoint Assessors for the year 1870.	1st Jan., 1870	Obsolete.
288	To prevent Accidents by Horses running away.	21st Feb., 1870	Obsolete.
289	To repeal part of By-law No. 223, fixing rent for Butchers' Stalls, &c.	21st Feb., 1870	Repealed.
290	To stop up that portion of Albert street in rear of Gaol.	6th July, 1870	In force.
291	To repeal Section 21 of By-law No. 161, prevention of Nuisances.	6th July, 1870	Repealed.
292	To levy Local rate for the year 1870.	12th Sept., 1870	Obsolete.
293	To levy Common School rate for the year 1870.	12th Sept., 1870	Obsolete.
294	To authorize the Sale of a portion of Albert street.	3rd Oct., 1870	In force.
295	To appoint Returning Officers, &c., for the year 1871.	5th Dec., 1870	Obsolete.
296	To appoint a City Collector for the year 1871.	10th Dec., 1870	Obsolete.
297	To amend By-law No. 295 appointing Returning Officers, &c.	10th Dec., 1870	Obsolete.
298	To appoint Assessors for the year 1871.	23rd Jan., 1871	Obsolete.
299	To repeal By-law No. 298 and to appoint Assessors for the year 1871.	23rd Jan., 1871	Obsolete.
300	To prevent Auctioneers selling on the Public Markets.	20th Feb., 1871	Repealed.
301	To prevent Cows running at large.	3rd April, 1871	Repealed.
302	To express the intention of the Corporation to acquire certain lands to enlarge By Ward Market.	24th April, 1871	In force.
303	To authorize the sale by Auction of Horses and Cattle on Public Markets.	15th May, 1871	Repealed.
304	To levy Local rate for the year 1871.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
305	To levy Common School rate for the year 1871.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
306	To authorize the School Trustees to borrow \$6,000.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
307	To appoint a Collector for the year 1871.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
308	To divide the City into Polling Sub-Divisions.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
309	To appoint an Arbitrator, re price of Lots required to enlarge By Ward Market.	7th August, 1871	Obsolete.
310	To raise \$50,000 to construct Bridges.	29th August, 1871	Obsolete.
311	To prevent carrying of persons afflicted with Small Pox in Licensed Vehicles.	6th Nov., 1871	Obsolete.
312	To appoint Returning Officers for the year 1872.	20th Nov., 1871	Obsolete.
313	No such By-law referred to in the Minutes of Council.	4th Dec., 1871	Obsolete.
314	To appoint Assessors for the year 1872.	.....	.....
315	No such By-law referred to in the Minutes of Council.	.....	.....
316	To adopt the award of Arbitrators re Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5, Block R, Lot 40, letter A, Township Nepean, County Carleton.	15th Jan., 1872	Obsolete.
317	To authorize the construction of Water Works.	.....	.....
		5th Feb., 1872	In force.
		6th March, 1872	In force.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
318	To close up a portion of the N. side Wellington street and to convey the same to the Queen	3rd June, 1872	In force.
319	To raise by way of Loan £102,739 14s. 6d. for construction of Water Works.....	30th July, 1872	In force.
320	To appoint a Collector for the year 1872.....	8th August, 1872	Obsolete.
321	To enforce and levy Public School rates for the year 1871.....	19th August, 1872	Obsolete.
322	To enforce and levy Local rates for the year 1872.....	19th August, 1872	Obsolete.
323	To prevent Watering Horses within twenty feet of any Public Well.....	28th Oct., 1872	Obsolete.
324	To close up Robson and Parliament streets and to convey the same.....	20th Nov., 1872	In force.
325	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for 1873.....	2nd Dec., 1872	Obsolete.
326	To pay the Hon. Jas. Skead \$1,000 re Ontario and Quebec Railway.....	2nd Dec., 1872	Obsolete.
327	To repeal part of Section 5 of By-law No. 46 and to appoint a Superintendent of the Fire Brigade.....	2nd Dec., 1872	Obsolete.
328	To authorize the Returning Officers for 1873 to hold the election for Water Works Commis- sioners for 1873.....	11th Dec., 1872	Obsolete.
329	To appoint Assessors for the year 1873.....	11th Dec., 1872	Obsolete.
330	To appoint an Assessor instead of P. Marrier resigned.....	20th Jan., 1873	Obsolete.
331	To issue Debentures under the Ottawa Water Works Amendment Act, 1873.....	3rd Feb., 1873	Obsolete.
332	To prevent keeping of Pigs within the City limits.....	28th April, 1873	In force.
333	To prevent Accidents by Fire, by compelling Steamers to have Screens on top of Smoke Stacks.....	5th May, 1873	Repeated.
334	To amend By-law No. 170 preventing erection of Wooden Buildings in certain parts of the City.....	19th May, 1873	In force.
335	To authorize the Mayor to execute the Mortgages for By Ward Market property.....	2nd June, 1873	Repealed.
336	To close up a portion of Albert street.....	7th July, 1873	Obsolete.
337	To raise by way of loan £120,000 sterling, for Drainage and other purposes.....	7th July, 1873	In force.
338	To enforce and levy Local rates for the year 1873.....	26th Sept., 1873	In force.
339	To enforce and levy School rates for the year 1873.....	6th Oct., 1873	Obsolete.
340	To enforce and levy College Institute rates for the year 1873.....	6th Oct., 1873	Obsolete.
341	To appoint a Collector for the City for the year 1873.....	6th Oct., 1873	Obsolete.

342	To grant a bonus to the Montreal and Ottawa Railway Co.....	20th Oct., 1873	Obsolete.
343	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for the year 1874.....	1st Dec., 1873	Obsolete.

340 To enforce and levy Collegiate Institute rates for the year 1873 Obsolete.
 341 To appoint a Collector for the City for the year 1873 Obsolete.

342	To grant a bonus to the Montreal and Ottawa Railway Co.	20th Oct., 1873	Obso'ete.
343	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for the year 1874	1st Dec., 1873	Obsolete.
344	To authorize the School Trustees to borrow \$11,200 for the new Primary School	15th Dec., 1873	Obsolete.
345	To appoint Assessors for the City for the year 1874	2nd Jan., 1874	Obsolete.
346	To grant a bonus to the Montreal and Ottawa Railway Company, see By-law No. 342.....	7th April, 1874	Obsolete.
347	To close up Nepean street East of Elgin street.	27th April, 1874	In force.
348	To repeal Sections Nos. 2 and 3 of By-law No. 104, "Market By-law"	4th May, 1874	Repealed.
349	To license Transient Traders and others.	15th June, 1874	Repealed.
350	To authorize the School board to borrow \$20,000	24th June, 1874	In force.
351	To regulate the streets and suppress Nuisances thereon	24th June, 1874	Repealed.
352	To enlarge and improve the By Ward Market.	24th June, 1874	In force.
353	To authorize the issue of Licenses for holding Circusess, &c.	13th July, 1874	Repealed.
354	To repeal Section 4 of By-law No. 351, Regulating Streets, &c.	13th July, 1874	Repealed.
355	To levy Local rate for the year 1874.	18th August, 1874	Obsolete.
356	To levy School rate for the year 1874.	18th August, 1874	Obsolete.
357	To levy Collegiate Institute rate for the year 1874	18th August, 1874	Obsolete.
358	To appoint a Collector of Taxes for the year 1874	18th August, 1874	Obsolete.
359	To issue Debentures for £2,400 sterling to complete the Water Works.	7th Sept., 1874	Obsolete.
360	To open a Lane between Clarence and Murray streets.	21st Sept., 1874	In force.
361	To appoint an Arbitrator instead of M. O'Gara, resigned.	21st Sept., 1874	In force.
362	To provide machinery for impressing name of City Treasurer on coupons.	21st Sept., 1874	Obsolete.
363	To close up McLachlin street and convey the same to Chas. Magee.	5th Oct., 1874	In force.
364	To appoint an Arbitrator to settle the proportion of fees payable to Jurors.	2nd Nov., 1874	Obsolete.
365	To appoint Returning Officers and fix the Polling Places for the year 1875.	2nd Nov., 1874	Obsolete.
366	To appoint Assessors for the year 1875.	7th Dec., 1874	Obsolete.
367	To adopt the awards respecting th opening up of Sparks street	25th Jan., 1875	Obso'ete.
368	To appoint Arbitrators to settle the fees to Jurors, &c. ....	.....	In force.
369	To amend By-law No. 151, Auctioneers Licenses.	2nd March, 1875	Obsolete.
370	To regulate the sale of Coal.	2nd March, 1875	Repealed.
371	To raise by way of a loan the sum of £62 sterling for the City liabilities.	4th May, 1875	Repealed.
372	To provide machinery for impressing City Treasurer's name on coupons.	31st March, 1875	Obsolete.
373	To impose Local rate for the year 1875.	28th June, 1875	Obsolete.
374	To impose School rate for the year 1875.	4th Oct., 1875	Obsolete.
375	To impose Collegiate Institute rate for the year 1875.	4th Oct., 1875	Obsolete.
376	To borrow a sum of Money from the Quebec Bank	18th Oct., 1875	Obsolete.
377	To require payment of Taxes for the year 1875.	18th Oct., 1875	Repealed.

TABLE I.—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
378	To borrow a sum of money for Public School purposes.....	18th Oct., 1875	Obsolete.
379	To appoint Collector for year 1875.....	18th Oct., 1875	Obsolete.
380	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for year 1876.....	6th Dec., 1875	Obsolete.
381	To appoint Assessors for year 1876.....	16th Jan., 1876	Obsolete.
382	To repeal By-law No. 377—Requiring payment of taxes.....	7th Feb., 1876	Obsolete.
383	To amend the Rules of Order.....	7th Feb., 1876	Repealed.
384	To regulate Public Markets and Weigh Houses.....	7th Feb., 1876	Repealed.
385	To appoint an Inspector of Markets.....	11th Feb., 1876	Repealed.
386	To regulate the number and fees to be paid for Tavern and Shop Licenses.....	21st Feb., 1876	Repealed.
387	To amend By-law No. 231 and other by-laws Licensing Auctioneers.....	23rd Feb., 1876	Repealed.
388	To license Auctioneers.....	23rd Feb., 1876	Repealed.
389	To authorize the Corporation to raise by way of loan \$20,000 for new By Ward Market Building.....	8th March, 1876	Repealed.
389a	To impose tax on dogs.....	24th March, 1876	Obsolete.
390	To levy Collegiate Institute rate for year 1876.....	6th June, 1876	Repealed.
391	To levy a tax for Public School purposes for year 1876.....	30th August, 1876	Obsolete.
392	To levy a local rate for year 1876.....	30th August, 1876	Obsolete.
393	To borrow \$55,000 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.....	30th August, 1876	Obsolete.
394	To appoint a Treasurer of the Corporation.....	7th Sept., 1876	Obsolete.
395	To appoint an Assessment Commissioner.....	18th Sept., 1876	In force.
396	To authorize Public School Board to borrow \$6,000.....	18th Sept., 1876	In force.
397	To amend By-law No. 394.....	18th Sept., 1876	Obsolete.
398	To raise \$130,000 by way of loan to discharge floating liabilities.....	30th Sept., 1876	In force.
399	To dispense with the levying of a rate under By-law No. 310 for year 1876.....	16th Oct., 1876	Obsolete.
400	To reduce amount to be levied under By-law No. 337.....	6th Nov., 1876	Obsolete.
401	To appoint a Collector of rates and taxes for City.....	6th Nov., 1876	Obsolete.
402	To assess property benefitted by local improvements.....	6th Nov., 1876	In force.
403	To fix polling places and appoint Returning Officers for 1877.....	7th Nov., 1876	Obsolete.
		1 Dec., 1876	Obsolete.

403a	To amend By-law No. 354, to regulate Public Markets and Weigh Houses.....	15th Dec., 1876	Repealed.
404	To appoint Returning Officer for By Ward.....	29th Dec., 1876	Obsolete.
405	To provide for assessment of real property benefitted by Local Improvements.....		
406	To provide for assessment of real property benefitted by Local Improvements.....		

402	To assess property benefitted by local improvements.	6th Nov., 1876	In force.
403	To fix polling places and appoint Returning Officers for 1877.	7th Nov., 1876	Obsolete.
		1st Dec., 1876	Obsolete.
403a	To amend By-law No. 354, to regulate Public Markets and Weigh Houses.	15th Dec., 1876	Repealed.
404	To appoint Returning Officer for By Ward.	29th Dec., 1876	Obsolete.
405	To provide for assessment of real property benefitted by Local Improvements.	17th Nov., 1876	Obsolete.
406	To repeal By-laws Nos. 152, 205, and 278—Relative to Licensing Billiard Tables.	5th Feb., 1877	Repealed.
407	To regulate the common sewers.	19th Feb., 1877	Repealed.
408	To regulate the storage of inflammable substances.	5th March, 1877	Repealed.
409	To authorize issue of Debentures for \$100,000 to complete Water Works.	28th May, 1877	In force.
410	To amend By-law No. 389—Imposing tax on dogs.	4th June, 1877	Repealed.
411	To amend By-law No. 405—Providing for assessment of real property benefitted by Local Improvements.	11th June, 1877	Repealed.
412	To authorize the Mayor to convey to J. Graham a portion of Albert street under By-law No. 336.	18th July 1877	Obsolete
413	To authorize School Board to borrow \$3,000 and issue debentures for same.	27th August, 1877	In force.
414	To levy local rate for year 1877.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
415	To levy Collegiate Institute rate for 1877.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
416	To levy Public School rate for year 1877.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
417	To borrow \$100,000 from Quebec Bank for current expenditure.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
418	To regulate the Public Markets.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
419	To provide for regulating the common sewers.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
	To appoint an Arbitrator to determine the compensation to be paid for part of lot 21 and 22, Sparks street.	17th Sept., 1877	In force.
420	To improve portions of Maria, Gloucester, Sally and Bay streets and impose rate therefor.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
421	To repeal By-law No. 420.	17th Sept., 1877	Obsolete.
422	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	1st Oct., 1877	Obsolete.
423	To amend By-law 411, amending Local Improvement By-law.	5th Nov., 1877	Repealed.
424	To improve Maria street.	21st Nov., 1877	Obsolete.
425	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for year 1878.	21st Nov., 1877	Obsolete.
426	To further amend By-laws Nos. 384 and 403, relating to Markets and Weigh Houses.	11th Dec., 1877	Repealed.
427	To amend By-law No. 261, providing for health of City.	15th Jan., 1878	Repealed.
428	To adopt award re Lots 21 and 22 north Sparks street.	15th Jan., 1878	In force.
429	To alter Bridge street west of Oregon street.	15th Jan., 1878	In force.
430	To authorize H. V. Noel to sell debentures for \$100,000 issued under By-law 409.	18th Feb., 1878	Obsolete.
431	Local improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	25th Feb., 1878	Obsolete.
432	To authorize Chairman of Finance to negotiate sale of \$4,000 debentures.	25th Feb., 1878	Obsolete.
433	To further amend the Market By-law.	19th March, 1878	Repealed.
434	To amend By-law No. 322, prohibiting keeping of pigs within City limits.	1st April, 1878	Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
435	To fix time for taking Assessment for 1879 and following years.....	6th May, 1878	Repealed.
436	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	30th May, 1878	Repealed.
437	To repeal By-laws Nos. 261 and 421.....	3rd June, 1878	Repealed.
438	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	.....	.....
439	To provide for maintenance and care of Major's Hill Park.....	8th July, 1878	Obsolete.
440	To regulate watering of streets.....	8th July, 1878	Obsolete.
441	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	19th August, 1878	.....
442	To levy local rate for year 1878.....	5th Sept., 1878	Obsolete.
443	To levy Collegiate Institute rate for year 1878.....	5th Sept., 1878	Obsolete.
444	To borrow \$80,000 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.....	5th Sept., 1878	Obsolete.
445	To authorize Board of Public School Trustees to issue Debentures.....	5th Sept., 1878	In force.
446	To impose Public School rate for year 1878.....	5th Sept., 1878	Obsolete.
447	To compel fencing of street lines and vacant lots.....	5th Sept., 1878	Repealed.
447a	To regulate the erection of Buildings.....	30th Sept., 1878	Repealed.
448	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	30th Sept., 1878	.....
449	To amend By-law No. 388, to License Auctioneers.....	4th Nov., 1878	Repealed.
450	To license Billiard Tables.....	4th Nov., 1878	Repealed.
451	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	4th Nov., 1878	.....
452	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	4th Nov., 1878	.....
453	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	4th Nov., 1878	.....
454	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	4th Nov., 1878	.....
454a	To authorize leasing of land not in immediate demand for public purposes.....	18th Nov., 1878	Repealed.
454b	To regulate Markets and Weigh Houses.....	9th Dec., 1878	Obsolete.
455	To appoint Returning Officers for 1879.....	9th Dec., 1878	Obsolete.
456	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	17th Dec., 1878	.....
457	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	17th Dec., 1878	.....
457a	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	17th Dec., 1878	.....
458	To amend By-law No. 454a regulating Markets and Weigh Houses.....	8th Feb., 1879	Repealed.

459	To amend By-law No. 385 and to appoint Market Inspector.....	10th April, 1879	Repealed.
460	To levy local rate for City for year 1879.....	5th May, 1879	Obsolete.
461	To levy Public School rate for City for year 1879.....	5th May, 1879	Obsolete.
462	To authorize Public School Trustees to issue debentures for \$7,000.....	5th May, 1879	Obsolete.

3rd Dec., 1878
17th Dec., 1878
17th Dec., 1878
17th Dec., 1878
8th Feb., 1879

Unsettled.
Repealed.

453 To appoint Returning Officers for 1879.....
456 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....
457 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....
457a Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....
458 To amend By-law No. 454a regulating Markets and Weigh Houses.....

459 To amend By-law No. 385 and to appoint Market Inspector.....
460 To levy local rate for City for year 1879.....
461 To levy Public School rate for City for year 1879.....
462 To authorize Public School Trustees to issue debentures for \$7,000.....
463 To levy local rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1879.....
464 To borrow \$75,000 from Quebec Bank for current expenditure.....
465 To further amend By-law No. 351, Streets; to regulate and suppress other nuisances thereon.....
466 To raise by way of loan \$7,000 for Public School purposes.....
467 To appoint a Collector of water rates.....
468 To amend By-law No. 152, relating to Billiard tables, etc.....
469 To prevent obstructions on streets of Ottawa.....
470 To appoint Returning Officer and fix Polling Places for year 1880.....
471 To amend By-law No. 454, regulating Markets and Weigh Houses.....
472 To appoint permanent Clerk of Police Court.....
473 To appoint Medical Health Officer.....
474 To appoint a Collector of Market Tolls.....
475 To change names of certain streets.....
476 To alter a portion of Waller street (see By-law No. 496).....
477 To remove snow and other obstructions from the streets.....
478 To appoint Arbitrators re Cummings Bridge.....
479 To repeal By-law No. 473 to appoint Medical Health Officer.....
480 To adopt assessment of City for 1880.....
481 To impose annual rate of \$5 for private baths.....
482 To borrow \$8,000 for Public School Board.....
483 To levy rate for local purposes for year 1880.....
484 To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1880.....
485 To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1880.....
486 To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1880.....
487 To borrow \$70,000 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.....
488 To repeal By-law No. 482, to borrow \$8,000 for Public School Board.....
489 To raise by way of loan \$3,000 for Public School purposes.....
490 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....
491 To appoint Arbitrator re Ottawa Street Bridge.....
492 To provide for payment of taxes for 1880, by instalments.....
493 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....

10th April, 1879 Repealed.
5th May, 1879 Obsolete.
5th May, 1879 Obsolete.
5th May, 1879 In force.
5th May, 1879 Obsolete.
5th May, 1879 Obsolete.
5th May, 1879 Repealed.
25th June, 1879 In force.
4th August, 1879 In force.
8th Sept., 1879 Repealed.
8th August, 1879 Repealed.
15th Dec., 1879 Obsolete.
22nd Dec., 1879 Repealed.
13th Jan., 1880 In force.
13th Jan., 1880 Repealed.
13th Jan., 1880 Repealed.
16th Jan., 1880 In force.
.....
16th Jan., 1880 Repealed.
4th Feb., 1880 Obsolete.
4th Feb., 1880 In force.
25th Feb., 1880 Obsolete.
25th Feb., 1880 Repealed.
15th March, 1880 Repealed.
15th March, 1880 Obsolete.
15th March, 1880 Obsolete.
15th March, 1880 Obsolete.
15th March, 1880 Obsolete.
15th March, 1880 Obsolete.
7th April, 1880 Obsolete.
7th April, 1880 In force.
14th June, 1880 Obsolete.
14th June, 1880 Obsolete.
28th July, 1880 Obsolete.
28th July, 1880

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
494	To repeal By-law No. 16 (Water Commissioners) and establish new rates for Latrines, etc.	28th July, 1880	In force.
495	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II).	9th Nov., 1880	In force.
496	To alter portion of Waller street, formerly Ottawa street.	9th Nov., 1880	In force.
497	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for year 1881.	20th Dec., 1880	Repealed.
498	To appoint a Market Inspector.	10th Jan., 1881	Repealed.
499	To adopt assessment of City for 1881.	7th Feb., 1881	Obsolete.
500	To appoint Arbitrators re Cummings Bridge.	21st Feb., 1881	Obsolete.
501	To widen Britannia Terrace and define the northerly limit thereof.	21st Feb., 1881	In force.
502	To impose rate for Local Purposes for year 1881.	21st March, 1881	Obsolete.
503	To impose rate for Public Schools for year 1881.	21st March, 1881	Obsolete.
504	To impose rate for Separate Schools for year 1881.	21st March, 1881	Obsolete.
505	To impose rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1881.	21st March, 1881	Obsolete.
506	To incorporate Rideau Gas Company.	21st March, 1881	Obsolete.
507	To borrow \$70,000.00 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.	23rd May, 1881	Obsolete.
508	To authorize the Rideau Gas Company to manufacture and supply electric light.	6th June, 1881	Obsolete.
509	To authorize the Ottawa Gas Company to manufacture and supply electric light.	20th June, 1881	Obsolete.
510	To amend By-law No. 454a. regulating markets and weigh houses.	20th June, 1881	Obsolete.
511	To appoint Returning Officers and fix polling places for year 1882.	9th Nov., 1881	Repealed.
512	To define duties of City Solicitor.	14th Dec., 1881	Obsolete.
513	To amend By-law No. 454a. regulating markets and weigh houses.	6th Feb., 1882	In force.
514	To amend By-law No. 458. regulating markets and weigh houses.	30th March, 1882	Repealed.
515	To amend By-law No. 510 amending 454a. regulating markets and weigh houses.	30th March, 1882	Repealed.
516	To amend Market By-law.	30th March, 1882	Repealed.
517	To levy rate for Local Purposes for year 1882.	3rd April, 1882	In force.
518	To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1882.	17th April, 1882	Obsolete.
519	To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1882.	17th April, 1882	Obsolete.
520	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1882.	17th April, 1882	Obsolete.
521	To borrow from Quebec Bank \$70,000.00 for current expenditure.	17th April, 1882	Obsolete.
522	To appoint arbitrators re Ottawa street bridge.	5th June, 1882	Obsolete.

523	To define areas for street sprinkling for 1882.	5th June, 1882	Obsolete.
524	To amend Local Improvement By-laws Nos. 405 and 411.	11th Sept., 1882	Repealed.
525			

17th April, 1882
17th April, 1882
17th April, 1882
5th June, 1882

To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1882.
To borrow from Quebec Bank \$70,000.00 for current expenditure.
To appoint arbitrators re Ottawa street bridge

520	To define areas for street sprinkling for 1882.	5th June, 1882	Obsolete.
521	To amend Local Improvement By-laws Nos. 405 and 411	11th Sept., 1882	Repealed.
522	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	11th Sept., 1882	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	11th Sept., 1882	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	11th Sept., 1882	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	11th Sept., 1882	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	11th Sept., 1882	
	To exempt from taxation for 7 years, Gibson & Son's biscuit factory.	16th Oct., 1882	Obsolete.
	To exempt from taxation for 10 years, the British American Bank Note Company.	6th Nov., 1882	In force.
	To provide for Vaccination.	6th Nov., 1882	Repealed.
	To appoint Returning Officers and fix polling places for year 1883.	20th Nov., 1882	Repealed.
	To amend By-Law No. 532	6th Dec., 1882	Obsolete.
	To issue debentures for \$97,333.33	18th Dec., 1882	Obsolete.
	To prevent keeping pigs within city limits.	19th March, 1883	In force.
	To provide for sale and measurement of coal.	19th March, 1883	Repealed.
	To provide for sale and measurement of cordwood.	16th April, 1883	Repealed.
	To levy rate for Local Purposes for year 1883.	16th April, 1883	Repealed.
	To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1883.	16th April, 1883	Repealed.
	To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1883.	7th May, 1883	Obsolete.
	To borrow \$75,000.00 from Quebec Bank for current expenditure.	7th May, 1883	Obsolete.
	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1883.	7th May, 1883	Obsolete.
	To define area for street sprinkling and fix rate therefor	7th May, 1883	Obsolete.
	To provide for keeping pigs in Ottawa and By Wards.	21st May, 1883	Repealed.
	To fence all vacant lots.	21st May, 1883	Repealed.
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	18th June, 1883	
	To amend By-Law No. 536, sale and measurement of coal	6th August, 1883	Repealed.
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	24th August, 1883	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	24th August, 1883	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	24th August, 1883	
	To change name of Rear street to Cliff street.	17th Sept., 1883	In force.
	To amend By-laws Nos. 518, 549 and 550.	17th Sept., 1883	In force.
	To consolidate amounts required for local improvements, specified in By-laws Nos. 548, 549 and 550	17th Sept., 1883	In force.
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Oct., 1883	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Oct., 1883	
	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th Nov., 1883	
	To amend By-law No. 447a regulating erection of buildings	5th Nov., 1883	Repealed.

TABLE 1.—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
557a	To appoint Arbitrators, city and county, re maintenance of Cummings' bridge.....	19th Nov., 1883	Obsolete.
558	To amend By-law No. 291, repealing section 21 of No. 161—Prevention of Nuisances.....	3rd Dec., 1883	Repealed.
559	To appoint Returning Officers and fix polling places, 1884.....	17th Dec., 1883	Obsolete.
560	To adopt assessment of City of Ottawa for 1884.....	4th Feb., 1884	Obsolete.
561	To regulate maintenance and care of parks, grounds, &c.....	19th Feb., 1884	In force.
562	Respecting sale of fermented and spirituous liquors.....	19th Feb., 1884	Repealed.
563	To close up Perkins street and authorize sale of land.....	24th March, 1884	In force.
564	To levy rate for Local Purposes for year 1884.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
565	To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1884.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
566	To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1884.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
567	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1884.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
568	To borrow \$80,000 from Quebec Bank for current expenditure.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
569	To repeal By-law No. 562 re sale of fermented and spirituous liquors.....	24th March, 1884	Obsolete.
570	To provide for Assessment of real property for local improvements.....	14th April, 1884	Repealed.
571	To amend By-law No. 570, providing for assessment of real property.....	14th April, 1884	Repealed.
572	To define areas for street sprinkling and impose a rate therefor.....	23rd April, 1884	Repealed.
573	To define additional areas for street watering.....	23rd April, 1884	Obsolete.
574	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	5th May, 1884	Obsolete.
575	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	19th May, 1884	Obsolete.
576	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	2nd June, 1884	Obsolete.
577	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	2nd June, 1884	Obsolete.
578	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	2nd June, 1884	Obsolete.
579	To change name of Daly street to Daly avenue.....	2nd June, 1884	Obsolete.
580	To appoint arbitrators re jail and jury expenses.....	16th June, 1884	In force.
581	To authorize Metropolitan Street R.R. Co. to lay tracks.....	12th August, 1884	Obsolete.
582	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	6th Oct., 1884	Obsolete.
583	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	6th Oct., 1884	Obsolete.
584	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	6th Oct., 1884	Obsolete.
585	To license Pawn Brokers.....	6th Oct., 1884	Repealed.

586	To authorize Royal Electric Light Co. to produce light by electricity.....	4th Nov., 1884	Obsolete.
587	To appoint an arbitrator re jail and jury expenses (See By-law No. 580.).....	1st Dec., 1884	Repealed.
588	To consolidate and amend Market By-laws now in force.....	1st Dec., 1884	Repealed.

586	To authorize Royal Electric Light Co. to produce light by electricity.....	4th Nov., 1884	Obsolete.
587	To appoint an arbitrator re jail and jury expenses (<i>See By-law No. 580.</i>).....	1st Dec., 1884	
588	To consolidate and amend Market By-laws now in force.....	1st Dec., 1884	Repealed.
589	To regulate holding of Elections for year 1885.....	15th Dec., 1884	Obsolete.
590	To fix scale of Water Rates.....	14th Jan., 1885	In force
591	To assess Real Property benefited by Local Improvements.....	14th Jan., 1885	Repealed.
592	To consolidate By-laws providing for Local Improvements.....	14th Jan., 1885	Repealed.
593	To levy rate for Local Purposes for year 1885.....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
594	To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1885.....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
595	To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1885.....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
596	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1885.....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
597	To borrow \$90,000 from Quebec Bank for current expenditure.....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
598	To grant certain privileges to Ottawa Telephone Co. (Limited).....	20th April, 1885	Obsolete.
599	To repeal By-law No. 163, establishing Rules of Order.....	27th April, 1885	In force.
600	To authorize Ottawa Electric Light Company to produce, and sell electricity for purposes of light, heat and power.....	27th April, 1885	Repealed.
601	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	30th April, 1885	In f. rec.
602	To define areas for street sprinkling and impose rate therefor.....	18th May, 1885	
603	To authorize execution of agreement granting certain privileges to City Passenger RR. Co. To license Circuses, menageries, etc.....	18th May, 1885	Obsolete.
604	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	18th May, 1885	In force.
605	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	15th June, 1885	Repealed.
606	To define street sprinkling area in addition to areas in By-law No. 602.....	15th June, 1885	
607	To ratify agreement between Government of Canada and Corporation.....	15th June, 1885	Obsolete.
608	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	10th August, 1885	In force.
609	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	17th August, 1885	
610	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	23rd Sept., 1885	
611	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
612	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
613	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
614	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
615	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
616	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
617	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
618	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
619	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	
620	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (<i>See Table II.</i>).....	26th Nov., 1885	

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
621	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
622	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
623	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
624	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
625	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
626	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
627	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	26th Nov., 1885	
628	To amend By-law Nos. 447 and 557, regulating the erection of buildings and prevention of fires	26th Nov., 1885	
629	To license Butchers and fix places where fresh meat shall be sold.	26th Nov., 1885	Repealed.
630	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	Repealed.
631	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
632	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
633	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
634	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
635	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
636	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
637	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
638	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
639	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	10th Dec., 1885	
640	To reduce the amount of Auctioneers' Licenses.	10th Dec., 1885	
641	To amend By-law No. 615 for construction of Sewer on Rideau and other streets.	10th Dec., 1885	Repealed.
642	To arrange for holding of Elections for year 1886.	21st Dec., 1885	In force.
643	To appoint public vaccinators	21st Dec., 1885	Obsolete.
644	To appoint a local Board of Health.	15th Jan., 1886	Obsolete.
645	To determine the number of tavern and shop licenses.	15th Feb., 1886	Obsolete.
646	To authorize special Assessment for Local Improvements.	15th Feb., 1886	Obsolete.
647	To authorize purchase of Lot 2 South York street for fire station.	1st March, 1886	Repealed.
648	To authorize execution of agreement with Canada Atlantic Railway Company.	22nd March, 1886	In force.

649 To provide for assessment of corner lots, &c., for Local Improvements. 5th April, 1886. Repealed.
 650 To adopt assessment of city as completed and revised on 14th November, 1885. 19th April, 1886. Obsolete.
 651 To levy rate for Local purposes for year 1886. 30th April, 1886. Obsolete.

647 To authorize purchase of Lot 2 South York street for fire station.
648 To authorize execution of agreement with Canada Atlantic Railway Company.
649 To provide for assessment of corner lots, &c., for Local Improvements.
650 To adopt assessment of city as completed and revised on 14th November, 1885.
651 To levy rate for Local purposes for year 1886.
652 To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1886.
653 To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1886.
654 To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1886.
655 To borrow \$120,000.00 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.
656 To defuse area for street sprinkling and impose rate therefor.
657 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
658 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
659 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
660 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
661 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
662 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
663 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
664 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
665 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
666 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
667 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
668 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
669 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
670 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
671 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
672 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
673 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
674 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
675 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
676 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
677 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
678 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
679 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
680 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
681 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
682 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
683 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).
684 Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).

649	To provide for assessment of corner lots, &c., for Local Improvements.	5th April, 1886.	Repeated.
650	To adopt assessment of city as completed and revised on 14th November, 1885.	19th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
651	To levy rate for Local purposes for year 1886.	29th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
652	To levy rate for Public Schools for year 1886.	29th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
653	To levy rate for Separate Schools for year 1886.	29th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
654	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for year 1886.	29th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
655	To borrow \$120,000.00 from Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure.	29th April, 1886.	Obsolete.
656	To defuse area for street sprinkling and impose rate therefor.	3rd May, 1886.	Obsolete.
657	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
658	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
659	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
660	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
661	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
662	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
663	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
664	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
665	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
666	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
667	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
668	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
669	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
670	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
671	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
672	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
673	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
674	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
675	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
676	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
677	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
678	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
679	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
680	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
681	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
682	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
683	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.
684	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	18th Oct., 1886.	Obsolete.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
685	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
686	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
687	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
688	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
689	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
690	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
691	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
692	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
693	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	19th Oct., 1886.	
694	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
695	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
696	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
697	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
698	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
699	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
700	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
701	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
702	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
703	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
704	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
705	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
706	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
707	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
708	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
709	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
710	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
711	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
712	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
713	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	

714 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.) 21st Oct., 1886.
 715 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.) 21st Oct., 1886.
 716 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.) 21st Oct., 1886.

712	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table I.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
713	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
714	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
715	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
716	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
717	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
718	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
719	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
720	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
721	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	21st Oct., 1886.	
722	To provide for the City's share of the cost of certain improvements on certain streets	21st Oct., 1886.	In force.
723	To provide for the City's share of the cost of the Granite Block Roadway on Bridge street	21st Oct., 1886.	In force.
724	To consolidate amounts required for Local Improvements	21st Oct., 1886.	In force.
725	To license Hawkers and Petty Chapmen	21st Dec., 1886.	Repealed.
726	To fix places for Holding Elections for 1887	21st Dec., 1886.	Repealed.
727	To amend By-law 629 Increasing amount of Butchers' Licenses	14th Jan., 1887.	Repealed.
728	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	14th Jan., 1887.	
729	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	20th Feb., 1887.	Obsolete.
730	To fix the number of Tavern and Shop Licenses for 1887	22nd April, 1887.	In force.
731	To issue Debentures amounting to \$270.64 to assist in construction of improvements	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
732	To levy rate for Local purposes for the year 1887	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
733	To levy rate for Public School purposes for the year 1887	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
734	To levy rate for Separate Schools for the year 1887	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
735	To levy rate for Collegiate Institute for the year 1887	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
736	To borrow from Quebec Bank the sum of \$150,000 for current expenses	2nd May, 1887.	Obsolete.
737	To adopt Assessment for the year 1887	2nd May, 1887.	Repealed.
738	To provide for Sale and Measurement of Coal	2nd May, 1887.	Repealed.
739	To issue Debentures for \$100,000 for Water Works purposes	16th May, 1887.	In force.
740	To borrow \$32,000 for Public School Board purposes	16th May, 1887.	In force.
741	To amend By-law No. 590, fixing scale of Water Rates	6th June, 1887.	Repealed.
742	To authorize the Metropolitan Street Railway Company to construct a street railway	10th June, 1887.	Obsolete.
743	To define areas for Street Sprinkling and impose areas therefor	20th June, 1887.	Obsolete.
744	To amend By-law No. 161, "Nuisance By-law"	20th June, 1887.	Repealed.
745	To construct Sewer on Bessier street between Wurttemberg and east side of Lot 58	7th July, 1887.	Obsolete.
746	To construct Granite Block Roadway on Bridge street between Slide Channel and Duke street	7th July, 1887.	Obsolete.
747	To grant certain privileges to Chaudiere Electric Light and Power Co.	7th July, 1887.	In force.
748	To grant certain privileges to Edison Electric Light and Power Co.	7th July, 1887.	In force.
749	To amend By-law No. 351, for the Regulation of Streets and suppression of Nuisances thereon	7th July, 1887.	Repealed.

TABLE I.—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
750	To construct Sidewalk on East side Elgin street between Slater and Maria.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
751	To construct Sidewalk on West side of O'Connor street between Maria and Lewis streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
752	To construct Sidewalk on South side Cooper street between Metcalfe and O'Connor street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
753	To construct Sewer on Albert street between O'Connor and Bank street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
754	To construct Sidewalk on North side Daly Avenue between Cumberland and King streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
755	To construct Sidewalk on East and West side Nicholas street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
756	To construct Sidewalk on West side Wilbrod street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
757	To construct Sidewalk on East side King street between Daly Avenue and Stewart street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
758	To construct Sidewalk on West side Waller and North side Stewart street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
759	To construct Sidewalk on West side Cobourg street South side Torrey street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
760	To construct Sidewalk on East side Augusta between Besserer and Wilbrod streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
761	To construct Sidewalk on South side George street between Sussex and Cumberland streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
762	To construct Sidewalk on Besserer street between Chapel and Cobourg streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
763	To construct Sidewalk on West side King street between Stewart and Wilbrod streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
764	To construct Sidewalk on Rideau street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
765	To construct Sidewalk on East side Friel street between Rideau and Besserer streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
766	To construct Sewer on East side of King street between Water and St. Andrew streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
767	To construct Sewer on Cathcart street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
768	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
769	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.).	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
770	To issue Debentures for \$2,530 for G. B. Roadway and Local Improvements on Bridge street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
771	To amend By-law No. 291, Suppression of Nuisances.	5th Sept., 1887.	In force.
772	To alter boundaries of portion of Bridge street.	5th Sept., 1887.	Repealed.
773	To appoint a City Engineer.	5th Sept., 1887.	In force.
774	To amend By-law No. 163, Establishing Rules of Order.	5th Sept., 1887.	In force.
775	To construct Sidewalk on North Wilbrod street between Chapel and Augusta streets.	5th Sept., 1887.	Repealed.
776	To appoint Arbitrators between County of Carleton and City of Ottawa re New Edinburgh Bridge.	16th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
		26th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.

777 To construct Brick Sewer on Florence, Percy, James, Gilmour, McLaren, Bay, Ann and Concession streets.

778 To construct Sewers on Victoria Avenue, Primrose Avenue, &c.

Obsolete.
26th Sept., 1887.

776 To appoint Arbitrators between County of Carleton and City of Ottawa re New Edinburgh Bridge..... 37. Obsolete.

777	To construct Brick Sewer on Florence, Percy, James, Gilmour, McLaren, Bay, Ann and Concession streets.....	26th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
778	To construct Sewers on Victoria Avenue, Primrose Avenue, &c.....	26th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
779	To construct Sewers on Concession, Christie, Cambridge, Arthur and Somerset streets and Primrose Avenue.....	26th Sept., 1887.	Obsolete.
780	To cause Vacant Lots to be properly enclosed.....	26th Sept., 1887.	Repealed.
781	To assign Stands for Vehicles kept for Hire.....	26th Sept., 1887.	Repealed.
782	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
783	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
784	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
785	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
786	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
787	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
788	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
789	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
790	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
791	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
792	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
793	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
794	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
795	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
796	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
797	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
798	Local Improvement De-benture By-law (See Table II.).....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
799	To provide for consolidation of several amounts required for Local Improvements.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
800	To provide for construction of Sewer in Kent street.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
801	To construct Drain in St Andrew street.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
802	To construct Sidewalk on West side Ottawa street, New Edinburgh.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
803	To construct Sidewalk on North side Murray street.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
804	To construct Sidewalk on North side Wellington street.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
805	To grant privileges to Capital Gas Company.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
806	To Define areas for Snow Cleaning and to enforce Rates therefor.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
807	To assess Paddocks, Parks, Lawns and Pleasure Grounds.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
808	To fix places for holding Elections for 1888.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
809	To grant certain privileges to Citizens' Heating and Lighting Gas Co.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.
810	To fix the number of Tavern and Shop Licenses for 1888.....	21st Nov., 1887.	Repealed.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
811	To amend By-law No. 781 and to provide additional Stands for Cabs, &c.	5th March, 1888.	Repealed.
812	To adopt the Assessment of the City of Ottawa for the year 1888	5th March, 1888	Obsolete.
813	To repeal By-laws 805 and 809, relating to Natural Gas.	19th March, 1888	Obsolete.
814	To grant certain privileges to the Capital Gas Company to manufacture and supply light, &c.		
815	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$97,333.33 to redeem outstanding Debentures	3rd April, 1888	Obsolete.
816	To fix additional places for the sale of fresh meat	3rd April, 1888	In force.
817	To amend By-law No. 590, relating to Water Works	16th April, 1888	Repealed.
818	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	16th April, 1888	(Consolidated.
819	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st May, 1888	
820	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st May, 1888	
821	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$210,000 to meet certain liabilities of the City of Ottawa and to pay for the construction of certain Public Works.	21st May, 1888	
822	To levy a rate for Local purposes for the year 1888	21st May, 1888	In force.
823	To levy a rate for Public School purposes for the year 1888	28th May, 1888	Obsolete.
824	To levy a Colligate Ins'titute rate for the year 1888	28th May, 1888	Obsolete.
825	To levy a Separate School rate for the year 1888	28th May, 1888	Obsolete.
826	To raise, by way of loan, the sum of \$15,000 for the purposes of the Public School Board.	28th May, 1888	In force.
827	To borrow from the Quebec Bank the sum of \$150,000 to meet current expenditure.	28th May, 1888	Obsolete.
828	To regulate the sprinkling of streets	18th June, 1888	Obsolete.
829	To regulate form of application for early closing of shops	18th June, 1888	In force.
830	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	25th June, 1888	
831	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on MacLaren street	3rd July, 1888	Obsolete.
832	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Chapel street	3rd July, 1888	Obsolete.
833	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Little Sussex street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
834	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Metcalfe street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
835	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Hill street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
836	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Friel street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.

837 To provide for the construction of a sewer in Dalhousie street Obsolete.
 838 To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Friel street Obsolete.
 839 To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Friel street Obsolete.
 840 To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Friel street Obsolete.

837	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Dalhousie street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
838	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Friel street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
839	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Besser street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
840	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Augusta street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
841	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Cumberland street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
842	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Nelson street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
843	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Rideau street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
844	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Theodore street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
845	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Stewart street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
846	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on St. Andrew street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
847	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Victoria and Lyon street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
848	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Clarence street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
849	To provide for the construction of a sewer in St. Patrick street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
850	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Church street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
851	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Boteler street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
852	To provide for the construction of a sewer in St. Andrew street	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
853	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
854	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
855	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	16th July, 1888	Obsolete.
856	To provide for the early closing of shops for the sale of boots and shoes	16th July, 1888	Repealed.
857	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Metcalfe and Sparks streets	6th August, 1888	Obsolete.
858	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Sparks street	6th August, 1888	Obsolete.
859	To provide for the construction of Water Works along the Bank street road	6th August, 1888	In force.
860	To fix additional places for the sale of fresh meat	6th August, 1888	Consolidated.
861	To fix the date of the Civic Holiday	6th August, 1888	In force.
862	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Metcalfe street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
863	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Metcalfe street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
864	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Lyon street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
865	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Theodore street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
866	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Chapel street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
867	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Catherine street	3rd Sept., 1888	Obsolete.
868	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Oct., 1888	Obsolete.
869	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Oct., 1888	Obsolete.
870	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Oct., 1888	Obsolete.
871	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Oct., 1888	Obsolete.
872	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	Obsolete.

TABLE I.—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

N.O.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
873	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
874	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
875	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
876	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
877	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
878	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
879	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
880	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
881	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1888	
882	To appoint an Arbitrator re The Ottawa and Gloucester Road Company's claim	15th Oct., 1888	
883	To consolidate By-laws Nos. 853 and 855.	8th Nov., 1888	Obsolete.
884	To consolidate By-laws Nos. 868, 869, 870 and 871	19th Nov., 1888	In force.
885	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Waller street.	19th Nov., 1888	In force.
886	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Waller street.	19th Nov., 1888	In force.
887	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Waller street.	19th Nov., 1888	Obsolete.
888	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Waller street.	19th Nov., 1888	Obsolete.
889	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Waller street.	19th Nov., 1888	Obsolete.
890	To provide for the clearing of snow in 1888 and 1889 (See By-law No. 894.)	19th Nov., 1888	Obsolete.
891	To appoint Returning Officers and fix Polling Places for the year 1889.	19th Nov., 1888	In force.
892	To appoint members of the Central Canada Exhibition Association	3rd Dec., 1888	Repealed.
893	To appoint a Local Board of Health	17th Dec., 1888	Obsolete.
894	To provide for the clearing of snow for the winter of 1888 and 1889.	21st Jan., 1889	Obsolete.
895	To fix the duties and fees upon Tavern and Shop Licenses	21st Jan., 1889	Obsolete.
896	To amend By-law 781 relating to Cab Stands	4th Feb., 1889	Obsolete.
897	To repeal By-law 781 relating to Cab Stands	18th Feb., 1889	Obsolete.
898	To do the Assessment for 1889	18th Feb., 1889	In force.
899	To levy a rate for Local purposes for 1889	4th Jan., 1889	Consolidated.
900	To levy a rate for Public School purposes for 1889	4th Jan., 1889	Obsolete.
901	To levy a rate for Separate School purposes for 1889	1st April, 1889	Obsolete.
		1st April, 1889	Obsolete.

902	To levy a rate for Collegiate Institute purposes for 1889	1st April, 1889	Obsolete.
903	To borrow from the Quebec Bank the sum of \$150,000 to meet current expenditure	1st April, 1889	Obsolete.
904	To repeal By-law 856, relating to the early closing of shops.	8th April, 1889	Obsolete.

902	To levy a rate for Collegiate Institute purposes for 1889.....	1st April, 1889	Obsolete.
903	To borrow from the Quebec Bank the sum of \$150,000 to meet current expenditure.....	1st April, 1889	Obsolete.
904	To repeal By-law 856, relating to the early closing of shops.....	8th April, 1889	Obsolete.
905	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Neave street.....	8th April, 1889	Obsolete.
906	To provide for the construction of sewer in St. Andrew street.....	8th April, 1889	Obsolete.
907	To repeal By-Law No. 814 granting certain privileges to the Capital Gas Company.....	6th May, 1889	Consolidated.
908	To provide additional places for the sale of fresh Meat.....	6th May, 1889	Consolidated.
909	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Wilbrod street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
910	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Bolton street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
911	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
912	Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.).....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
913	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$150,000 for Water Works purposes.....	20th May, 1889	In force.
914	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Nicholas street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
915	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on MacLaren and Concession streets.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
916	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on James street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
917	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Lisgar street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
918	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Somerset street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
919	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Cartier street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
920	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on George street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
921	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Nelson street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
922	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Rideau street.....	20th May, 1889	Obsolete.
923	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Rideau street.....	3rd June, 1889	Obsolete.
924	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Ottawa street.....	3rd June, 1889	Obsolete.
925	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on MacLaren street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
926	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Bay street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
927	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Cooper street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
928	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Lewis street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
929	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Somerset street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
930	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Cooper street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
931	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Creighton street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
932	To provide for the construction of a granite pavement on Sparks street.....	17th June, 1889	Obsolete.
933	To provide for the construction of a granite block roadway on Sparks street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
934	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Concession street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
935	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Florence street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
936	To provide for the construction of a sewer in McDermott avenue.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
937	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on MacLaren street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
938	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Theodore street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
939	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Nelson street.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
940	To provide for the sprinkling of streets in the City of Ottawa.....	8th July, 1889	Obsolete.
941	To license victualling houses.....	8th July, 1889	Consolidated.
942	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Chapel street.....	15th July, 1889	Obsolete.
943	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Gloucester street.....	15th July, 1889	Obsolete.
944	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Bay street.....	15th July, 1889	Obsolete.
945	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
946	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
947	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
948	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
949	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
950	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
951	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
952	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
953	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
954	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
955	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
956	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
957	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
958	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
959	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
960	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
961	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
962	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
963	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
964	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	
965	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.).....	8th Aug., 1889	

966 Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)..... 8th Aug., 1889
 967 Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)..... 8th Aug., 1889
 968 Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)..... 8th Aug., 1889

8th Aug., 1889
8th Aug., 1889
8th Aug., 1889

964 Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)
965 Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)

966	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Aug., 1889	
967	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Aug., 1889	
968	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Aug., 1889	
969	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	8th Aug., 1889	
970	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on MacLaren street	8th Aug., 1889	Obsolete.
971	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Florence and Kent streets	8th Aug., 1889	Obsolete.
972	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Cooper street	8th Aug., 1889	Obsolete.
973	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Nepean street	8th Aug., 1889	Obsolete.
974	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk in Robert and Neville streets	8th Aug., 1889	Obsolete.
975	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Wellington street	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
976	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Sparks and Elgin streets	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
977	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Rideau street	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
978	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Rideau street	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
979	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Somerset street	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
980	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Somerset street	19th August, 1889	Obsolete.
981	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Wellington street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
982	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Clarence street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
983	To provide for the construction of a sidewalk on Middle street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
984	To provide for the construction of a granolithic pavement on Sparks and Elgin streets	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
985	To provide for the construction of a sewer in Nepean street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
986	To provide for the construction of sewers in Elgin, Preston and Maple streets	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
987	To open up and extend Osgoode street westerly to Nicholas street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
988	To open up and extend Murray street from King street easterly to Chapel street	16th Sept., 1889	Obsolete.
989	To open up and extend Metcalfe street from Frank street southerly to Ann street	16th Sept., 1889	In force.
990	To open up and extend Somerset street easterly to Emmett street	16th Sept., 1889	In force.
991	To open up and extend Division street from Albert street northerly to Wellington street	16th Sept., 1889	In force.
992	To open up and extend Commissioner street from Wellington street to First Concession Line	16th Sept., 1889	In force.
993	To govern and license milk vendors carrying on business in the City of Ottawa	16th Sept., 1889	In force.
994	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	7th Oct., 1889	In force.
995	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	7th Oct., 1889	Consolidated.
996	To consolidate By-laws 945 and from 947 to 969 inclusive	15th Oct., 1889	
997	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1889	
998	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1889	In force.
999	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1889	
1000	Local Improvement Debuture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1889	

XXXX

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
1001	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	15th Oct., 1889	
1002	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1003	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1004	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1005	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1006	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1007	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1008	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1009	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1010	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1011	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1012	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	4th Nov., 1889	
1013	To open up and extend Rose street from Park street northerly to Water street.	4th Nov., 1889	In force.
1014	To consolidate By-laws 1,001, 1,002, 1,003, 1,004, 1,005, 1,007, 1,008 and 1,009.	18th Nov., 1889	In force.
1015	To consolidate By-laws 1,006, 1,010, 1,011 and 1,012.	18th Nov., 1889	In force.
1016	To fix polling places and appoint Returning Officers for 1890.	16th Dec., 1889	Obsolete.
1017	To provide for the clearing of snow for the years 1889 and 1890.	3rd Feb., 1889	Obsolete.
1018	For the closing of part of Frank street and opening up of Lochiel street.	3rd March, 1890	In force.
1019	To adopt the Assessment for the City of Ottawa for the year 1890.	3rd March, 1890	Obsolete.
1020	To fix additional places for the sale of fresh meat.	24th March, 1890	Consolidated.
1021	To levy a rate for Local purposes for the year 1890.	18th April, 1890	In force.
1022	To levy a rate for Public School purposes for the year 1890.	18th April, 1890	In force.
1023	To levy a rate for Separate School purposes for the year 1890.	18th April, 1890	In force.
1024	To levy a rate for Collegiate Institute purposes for the year 1890.	18th April, 1890	In force.
1025	To borrow \$180,000 from the Quebec Bank to meet current expenditure	18th April, 1890	In force.
1026	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$50,000 to meet certain liabilities of the City of Ottawa.	18th April, 1890	In force.
1027	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$25,000 for Public School purposes.	21st April, 1890	In force.
1028	To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$100,000 for Water Works purposes.	21st April, 1890	In force.

1029	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890
1030	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890
1031	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890
1032	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890

1028 To provide for the issue of Debentures to the amount of \$25,000 for Public School purposes.
 21st April, 1890 In force.
 21st April, 1890 In force.

1029 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1030 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1031 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1032 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1033 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1034 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	5th May, 1890	In force.
1035 To provide for the construction of a Granolithic Pavement on Sparks street	12th June, 1890	In force.
1036 To provide for the construction of a Granolithic Pavement on Rideau and William streets	12th June, 1890	In force.
1037 To provide for the construction of a Granolithic Pavement on Rideau street	12th June, 1890	In force.
1038 To Preserve Order and Public Morals in the City of Ottawa	2nd June, 1890	Consolidated.
1039 For the Protection and Regulation of the Public Streets in the City of Ottawa	2nd June, 1890	Consolidated.
1040 For the Issue and Regulation of Licenses	12th June, 1890	Consolidated.
1041 To provide for the issue of Debentures to defray City's share of certain Local Improvements	7th July, 1890	Consolidated.
1042 To assume the Public School Debenture Debt of the Township of Nepean	7th July, 1890	In force.
1043 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st July, 1890	In force.
1044 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st July, 1890	In force.
1045 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	21st July, 1890	In force.
1046 To provide for the construction of Sidewalks on Kent and James Streets	4th August, 1890	In force.
1047 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on Somerset street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1048 To provide for the construction of a Granolithic Pavement on Sussex street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1049 To provide for the construction of a Granolithic Pavement on Sussex street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1050 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on McKay street and Dufrin Road	4th August, 1890	In force.
1051 To appoint an Arbitrator re opening of Murray street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1052 To appoint an Arbitrator re opening of Osgoode street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1053 To appoint an Arbitrator re opening of Somerset street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1054 To appoint an Arbitrator re opening of Metcalfe street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1055 To appoint an Arbitrator re opening of Commissioner street	4th August, 1890	In force.
1056 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on South side of Somerset street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1057 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on East side of Lyon street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1058 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on North side of Gilmour street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1059 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on North side of Cooper street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1060 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on South side of Gloucester street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1061 To provide for the construction of a Sidewalk on South side of Waverly street	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1062 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1063 Local Improvement Debenture By-law (See Table II.)	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.

TABLE I—BY-LAWS OF THE TOWN OF BY-TOWN AND CITY OF OTTAWA—Continued.

No.	OBJECT OF BY-LAW.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
1064	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1065	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1066	Local Improvement Debiture By-law (See Table II.)	3rd Sept., 1890	In force.
1067	To define and assign Cab Stands	3rd Sept., 1890	Consolidated.
1068	To open up and extend Osgoode street, westerly to Nicholas street	16th Sept., 1890	In force.
1069	To provide for the Sprinkling of Streets for 1890	16th Sept., 1890	In force.

TABLE II.

BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL IMPROVEMENT
DEBENTURES.

TABLE
By-laws relating to Local

No. of By-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
422	Nov. 5, 1877	Sewers	O'Connor, Slater, Albert and Queen sts.	Between lots 18 and 21 on Queen street north and south, between lots 13 and 21 Albert st. north, between lots 43 and 51 Albert st. south.....
431	Feb. 25, 1878	Sewers	Maria & Sally sts	Maria st. between Sally and Bay sts., Sally st. between Maria and Lisgar sts.....
436	May 20, 1878	Sewers	Hugh & Maria sts	Hugh st. between Slater and Gloucester, Maria st. five lots east and four lots west of Hugh street
438	June 20, 1878	Sewers	Wellington, Sp'ks, Queen, Albert and Elgin sts...	Fronting lots 24, 25, 26 Wellington st. south, fronting lots 26 and 27 Sparks st. north, fronting lots 27 and 28 Sparks st. south, fronting lots E 28, and 29 and 30 Queen st. north, fronting lots 22 and 29 Queen st. south, fronting lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 Albert st. north, and block of land bounded on the west by Elgin street, on the east by private road adjoining post office, on the north by Wellington street and on the south by Sparks street.....
441	Aug. 19, 1878	Sewer	Queen st....	Between O'Connor and Bank sts..
448	Sept. 30, 1878	Sewer	Albert st S...	Between Hugh and Sally sts
451	Nov. 4, 1878	Sewer.....	William st..	Fronting lots H. I. on Rideau st. N.
452	Nov. 4, 1878	Sewers and sidewalks	Alice, Grove, Peter and George Almond sts...	In Wellington Ward.....
453	Nov. 4, 1878	Sidewalks..	St. Andrew & Church sts..	Fronting lot 16 Church st. S., lot 18 Church st. N. and lot 18 St. Andrew st. S.....
456	Dec. 17, 1878	Sewer.....	Clarence st...	Between King & Chapel sts.....

II
Impr

Value
Proper
Rateab

\$74,4

25,5

24,5

147,5

8,4

7,0

7,0

9,2

3,0

31,6

II. Improvement Debentures.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				c. on \$	p. c.	yrs.	
\$74,400	\$5,000 00	.....	\$5,000 00	.74	6	20	Nov 7, 1897
25,500	688 50	.....	688 50	.43	6	10	March 1, '88
24,500	500 00	.....	500 00	$\frac{1}{3}$	6	10	July 1, '88
147,500	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.22	6	10	July 2, '88
8,400	420 00	.....	420 00	.8	6	10	Aug. 19, '88
7,000	275 00	.....	275 00	.63	6	10	Oct. 1, '88
7,080	225 00	.....	225 00	.51	6	10	Nov. 4, '88
9,250	450 00	.....	450 00	.85	6	10	Nov. 4, '88
3,000	375 00	.....	375 00	2.	6	10	Nov. 4, '88
31,600	1,120 00	.....	1,120 00	.83	6	10	Dec. 17 '88

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
457	Dec. 17, 1878	Sewers	Metcalf st. . .	Between Slater & Somerset sts & between Cooper & Somerset sts..
490	June 14, 1880	Sewer.	Somerset st. N.	Between O'Connor & Metcalfe sts..
495	Nov. 9, 1880	Sewer.	Nicholas st. . .	From near Wilbrod to south side of lot 7.
525	Sept. 11, 1882	Box drain..	Cathcart st. S.	Between Sussex & Dalhousie sts..
526	Sept. 11, 1882	Box drain..	Maria st N. . .	Fronting lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
527	Sept. 11, 1882	Sewer.	Queen st. N. . .	Fronting lots E. F. 9, 10, 11 & 12.
528	Oct. 16, 1882	Sewer.	Bank st.	Between Slater & Cooper sts.
546	June 18, 1883	Sewer.	Water st.	Fronting lots 3 to 9, inclusive, on N. & S. sides of Water st.
548	Aug. 24, 1883	Sewer.	Besserer st. S.	Between King st & E. side of lot 22.
549	Aug. 24, 1883	Sewer.	St. Joseph st.	Between St. Andrew & St. Patrick sts.
550	Aug. 24, 1883	Box drain..	King st.	Between Wilbrod & Theodore sts..
554	Oct. 4, 1883	Sewer.	Rideau st.	From N. side of Rideau st. at King st. to near Besserer st.
555	Oct. 4, 1883	Sewers	Bay & Sparks sts.	Bay st. between Wellington and Sparks sts., Sparks st. between Bay st. and lot 19.
556	Nov. 5, 1883	Sewer.	St. Patrick st. S.	From lot 5 to Chapel st.
574	May 19, 1884	Sewers	Albert & Kent sts.	Albert st. between Bank & Kent sts., Kent st. between Albert & Queen sts.
575	June 2, 1884	Sewers	Bank, Somerset, MacLaren, Cooper, Lisgar & Lyon sts.	Certain portions of these streets in Wellington Ward.
576	June 2, 1884	Sewer.	Lisgar st.	Between Cartier st. & Rideau Canal
577	June 2, 1884	Sewer.	Lisgar st. S. . .	West of Metcalfe st.
578	June 2, 1884	Sewer.	Besserer st. N	Between Mosgrove and Nicholas streets.
582	Oct. 6, 1884	Sewer.	Chapel st.	Between Rideau and St. Patrick streets.
583	Oct. 6, 1884	Sewer.	Dalhousie st..	Between Cathcart and Water streets
584	Oct. 5, 1884	Sewer.	Friel st.	Between St. Patrick and St. Andrew streets.
601	May 18, 1885	Sewer.	Elgin, Cooper & Somerset sts	Elgin street from Cooper to Somerset sts., Cooper st. from Elgin to East side of Lot 67, Somerset st. from Elgin to East side Lot 67.

IMPR

Valu
Prop
Rate

\$32

2

28

10

13

7

32

58

36

6

4

7

23

20

54

24

87

55

119

290

54

96

42,7

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				c. on \$	p.c.	yrs.	
\$32,200	\$2,700 00	.....	\$2,700 00	.35	6	10	Dec. 17, '88
2,400	124 00	.....	124 00	1.1	6	10	June 14, '90
28,800	886 00	.....	860 00	4½ mills	6	10	Nov. 9, '90
				cts. per ft.			
10,800	570 00	.....	570 00	7	6	10	Sep. 11, '92
13,530	263 00	.....	263 00	7½	6	10	Sep. 11, '92
7,000	525 00	.....	525 00	23	6	10	Sep. 11, '92
32,000	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00	5	6	10	Oct. 16, '92
58,750	420 00	.....	420 00	6½	6	10	June 18, '93
36,100	381 00	.....	420 00	4½	6	10	Aug. 24, '93
6,950	350 00	.....	350 00	9½	6	10	Aug. 24, '93
4,650	88 00	.....	88 00	5½	6	10	Aug. 24, '93
7,925	190 00	.....	190 00	10½	6	10	Oct. 4, '93
23,850	850 00	.....	850 00	19	6	10	Oct. 4, '93
20,480	720 00	.....	720 00	1½	6	10	Nov. 5, '93
54,350	860 00	.....	860 00	9	6	10	May 19, '94
24,300	2,400 00	.....	2,400 00	6½	6	10	June 2, '94
8,700	450 00	.....	450 00	10½	6	10	June 2, '94
5,500	250 00	.....	250 00	14	6	10	June 2, '94
11,950	230 00	.....	230 00	8½	6	10	June 2, 1894
29,070	200 00	.....	200 00	5	6	10	Oct. 6, 1894
5,400	100 00	.....	100 00	5½	6	10	Oct. 6, 1894
9,600	250 00	.....	250 00	3 3-5	6	10	Oct. 6, 1894
42,750	1,320 00	.....	1,320 00	7	6	10	May 18, '95

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of y-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
605	June 15, 1885	Sewer	Queen st.	Between Bank and Kent streets...
608	Aug. 17, 1885	Sewer	Maria st.	Between Bank and Kent streets...
609	Sept. 23, 1885	Sewer	Lisgar st. N. .	Between Metcalfe and O'Connor streets.....
610	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Clarence st. .	Between King street and Lot 22..
611	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	MacLaren st. .	Between Elgin and Metcalfe streets
612	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Church st.	East of King street.....
613	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	King st. E. . .	Between Water & Cathcart streets
614	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Gloucester st. .	Between Bay and Lyon streets....
615	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Rideau, Bess- erer, Daly ave, Stewart, Wil- brod, Theo- dore, Waller, Cumberland, College Ave., Ring, King, Henderson Avenue, Nel- son, Sweet- land Avenue, Friel, Russell Ave., Chapel, Blackburn and Goulburn Avenues, Cobourg and Charlotte sts.	In St. George's Ward.....
616	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewers	Lyon, Cooper, Somerset, Concession, Lisgar and Percy sts....	Lyon street, between Maria and Somerset streets, Cooper street between Lyon and Concession sts., Somerset street between Lyon and Concession sts., Con- cession st. between Somerset and Nepean sts., Lisgar st. between Concession & Percy sts., Percy st. between Cooper and Nepean sts.....
617	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Water st.	Between the main sewer and Lot 10 Water street.....
618	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewer	Albert, Bay & Queen sts....	Albert street between Lyon and Bay sts., Bay st. between Albert and Queen sts., Queen st. be- tween Bay and Concession sts.

IMPRO

Value
Proper
Ratab\$14,
10,4,
40,
11,
4,
4,
17,

1,385,

74,

68,

60,

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Ratable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local Rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yrs.	
streets...	\$14,625	\$468 00	\$468 00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	10	June 15, '95
streets...	10,500	210 00	210 00	9	5	10	Aug. 17, '95
Connor	4,000	200 00	200 00	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	10	Sept. 23, '95
ot 22..	40,900	790 00	\$120 00 670 00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
e streets	11,100	672 00	672 00	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
	4,250	200 00	200 00	8	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
streets	4,850	100 00	100 00	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
ets....	17,275	290 00	290 00	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
.....	1,385,050	41,000 00	8,900 00 32,100 00	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
ria and street cession between e., Con- set and between , Percy Nepean	74,575	4,801 00	1,551 00 3,250 00	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
nd Lot	68,250	1,120 00	120 00 1,000 00	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
on and Albert st. be- n sts.	60,350	1,587 00	267 00 1,320 00	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	10	Nov. 26, '95

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of Passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.	Value of Property Rateable.
619	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	Lisgar st. N.	Between Canal st and Bay st.	\$227,250
620	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	George, York, Sussex and Murray sts..	George st. N., between William & Cumberland sts., York st. between Sussex and Dalhousie sts., Sussex st. S. between Lot F and St. Patrick st., Murray st. S. between Sussex st. and Barrett lane.	275,100
621	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	Cumberland & York sts....	Cumberland st W. between York st. and Lot 3, Cumberland st. E. between York and St. Patrick sts., York st. N. between Cumberland and King sts.....	18,350
622	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	Queen, Metcalfe, O'Connor, Bank, Kent, Lyon, Bay, Gloucester, sts.	In Wellington Ward	974,650
623	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	Wellington & Sparks sts..	Wellington st. S. between Bank and Bay sts., Sparks st. S. between Elgin and Lyon sts., Sparks st. N. between Elgin and Bay sts.....	894,300
624	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks .	Clarence, Murray, York & Dalhousie sts	Clarence st. S. between Sussex and Dalhousie sts., Clarence st. N. between Sussex and Barrett lane, Murray st. S. between Dalhousie st. and Barrett lane, Murray st. N. between Sussex & Dalhousie sts, York st. N. between Dalhousie and Cumberland streets, Dalhousie st., between George and St. Patrick streets	174,430
625	Nov. 26, 1885	Sidewalks..	Water st.	Between Sussex & Dalhousie sts. .	107,650
626	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewers	York and Sussex sts.	Between main sewer & Cumberland st. in York st., Sussex st. between Rideau & St. Patrick sts	487,125

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yrs.	
st.	\$227,250	\$2,192 30	\$712 30	\$1,480 00	4 4-5	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
William & ork st. alhousie reen Lot Murray st. and	275,100	3,006 58	726 58	2,280 00	7 1/2	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
en York nd st. E. Patrick between s.....	18,350	462 23	148 33	314 00	4 8-10	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
.....	\$74,650	9,108 22	2,578 22	6,530 00	5 8-10	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
a Bank S. be- n sts., gin and	894,300	4,695 45	1,135 45	3,560 00	7 1-5	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
ex and st. N. Barrett etween t lane, assex & st. N. umber- st., be- Patrick	174,430	3,151 03	901 03	2,250 00	5 1/2	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
sts...	107,650	1,223 00	478 00	745 00	4 4-5	5	10 Nov. 26, '95
umber- ex st. ck sts	487,125	6,860 00	560 00	6,300 00	14	5	10 Nov. 26, '95

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of Passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
627	Nov. 26, 1885	Sewers	O'Connor, Maria, Gloucester, Nepean, Lisgar, Cooper, Somerset, MacLaren sts	Certain parts of these sts. in Wellington Ward.....
630	Dec. 10, 1885	Sewers	Bolton st....	Between Dalhousie & Cumberland sts.....
631	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Rideau st. S..	Between Sappers Bridge & Mosgrove st.
632	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Rideau st. N.	Between Chapel & Wurtensburg sts.
633	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Broad st. E..	Between Oregon & Wellington sts.
634	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Wellington & Queen sts...	Wellington st. N., between Bank st. & lot occupied by W. G. Perley, N.-E. side of Queen st., between Wellington st. & Pooley's Bridge.
635	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Wellington & Bridge sts...	Wellington st. N., between E. side of lot occupied by W. G. Perley & Queen st.; Bridge st. E., between Duke st. & Britannia Terrace.....
636	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Sussex st. E..	Between St. Patrick & McTaggart Sts.....
637	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Sussex st. W.	Between St. Patrick st. & Metcalfe Square.....
638	Dec. 10, 1885	Sewer.....	Robert, Lewis, Charles, Bank, Macdonald, Cartier, Elgin, Metcalfe, Gilmour, Skead, McDougal, Frank, Lochiel, Ann sts..	On certain parts of these sts., in Wellington Ward.....

IMPRO

Value
Prope
Rateab

252,2

10,0

141,7

82,3

37,1

221,40

69,32

150,35

57,20

196,975

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual rate.	Interest on Debentures.	T- rm.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yrs.	
252,200	4,723 00	1,323 00	3,400 00	4½	5	10	Nov. 26, '95
10,000	460 00	.....	450 00	6½	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
141,750	456 90	111 90	345 00	77-10	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
82,300	1,347 38	479 38	868 00	5	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
37,150	923,92	299 92	624 00	5	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
221,400	1,392 59	356 59	1,036 00	77-10	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
69,325	905 13	449 13	456 00	6	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
150,350	1,112 77	288 77	824 00	7	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
57,200	965 69	335 69	630 00	4 7-10	5	10	Dec. 10, '95
196,975	29,211 00	9,172 00	200 39	8½	5	10	Dec. 10, '95

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
659	Dec. 10, 1885	Sidewalks..	Sussex, Cumberland, Church, Dalhouse, King and St. Andrew sts ...	Sussex street W. between Dalhousie and McKay sts., Cumberland st. W. between Cathcart and Church sts., Cumberland st. E. between Water and St. Patrick streets, Church street N. and E. sides, Cumberland to King streets, Dalhousie street W. between St. Patrick and McTaggart streets, King street E. between Church and St. Andrew streets, St. Andrew street North between Sussex and King streets.
657	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Lett st. W...	Between Ottawa and Queen streets
658	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Lloyd st.	Between Ottawa and Duke streets
659	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Bridge st.	Between Wellington and Duke sts.
656	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Sherwood st..	Between Queen and Oregon streets
661	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Sherwood st..	Between Ottawa and Queen streets
662	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Duke st. S. W.	Between Queen and Bridge streets
663	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Middle st. S..	Between Bridge and Mill streets..
664	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Kent st.	Between Cliff and Wellington sts.
665	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Vittoria and	
666	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Lyon sts.	Between Kent and Lyon streets, Lyon street between Vittoria and Wellington streets.....
667	Oct. 18, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Duke st. S.E.	Between Queen and Albert streets.
668	Oct. 18, 1886	Granite block road-way	Queen st. W..	Between Queen and Bridge streets
669	Oct. 18, 1886	Sewer	Bridge st.	Between Duke and Broad streets..
670	Oct. 18, 1886	Sewer	Kent st.	Between Slide Channel and Suspension Bridge.
671	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Wellington st.	Between Cliff and Wellington sts.
672	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Queen st. N..	Between Commissioner and Broad streets.
673	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Albert st. N..	Between Bay and Concession sts..
674	Oct. 19, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Slater st.	Between Bay and Concession sts..
675	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Gloucester st.	Between Metcalfe and Bank streets
676	Oct. 19, 1869	Sidewalk ..	Queen st. S..	Between O'Connor and Kent streets
			Concession st E	Between Lyon and Concession sts.
677	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks ..	Albert street.	North side between Metcalfe and Kent sts., south side between Lot 48 and Concession st.

IMPR

Valu
Prop
Rate

\$101,

8,

29,

46,

22,

14,

22,

29,

52,

106,

49,

69,

86,

52,

72,

48,

44,

111,

69,

38,

12,

259,0

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yrs.	
alhouseie land st. Church between streets, sides, streets, ween St. streets, Church eta, St. between							
.....	\$101,625	\$4,869 83	\$2,324 83	\$25 45	5 7-10	5 10	Dec. 10, '9
n streets	8,250	262 29	152 29	110 00	4 1-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
n streets	29,500	878 56	474 56	404 00	4	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
Duke sts.	46,080	1,496 88	705 36	791 52	4 3-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
n streets	22,100	949 61	589 61	360 00	3 3/4	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
n streets	14,475	372 09	201 59	170 50	3 1/4	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
e streets	22,700	531 34	315 34	216 00	4 1/2	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
streets..	29,400	475 00	310 00	165 00	2 8-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
ton sts.	52,400	644 17	281 39	362 78	4 6-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
streets, Vittoria							
.....	106,150	1,277 63	567 37	710 26	4 9-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
streets.	49,450	518 98	208 00	310 98	4 9-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
e streets	69,220	1,417 00	723 00	694 00	5 1-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
streets..	86,800	9,911 50	7,535 50	2,376 00	100	5 20	Oct. 18, 1906
and Sus-							
.....	52,400	1,460 00	215 00	1,245 00	17 1/2	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
ton sts.	72,000	1,162 00	175 00	987 00	4 3-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
l Broad							
.....	48,000	539 00	399 00	140 00	4 6-10	5 10	Oct. 19, '96
on sts..	44,250	406 77	159 59	247 18	4 6-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96
on sts..	111,500	1,352 48	783 68	569 00	3 6-10	5 10	Oct. 19, '96
r streets	69,300	1,394 68	800 18	594 50	3 3/4	5 10	Oct. 19, '96
t streets	38,300	697 87	397 37	300 50	3 1/4	5 10	Oct. 19, '96
ion sts.	12,750	108 00	50 00	58 00	3 9-10	5 10	Oct. 19, '96
lfe and between							
t.....	259,050	2,782 44	1,711 44	1,071 00	3 6-10	5 10	Oct. 18, '96

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
678	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Lisgar st. S.	Between Elgin and O'Connor sts..
679	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Metcalf st. W.	Between centre of block between Albert and Slater sts. and Nepean st
680	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Wellington st. South	Between Bay and Concession sts..
681	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Wellington st. south	Between Commissioner and Broad streets
682	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Maria st ...	North side between Metcalfe and Lyon sts., south side between Metcalfe and Kent sts.....
683	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalks	Elgin st. W..	Between Maria st. and Lewis st..
684	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers	Ann, James, Gilmour, MacLaren, Florence, Kent and Lyon sts....	Ann, James, Gilmour, MacLaren streets, between Kent and Bay sts., Florence st. between Kent and Bay sts., Kent and Lyon sts. between Ann & MacLaren streets
685	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers ..	Bay, Gloucester, Nepean, & Concession sts	Bay st. between Maria and Lisgar sts., Gloucester st. between Bay and Concession sts., Nepean st. east of Bay st. and between Bay and Concession sts., Concession st. between Nepean and Maria streets
686	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers	Nepean st...	Between Bank and Kent sts.....
687	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers	Gloucester st.	Between Bank and Kent sts.....
688	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers	Wellington st.	Between Bay and Concession sts..
689	Oct. 19, 1886	Sewers	Lisgar st. ...	Between Metcalfe and Elgin sts..
690	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Waller st. E.	Between Daly and Wilbrod sts...
691	Oct. 19, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Waller st. W.	Between Theodore and Nicholas st
692	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Stewart st...	North side between Cumberland & Nelson sts., south side between Cumberland and Chapel sts....
693	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Daly st. N...	Between King and Chapel sts....
694	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. S.	Between Cobourg & Charlotte sts.
695	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Nicholas st. E.	Between Theodore and Waller st .
696	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Daly st. S...	Between lot 20 & Cumberland st..

IMPRO

Value
Proper
Rateab

358,4

40,8

32,8

72,00

191,80

83,75

29,700

141,175

27,450

32 750

32,325

48,600

10,550

11,450

102,900

75,000

6,200

11,400

29,900

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
358,400	464 25	242 00	222 25	cts. per lt. 3 4-10	p.c. 5	yr. 10	Oct. 18, '96
40,850	528 00	276 35	251 65	4½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
32,325	415 33	172 60	242 73	5	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
72,060	1,274 26	665 81	608 45	5	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
191,800	4,072 13	2,734 28	1,337 15	5 1-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
83,750	1,073 73	630 98	442 75	5 1-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
29,700	10,815 00	2,873 00	7,937 00	10½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
141,175	2,133 60	315 00	1,818 60	4 7-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
27,450	372 00	12 00	360 00	5 4-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
32,750	384 00	14 00	370 00	5 2-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
32,325	1,574 00	526 00	1,048 00	26½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
48,600	318 00	.....	318 00	9 1-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
10,550	280 00	142 00	138 00	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
11,450	283 27	127 69	155 58	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
102,900	1,846 00	948 00	898 00	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
71,000	759 54	313 18	426 36	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
6,200	241 00	142 00	99 00	3½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
11,400	315 25	203 00	112 25	3½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
29,900	577 70	371 20	206 50	3½	5	10	Oct. 18, '96

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of Passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
697	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Cumberland st	Between Rideau & Wilbrod sts...
698	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	King st. W..	Between Rideau & Besserer sts....
699	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Besserer st..	Between Nicholas & King sts....
700	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. N.	Between Friel & Chapel sts.....
701	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Daly st. N...	Between Nicholas & Cumberl'd sts.
702	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Nicholas st...	East side, between Besserer & Daly sts.; west side, between Besserer & Albert sts.....
703	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. N.	Between lot "B" & lot 4.....
704	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. S.	Between lot 2 & King st.....
705	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Besserer st..	Between Waller & Nicholas sts...
706	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	College & Henderson Aves. & King & Osgoode sts....	College & Henderson aves., between Osgoode & Somerset sts.; King st., between Osgoode & Somerset sts., and Osgoode st., between College & Henderson aves.....
707	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	St Patrick st. S	Between King & Chapel sts.....
708	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	St Patrick st. S	Between Sussex & Cumberland sts.
709	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Clarence st. N.	Between Dalhousie & Cumberl'd sts.
710	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Nelson st....	Between Clarence & Rideau sts....
711	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Friel st.....	Between Clarence & Rideau sts....
712	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	St Patrick st N	Between King st. & River Rideau.
713	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Water st. N..	Between Dalhousie & King sts...
714	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	King st. E...	Between St. Andrew & Water sts.
715	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	Church st....	Between Sussex & Cumberland sts.
716	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	St Pat'ck st. N	Between Sussex & Cumberland sts.
717	Oct. 21, 1886	Sidewalk ..	St Pat'ck st. N	Between Cumberland & King sts..
718	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Rose st.....	Between St. Pat'ck & St. Andrew sts
719	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	McGee st....	Between St. Pat'ck & St. Andrew sts
720	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Martineau st.	East of King st.....
721	Oct. 21, 1886	Sewer.....	Notre Dame st	Between St. Patrick and St. Andrew streets.....
723	Oct. 21, 1886	Granite blockroad-way.....	Bridge street..	Between Slide Channel and Suspension Bridge.....
728	Jan. 14, 1887	Sewer.....	Redpath and Cumberland streets.....	Redpath street from Main Sewer to Cumberland street, Cumberland street between Redpath and McTaggart streets
729	Jan. 14, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Stewart street	Between Waller and Cumberland streets.....
768	Sept. 5, 1887	Sewer.....	Besserer street	Between Wurtemberg street and Lot 58.....

IMPR

Valu
Prop
Rata47,
3,
80,
11,
35,29,
261,
27,
32,21,
35,
68,
17,518,3
21,8
43,5
26,99,5
82,1
117,2
10,58,7
7,9
4,48,2
86,80

3,350

10,30

5,550

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Ratable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local Rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Maturity.
47,300	874 49	472 24	402 25	cts. per ft. 3 7-10	p.c. 5	yrs. 10	Oct. 18, '96
3,800	125 46	92 69	32 75	4 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
80,800	1,207 00	723 00	484 00	3 7-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
11,150	253 87	154 25	99 62	3 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
35,500	232 72	93 77	138 95	4 7-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
29,400	579 97	349 92	230 05	5 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
261,950	1,270 38	548 00	722 38	6 3/4	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
27,500	528 14	192 00	336 14	6 8-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
32,000	657 00	71 00	586 00	15	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
21,550	2,036 00	200 00	1,836 00	6 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
35,500	620 00	313 88	306 12	3 3/4	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
68,100	1,068 40	500 00	568 40	5 1-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
17,550	382 55	175 00	207 55	4 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
18,375	638 00	33 00	605 00	6 8-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
21,800	638 00	33 00	605 00	6 8-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
43,575	1,383 00	647 00	736 00	3 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
26,950	609 77	381 02	228 75	3 8-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
9,500	156 74	84 32	72 42	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
82,100	2,073 38	1,101 38	972 00	5	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
117,250	1,075 20	506 45	568 75	5	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
10,550	357 00	217 00	140 00	4 1/2	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
8,750	283 00	24 00	259 00	6	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
7,900	283 00	24 00	259 00	6	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
4,450	217 00	21 00	196 00	7	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
8,200	314 00	21 00	293 00	4 7-10	5	10	Oct. 18, '96
86,800	9,911 50	7,535 50	.....	.....	5	20	Oct. 18, 1906
3,350	560 00	46 00	513 80	9 1/2	5	10	Jan. 14, '97
10,300	422 64	224 64	198 00	3 3/4	5	10	Jan. 14, '97
5,550	285 00	21 00	264 00	5 1/2	5	10	Sept. 5, '97

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of y-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improve- ment.	Street.	Section of Street.
769	Sept. 5, 1887	Granite block road- way.....	Bridge street.	Between Duke street and Slide Channel
782	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Elgin street E.	Between Slater and Maria streets .
783	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	O'Connor st. West.....	Between Maria and Lewis streets.
783	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Cooper st. S..	Between Metcalfe and O'Connor streets.....
785	Nov. 21, 1887	Sewer.	Albert street..	Between O'Connor and Bank sts..
786	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Daly Avenue..	Between King and Nelson streets.
787	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Nicholas street	West side between Court and Theo- dore streets, East side between Wilbrod and Theodore streets...
788	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Wilbrod street	South side between Nicholas and Waller streets, North side be- tween Cumberland and Nelson streets.....
789	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	King street E.	Between Daly Ave. and Stewart sts.
790	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Waller st. W.	Between Daly Ave. and Stewart sts.
791	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Cobourg st. W.	Between Rideau and Tormey sts..
792	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Augusta st. E.	Between Besserer and Wilbrod sts.
793	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	George st. S..	Between Sussex and Cumberland streets.....
794	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Besserer street	Between Chapel and Cobourg sts..
795	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	King street W	Between Stewart and Wilbrod sts.
796	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Rideau street.	North side between Nelson and Friel streets, South side be- tween Charlotte and Wurtem- burg streets
797	Nov. 21, 1887	Sidewalk ..	Friel street E.	Between Rideau and Besserer sts..
798	Nov. 21, 1887	Sewer	King st. E. & Water st. ...	King st. E. between Water & St. Andrew sts., Water st. from main sewer to east side of Lot 1.
818	May 21, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Wellington st. north	Between Pooley's Bridge and Wellington st.....
819	May 21, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Murray st. N.	Between Dalhousie and King st..
820	May 21, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Ottawa st. S-E	Between Rideau and McKay sts..
853	July 16, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Chapel st. E.	Between Daly ave. and Stewart st.
854	July 16, 1888	Sewer	Cathcart st..	Between main sewer and east side of Lot 39
855	July 16, 1888	Sidewalk ..	MacLaren st. north	Between Metcalfe & O'Connor sts

IMPROV

Value of
Property
Rateable22,000
17,850

50,400

22,400

45,150

59,250

33,225

61,410

16,000

14,700

5,800

12,300

79,200

29,600

4,150

18,775

4,400

5,925

51,650

13,300

3,100

2,300

3,600

7,700

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				c. on \$	p. c.	yr.	
22,000	9,200 00	2,530 00	6,670 00	84	5	20	Sept. 5, 1907
17,850	184 50	61 27	123 23	6½	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
50,400	907 03	356 36	550 67	4 7-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
22,400	314 45	112 80	201 65	5½	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
45,150	1,266 81	.....	1,266 81	21¼	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
59,250	650 80	277 44	373 36	4½	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
33,225	478 42	165 36	313 06	4¾	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
61,410	842 80	286 41	556 39	4½	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
16,000	127 64	45 18	82 46	5 6-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
14,700	352 92	175 02	177 90	5½	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
5,800	128 00	45 18	82 82	5 6-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
12,300	327 22	112 50	214 72	4¾	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
79,200	975 78	328 15	647 63	5 8-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
29,600	862 44	315 36	547 11	4 7-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
4,150	128 00	45 18	82 82	5 6-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
18,175	406 24	146 56	259 78	4 8-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
4,400	130 86	38 06	92 80	6 3-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
5,925	185 75	41 35	144 40	6 9-10	5	10	Nov. 21, '97
51,650	1,585 60	701 92	883 68	4½	5	10	May 21, '98
13,300	629 45	315 90	313 55	4 9-10	5	10	May 21, '98
3,100	248 00	159 90	188 10	4½	5	10	May 21, '98
2,800	96 32	44 32	52 00	3½	5	10	July 16, '98
3,600	556 60	38 40	518 20	12 6-10	5	10	July 16, '98
7,700	254 84	101 14	153 70	4 9-10	5	10	July 16, '98

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of Passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvment.	Street.	Section of Street.	Value of Property Ratable
868	Oct. 8, 1888	Sewer	Dalhousie st.	Between the centre of York st. and Lot 18	
869	Oct. 8, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Besserer st. S.	Between Mill lane & Nicholas st..	1,800
870	Oct. 8, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Hill st. E....	Between Albert & Wellington sts	2,700
871	Oct. 8, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Metcalfe st ..	West side between Queen and Sparks sts., east side between Sparks st. and Lot 22 on Wellington st. south.....	2,300
872	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Lyon st. E....	Between Albert and Maria sts....	37,750
873	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Metcalfe st W	Between Lot 49 Cooper st. north and the north side of MacLaren st.....	6,750
874	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Little Sussex st. E.	Between Besserer and Canal Basin	42,700
875	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Chapel st. E..	Between Wilbrod & Theodore sts.	6,850
876	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Stewart st. N.	Between Nelson and Chapel sts..	11,150
877	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. S.	Between King and Chapel sts....	13,800
	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Theodorest. N	Between Chapel st. and W $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 46	23,250
	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Augusta st. W	Between Rideau and Daly sts....	43,900
	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	Friel st.	Between Daly and Theodore sts...	3,400
880	Oct. 15, 1888	Sidewalk ..	St. Andrew st. south	Between Sussex and Dalhousie sts	36,500
911	May 20, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Nepean st....	Between Elgin and Bay sts.....	22,570
912	May 20, 1889	Sewer	Waller st....	Between Theodore st. and Lot E Waller W.....	83,342
945	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Ottawa st. N.	Between Broad and Lett sts.....	5,000
946	Aug. 8, 1889	Sewer	St. Andrew st.	Between King and Sussex sts....	19,300
947	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	MacLaren st. N	Between Elgin & Cartier sts.....	96,525
948	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	James st. S..	Between Lyon & Bay sts.....	8,600
949	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Bay st.	West side, between Queen & Lisgar sts.; east side between Wellington & Lisgar sts.....	5,850
950	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Somerset st. S	Between Elgin & Cartier sts.....	106,400
951	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Somerset st. N	Between Elgin & Metcalfe sts....	33,000
952	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	MacLaren and Conces'n sts.	MacLaren st. N., between Bay and Concession sts.; Concession st. E., between MacLaren & Somerset sts	33,000
953	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Rideau st. N.	Between King & Nelson sts.....	12,175
954	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Creight'n st. N	Between Charles & Victoria sts...	12,150
955	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Wilbrod st. N.	Between Augusta & Cobourg sts..	15,625
956	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Chapel st. W. & E.	West side, between Daly & Theodore sts.; E. side, between Stewart & Wilbrod sts.....	3,350
957	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Nelson st. E.	Between Clarence & St. Patrick sts.	29,075
					6,550

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Ratable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local Rate.	Annual Rate. cts. per ft.	Interest on Debentures. p.c.	Term. yrs.	Matures.
1,800	465 62	126 82	338 80	26½	5	10	Oct. 8, '98
2,700	97 08	23 36	73 42	5	5	10	Oct. 8, '98
2,300	106 60	39 18	67 42	4 6-10	5	10	Oct. 8, '98
37,750	163 35	88 11	75 24	5-10	5	10	Oct. 8, '98
6,750	254 00	108 17	145 83	5	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
42,700	340 00	125 20	214 80	5½	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
6,850	109 36	47 16	62 20	4 4-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
11,150	200 00	58 40	141 52	5	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
13,800	406 40	156 72	249 68	4½	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
23,250	699 00	255 18	443 82	4½	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
43,900	569 25	193 55	375 70	4 4-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
3,400	223 56	84 56	139 00	4 1-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
36,500	697 12	250 24	446 88	4 1-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
22,570	525 10	180 20	344 90	4 4-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '98
83,342	3,332 00	1,274 81	2,057 19	4 9-10	5	10	May 20, '99
5,000	237 20	63 00	174 20	6½	5	10	May 20, '99
19,300	425 00	141 67	283 33	4 8-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
96,525	1,689 89	246 89	1,443 00	3	5	20	Aug. 8, 1909
8,600	227 00	100 33	176 67	4½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
5,850	166 40	86 40	80 00	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
106,400	1,577 00	631 37	945 33	4 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
33,000	218 40	112 40	106 00	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
33,000	269 08	89 76	179 32	4 6-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
12,175	666 00	241 80	423 25	4 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
12,150	224 00	84 08	139 92	4½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
15,625	332 00	200 00	132 00	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
3,350	200 00	57 49	102 51	3½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
29,075	540 00	216 00	324 00	4½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
6,550	280 00	101 38	178 67	5	5	10	Aug. 8, '99

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of y-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improve- ment.	Street.	Section of Street.
958	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	George st. N.	Between Geological Museum and Market Square.
959	Aug. 8, 1889	Sewer.	Nicholas st..	Between the end of present sewer & lot 11.
960	Aug. 8, 1889	Sewer.	Theodore st..	Between Nicholas st. and lot 3.
961	Aug. 8, 1889	Sewer.	Cooper st.	Between Canal st. W. & the west side of lot 66.
962	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Cartier st. E..	Between MacLaren & Gilmour sts..
963	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Gloucester st..	Between Bay & Kent sts.
964	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Lisgar st. S..	Between Bank & O'Connor sts.
965	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Cooper st. S..	Between Elgin & Metcalfe sts.
966	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Lewis st. S..	Between Elgin & Metcalfe sts.
967	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Concession st. W.	Between Maria st. & Primrose ave. Between Maria st. & S. side lot 4.
968	Aug. 8, 1889	Sewer.	Bay st.	Between Bay and Percy sts.
969	Aug. 8, 1889	Sidewalk ..	MacLaren st. S	Between Lyon and Kent sts.
994	Oct. 7, 1889	Sewer.	Somerset st..	Between Lyon and Kent sts.
995	Oct. 7, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Florence and Kent sts.	Florence st. N., Between Kent & Lyon sts.; Kent st. W., between Florence & James sts.
997	Oct. 15, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Somerset st. N	Between Kent and Lyon sts.
998	Oct. 15, 1889	Granolithic pavement.	Sparks st. and Elgin st.	Sparks st., south side, between Elgin st. and Canal st. W.; Elgin st. between Sparks st. and south- erly limit of lot 29, Sparks st. S.
999	Oct. 15, 1889	Sewer.	McDermott Avenue.	Between Canal street W. and Mc- Donald street.
1000	Oct. 23, 1889	Sewers	Elm, Preston and Maple sts	Elm street between First Avenue and Rochester street, Preston street between Elm street and a point 110 feet north of Maple street; Maple street from its westerly limit to the side line between lots 24 and 27, Maple street S.
1001	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Middle st. S.	Between Mill street and dividing line between lots 9 and 10.
1002	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Clarence st. S.	Between the dividing line between lots 2 and 3 Clarence street and King street.
1003	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Cooper st. N.	Between Elgin and Metcalfe streets

IMPROV

Value of
Property
Rateable.

15,200

5,450

4,950

48,500

6,850

41,800

20,700

34,800

7,150

21,975

5,300

18,000

17,150

6,500

7,500

176,400

6,000

67,350

8,150

5,415

24,800

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual rate.	Interest on Debentures.	T- rm.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yra.	
15,200	165 00	47 40	117 60	8	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
5,450	183 00	.....	183 00	7½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
4,950	177 52	44 44	133 08	11½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
48,500	987 20	206 70	780 50	7½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
6,850	93 60	50 00	43 60	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
41,800	481 80	519 90	321 90	3	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
20,700	273 50	91 17	182 33	4½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
34,800	266 33	84 78	177 55	4½	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
7,150	213 60	103 40	105 20	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
21,975	220 40	113 40	107 00	2 4-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
5,300	152 75	13 32	139 43	15	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
18,000	190 40	98 40	92 00	2 7-10	5	10	Aug. 8, '99
17,150	524 75	47 20	477 55	5 7-10	5	10	Oct. 7, '99
6,500	296 00	148 00	148 00	2 7-10	5	10	Oct. 7, '99
7,500	225 20	112 60	112 60	2 7-10	5	10	Oct. 15, '99
176,400	1,782 00	665 60	1,226 40	27	5	20	Oct. 15, 1909
6,000	441 90	108 70	338 20	5½	5	10	Oct. 15, '99
67,350	2,287 45	248 22	2,039 23	8 1-10	5	10	Oct. 23, '99
8,150	105 00	39 00	66 00	4½	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
5,415	178 80	51 90	126 90	6 6-10	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
24,800	266 33	88 78	177 55	7 1-10	5	10	Nov. 4, '99

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
1004	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	MacLaren and Kent streets.	MacLaren street S. between Kent and Bank streets, Kent street both sides between MacLaren and Gilmour streets.....
1005	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Robert and Neville sts..	Robert street E. from rear line of lot 1 to Neville street, Neville street south, between Robert street and dividing line between lots 3 and 4 Neville street S....
1006	Nov. 4, 1889	Granolithic pavement.	Rideau st. S.	Fronting lot lettered A
1007	Nov. 4, 1889	Sewer.....	Nepean street	Between Metcalfe street and dividing line between lots 45 and 46.
1008	Nov. 4, 1889	Sewer.....	Nepean street	Between Elgin and W. side of lot 51 Nepean street.
1009	Nov. 4, 1889	Sidewalk ..	Nelson st. W.	Between Theodore and Stewart sts.
1010	Nov. 4, 1889	Granolithic pavement.	Wellington street N....	Between Kent and Lyon streets...
1011	Nov. 4, 1889	Granolithic pavement.	Rideau st. N.	Fronting the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. $\frac{1}{4}$ lot lettered H
1012	Nov. 4, 1889	Granolithic pavement.	Sparks and Elgin streets	Sparks street S. between west side of lot 2 and Elgin street; Elgin street W. from Sparks street southerly a distance of 50 feet..
1029	May 5, 1890	Opening up and extension.....	Commissioner street	Between Wellington street and First Concession line
1030	May 5, 1890	Opening up and extension.....	Division street	Between Albert and Wellington sts.
1031	May 5, 1890	Opening up and extension.....	Metcalfe street	Between Frank and Ann streets...

IMPROV

Value of
Property
Rateable

13,05

3,75

23,40

15,10

34,70

16,30

93,40

3,00

68,85

385,25

505,85

81,97

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES.—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate. cts. per ft.	Interest on Debentures p.c.	Term. yr.	Mature
13,050	523 00	198 33	324 67	4 2-5	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
3,750	108 00	54 00	54 00	2 7-10	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
23,400	369 50	120 38	249 12	27	5	20	Nov. 4, 1909
15,100	196 20	22 70	173 50	11½	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
34,700	332 74	40 00	292 74	4½	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
16,300	295 00	114 33	180 67	4 6-10	5	10	Nov. 4, '99
93,400	2,760 24	942 25	1,817 92	27	5	20	Nov. 4, 1909
3,000	156 75	51 15	105 60	27	5	20	Nov 4, 1909
68,850	734 25	276 65	457 60	27	5	20	Nov 4, 1909
385,250	7,200 00	3,600 00	3,600 00	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{1st area } 5\frac{7}{10} \\ \text{2nd area } 4\frac{4}{10} \\ \text{3rd area } 3\frac{3}{10} \\ \text{4th area } 2\frac{2}{10} \\ \text{5th area } 2\frac{1}{10} \\ \text{6th area } 1\frac{7}{10} \\ \text{7th area } 1\frac{3}{10} \end{array} \right\}$	5	20	May 5, 1910
505,850	8,500 00	4,250 00	4,250 00	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{1st area } 4\frac{9}{10} \\ \text{2nd area } 4\frac{4}{10} \\ \text{3rd area } 3\frac{3}{10} \\ \text{4th area } 2\frac{2}{10} \\ \text{5th area } 1\frac{3}{10} \\ \text{6th area } 1\frac{2}{10} \end{array} \right\}$	5	20	May 5, 1910
81,975	1,300 00	650 00	650 00	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{1st area } 4\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{2nd area } 2\frac{1}{10} \\ \text{3rd area } 1\frac{1}{10} \end{array} \right\}$	5	20	May 5, 1910

TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOCAL

No. of By-law.	Date of passage of By-law.	Nature of Improvement.	Street.	Section of Street.
1032	May 5, 1890	Opening up and extension	Somerset st..	From its present easterly limit to Emmett street
1033	May 5, 1890	Opening up and extension	Murray st...	From King to Chapel street
1034	May 5, 1890	Sewer	Bank st.....	Between the centre of Catherine street and a point 66 feet south of Isabella street
1035	June 2, 1890	Opening up and extension	Osgoode st...	From its present westerly termination, westerly to Nicholas st...
1044	July 21, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Sparks st. N.	Between Elgin street and the easterly side line of lot 30, Sparks street north
1045	July 21, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Rideau and William sts.	Fronting letter I on Rideau st. north, William st. east between Rideau st. and a point 76 feet north of north side of Rideau st.
1046	July 21, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Rideau st. N.	Between William and Mosgrove streets
1063	Sept. 3, 1890	Sidewalk ..	Somerset st. S.	Between Kent and Lyon sts.
1064	Sept. 3, 1890	Sewer	MacLaren st.	Between Bay and Percy sts.....
1065	Sept. 3, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Theodore st S.	Between Nicholas and Waller sts.
1066	Sept. 3, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Sussex st. E.	Between Clarence and York sts ..
1067	Sept. 3, 1890	Granolithic pavement.	Sussex st. E.	Between Clarence and Murray sts.

IMPROVE

Value of Property Rateable.

67,925

56,800

13,650

35,450

90,750

58,600

13,000

9,550

6,550

12,150

18,280

19,300

IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURES—Continued.

Value of Property Rateable.	Total Cost.	Amount to be Paid by City.	Amount to be repaid by Local rate.	Annual Rate.	Interest on Debentures.	Term.	Matures.
				cts. per ft.	p.c.	yrs.	
67,925	3,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st area 9} \\ \text{2nd area 4} \\ \text{3rd area 5} \\ \text{4th area 2} \end{array} \right.$	5	20	May 5, 1910
56,800	6,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	9	5	20	May 5, 1910
13,850	220 20	36 10	184 10	3 8-10	5	10	May 5, 1900
35,450	3,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st area 5} \\ \text{2nd area 7} \\ \text{3rd area 1} \\ \text{4th area 1} \\ \text{5th area 1} \end{array} \right.$	5	20	June 2, 1910
90,750	926 50	343 30	583 20	27	5	20	Jul. 21, 1910
58,600	467 31	191 46	275 85	21½	5	20	Jul. 21, 1910
13,000	1,108 53	397 16	706 37	27	5	20	Jul. 21, 1910
9,550	232 40	119 80	112 60	2 7-10	5	10	Sept. 3, 1900
6,550	452 67	57 10	395 57	7½	5	10	Sept. 3, 1900
12,150	529 20	176 40	352 80	13½	5	20	Sept. 3, 1910
18,260	1,063 92	414 86	649 06	27	5	20	Sept. 3, 1910
19,300	1,056 40	409 40	647 00	27	5	20	Sept. 3, 1910



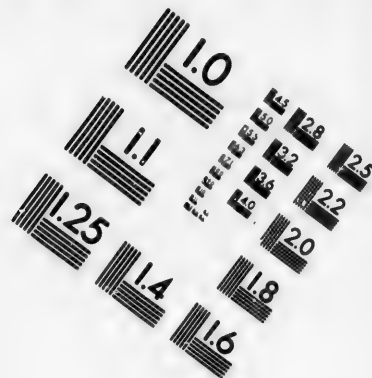
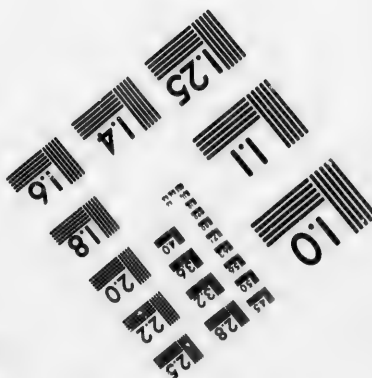
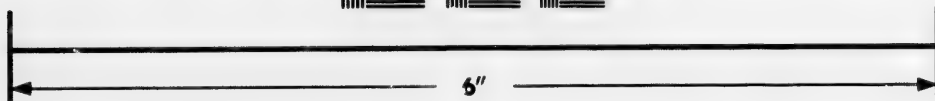
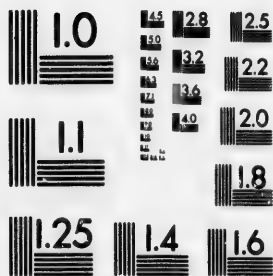


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.5 2.8
1.6 3.2
1.8 3.6
2.0 4.0
2.2 4.5
2.5 5.0
2.8 5.6
3.2 6.3
3.6 7.1
4.0 8.0
4.5 9.0
5.0 10.0
5.6 11.2
6.3 12.5
7.1 14.0
8.0 16.0
9.0 18.0
10.0 20.0
11.2 22.5
12.5 25.0
14.0 28.0
16.0 32.0
18.0 36.0
20.0 40.0
22.5 45.0
25.0 50.0
28.0 56.0
32.0 63.0
36.0 71.0
40.0 80.0
45.0 90.0
50.0 100.0
56.0 112.0
63.0 125.0
71.0 140.0
80.0 160.0
90.0 180.0
100.0 200.0
112.0 225.0
125.0 250.0
140.0 280.0
160.0 320.0
180.0 360.0
200.0 400.0
225.0 450.0
250.0 500.0
280.0 560.0
320.0 630.0
360.0 710.0
400.0 800.0
450.0 900.0
500.0 1000.0
560.0 1120.0
630.0 1250.0
710.0 1400.0
800.0 1600.0
900.0 1800.0
1000.0 2000.0
1120.0 2250.0
1250.0 2500.0
1400.0 2800.0
1600.0 3200.0
1800.0 3600.0
2000.0 4000.0
2250.0 4500.0
2500.0 5000.0
2800.0 5600.0
3200.0 6300.0
3600.0 7100.0
4000.0 8000.0
4500.0 9000.0
5000.0 10000.0
5600.0 11200.0
6300.0 12500.0
7100.0 14000.0
8000.0 16000.0
9000.0 18000.0
10000.0 20000.0
11200.0 22500.0
12500.0 25000.0
14000.0 28000.0
16000.0 32000.0
18000.0 36000.0
20000.0 40000.0
22500.0 45000.0
25000.0 50000.0
28000.0 56000.0
32000.0 63000.0
36000.0 71000.0
40000.0 80000.0
45000.0 90000.0
50000.0 100000.0
56000.0 112000.0
63000.0 125000.0
71000.0 140000.0
80000.0 160000.0
90000.0 180000.0
100000.0 200000.0
112000.0 225000.0
125000.0 250000.0
140000.0 280000.0
160000.0 320000.0
180000.0 360000.0
200000.0 400000.0
225000.0 450000.0
250000.0 500000.0
280000.0 560000.0
320000.0 630000.0
360000.0 710000.0
400000.0 800000.0
450000.0 900000.0
500000.0 1000000.0
560000.0 1120000.0
630000.0 1250000.0
710000.0 1400000.0
800000.0 1600000.0
900000.0 1800000.0
1000000.0 2000000.0
1120000.0 2250000.0
1250000.0 2500000.0
1400000.0 2800000.0
1600000.0 3200000.0
1800000.0 3600000.0
2000000.0 4000000.0
2250000.0 4500000.0
2500000.0 5000000.0
2800000.0 5600000.0
3200000.0 6300000.0
3600000.0 7100000.0
4000000.0 8000000.0
4500000.0 9000000.0
5000000.0 10000000.0
5600000.0 11200000.0
6300000.0 12500000.0
7100000.0 14000000.0
8000000.0 16000000.0
9000000.0 18000000.0
10000000.0 20000000.0
11200000.0 22500000.0
12500000.0 25000000.0
14000000.0 28000000.0
16000000.0 32000000.0
18000000.0 36000000.0
20000000.0 40000000.0
22500000.0 45000000.0
25000000.0 50000000.0
28000000.0 56000000.0
32000000.0 63000000.0
36000000.0 71000000.0
40000000.0 80000000.0
45000000.0 90000000.0
50000000.0 100000000.0
56000000.0 112000000.0
63000000.0 125000000.0
71000000.0 140000000.0
80000000.0 160000000.0
90000000.0 180000000.0
100000000.0 200000000.0
112000000.0 225000000.0
125000000.0 250000000.0
140000000.0 280000000.0
160000000.0 320000000.0
180000000.0 360000000.0
200000000.0 400000000.0
225000000.0 450000000.0
250000000.0 500000000.0
280000000.0 560000000.0
320000000.0 630000000.0
360000000.0 710000000.0
400000000.0 800000000.0
450000000.0 900000000.0
500000000.0 1000000000.0
560000000.0 1120000000.0
630000000.0 1250000000.0
710000000.0 1400000000.0
800000000.0 1600000000.0
900000000.0 1800000000.0
1000000000.0 2000000000.0
1120000000.0 2250000000.0
1250000000.0 2500000000.0
1400000000.0 2800000000.0
1600000000.0 3200000000.0
1800000000.0 3600000000.0
2000000000.0 4000000000.0
2250000000.0 4500000000.0
2500000000.0 5000000000.0
2800000000.0 5600000000.0
3200000000.0 6300000000.0
3600000000.0 7100000000.0
4000000000.0 8000000000.0
4500000000.0 9000000000.0
5000000000.0 10000000000.0
5600000000.0 11200000000.0
6300000000.0 12500000000.0
7100000000.0 14000000000.0
8000000000.0 16000000000.0
9000000000.0 18000000000.0
10000000000.0 20000000000.0
11200000000.0 22500000000.0
12500000000.0 25000000000.0
14000000000.0 28000000000.0
16000000000.0 32000000000.0
18000000000.0 36000000000.0
20000000000.0 40000000000.0
22500000000.0 45000000000.0
25000000000.0 50000000000.0
28000000000.0 56000000000.0
32000000000.0 63000000000.0
36000000000.0 71000000000.0
40000000000.0 80000000000.0
45000000000.0 90000000000.0
50000000000.0 100000000000.0
56000000000.0 112000000000.0
63000000000.0 125000000000.0
71000000000.0 140000000000.0
80000000000.0 160000000000.0
90000000000.0 180000000000.0
100000000000.0 200000000000.0
112000000000.0 225000000000.0
125000000000.0 250000000000.0
140000000000.0 280000000000.0
160000000000.0 320000000000.0
180000000000.0 360000000000.0
200000000000.0 400000000000.0
225000000000.0 450000000000.0
250000000000.0 500000000000.0
280000000000.0 560000000000.0
320000000000.0 630000000000.0
360000000000.0 710000000000.0
400000000000.0 800000000000.0
450000000000.0 900000000000.0
500000000000.0 1000000000000.0
560000000000.0 1120000000000.0
630000000000.0 1250000000000.0
710000000000.0 1400000000000.0
800000000000.0 1600000000000.0
900000000000.0 1800000000000.0
1000000000000.0 2000000000000.0
1120000000000.0 2250000000000.0
1250000000000.0 2500000000000.0
1400000000000.0 2800000000000.0
1600000000000.0 3200000000000.0
1800000000000.0 3600000000000.0
2000000000000.0 4000000000000.0
2250000000000.0 4500000000000.0
2500000000000.0 5000000000000.0
2800000000000.0 5600000000000.0
3200000000000.0 6300000000000.0
3600000000000.0 7100000000000.0
4000000000000.0 8000000000000.0
4500000000000.0 9000000000000.0
5000000000000.0 10000000000000.0
5600000000000.0 11200000000000.0
6300000000000.0 12500000000000.0
7100000000000.0 14000000000000.0
8000000000000.0 16000000000000.0
9000000000000.0 18000000000000.0
10000000000000.0 20000000000000.0
11200000000000.0 22500000000000.0
12500000000000.0 25000000000000.0
14000000000000.0 28000000000000.0
16000000000000.0 32000000000000.0
18000000000000.0 36000000000000.0
20000000000000.0 40000000000000.0
22500000000000.0 45000000000000.0
25000000000000.0 50000000000000.0
28000000000000.0 56000000000000.0
32000000000000.0 63000000000000.0
36000000000000.0 71000000000000.0
40000000000000.0 80000000000000.0
45000000000000.0 90000000000000.0
50000000000000.0 100000000000000.0
56000000000000.0 112000000000000.0
63000000000000.0 125000000000000.0
71000000000000.0 140000000000000.0
80000000000000.0 160000000000000.0
90000000000000.0 180000000000000.0
100000000000000.0 200000000000000.0
112000000000000.0 225000000000000.0
125000000000000.0 250000000000000.0
140000000000000.0 280000000000000.0
160000000000000.0 320000000000000.0
180000000000000.0 360000000000000.0
200000000000000.0 400000000000000.0
225000000000000.0 450000000000000.0
250000000000000.0 500000000000000.0
280000000000000.0 560000000000000.0
320000000000000.0 630000000000000.0
360000000000000.0 710000000000000.0
400000000000000.0 800000000000000.0
450000000000000.0 900000000000000.0
500000000000000.0 1000000000000000.0
560000000000000.0 1120000000000000.0
630000000000000.0 1250000000000000.0
710000000000000.0 1400000000000000.0
800000000000000.0 1600000000000000.0
900000000000000.0 1800000000000000.0
1000000000000000.0 2000000000000000.0
1120000000000000.0 2250000000000000.0
1250000000000000.0 2500000000000000.0
1400000000000000.0 2800000000000000.0
1600000000000000.0 3200000000000000.0
1800000000000000.0 3600000000000000.0
2000000000000000.0 4000000000000000.0
2250000000000000.0 4500000000000000.0
2500000000000000.0 5000000000000000.0
2800000000000000.0 5600000000000000.0
3200000000000000.0 6300000000000000.0
3600000000000000.0 7100000000000000.0
4000000000000000.0 8000000000000000.0
4500000000000000.0 9000000000000000.0
5000000000000000.0 10000000000000000.0
5600000000000000.0 11200000000000000.0
6300000000000000.0 12500000000000000.0
7100000000000000.0 14000000000000000.0
8000000000000000.0 16000000000000000.0
9000000000000000.0 18000000000000000.0
10000000000000000.0 20000000000000000.0
11200000000000000.0 22500000000000000.0
12500000000000000.0 25000000000000000.0
14000000000000000.0 28000000000000000.0
16000000000000000.0 32000000000000000.0
18000000000000000.0 36000000000000000.0
20000000000000000.0 40000000000000000.0
22500000000000000.0 45000000000000000.0
25000000000000000.0 50000000000000000.0
28000000000000000.0 56000000000000000.0
32000000000000000.0 63000000000000000.0
36000000000000000.0 71000000000000000.0
40000000000000000.0 80000000000000000.0
45000000000000000.0 90000000000000000.0
50000000000000000.0 100000000000000000.0
56000000000000000.0 112000000000000000.0
63000000000000000.0 125000000000000000.0
71000000000000000.0 140000000000000000.0
80000000000000000.0 160000000000000000.0
90000000000000000.0 180000000000000000.0
100000000000000000.0 200000000000000000.0
112000000000000000.0 225000000000000000.0
125000000000000000.0 250000000000000000.0
140000000000000000.0 280000000000000000.0
160000000000000000.0 320000000000000000.0
180000000000000000.0 360000000000000000.0
200000000000000000.0 400000000000000000.0
225000000000000000.0 450000000000000000.0
250000000000000000.0 500000000000000000.0
280000000000000000.0 560000000000000000.0
320000000000000000.0 630000000000000000.0
360000000000000000.0 710000000000000000.0
400000000000000000.0 800000000000000000.0
450000000000000000.0 900000000000000000.0
500000000000000000.0 1000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000.0 1120000000000000000.0
630000000000000000.0 1250000000000000000.0
710000000000000000.0 1400000000000000000.0
800000000000000000.0 1600000000000000000.0
900000000000000000.0 1800000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000.0 2000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000.0 2250000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000.0 2500000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000.0 2800000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000.0 3200000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000.0 3600000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000.0 4000000000000000000.0
2250000000000000000.0 4500000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000.0 5000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000.0 5600000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000.0 6300000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000.0 7100000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000.0 8000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000.0 9000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000.0 10000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000.0 11200000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000.0 12500000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000.0 14000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000.0 16000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000.0 18000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000.0 20000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000.0 22500000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000.0 25000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000.0 28000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000.0 32000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000.0 36000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000.0 40000000000000000000.0
22500000000000000000.0 45000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000.0 50000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000.0 56000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000.0 63000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000.0 71000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000.0 80000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000.0 90000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000.0 100000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000.0 112000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000.0 125000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000.0 140000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000.0 160000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000.0 180000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000.0 200000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000.0 225000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000.0 250000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000.0 280000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000.0 320000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000.0 360000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000.0 400000000000000000000.0
225000000000000000000.0 450000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000.0 500000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000.0 560000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000.0 630000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000.0 710000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000.0 800000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000.0 900000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000.0 1000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000.0 1120000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000.0 1250000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000.0 1400000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000.0 1600000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000.0 1800000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000.0 2000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000.0 22500

TABLE

BY-LAWS relating to Loans and Deben

No.	Date.	OBJECT.	Amount of Loan.	Term.
310	6th Nov., 1871	For the purpose of Building Bridges..	\$50,000 00	20 years
337	26th Sept., 1873	To establish a System of Drainage...	£120,000	20 years
371	31st May, 1875	To discharge the Floating Liabilities of the City, and for other purposes..	£62,000	20 years
398	16th Oct., 1876	To discharge the Floating Liabilities of the City, and for other purposes..	\$130,000	20 years
722	21st Oct., 1886	To assist in the construction of cer- tain Local Improvements.....	\$60,287 70	10 years
723	21st Oct., 1886	To assist in the construction of a Granite Block Roadway.....	7,535 50	20 years
731	22nd April, 1887	To assist in the construction of cer- tain Local Improvements.....	270 64	10 years
770	5th Sept., 1887	To assist in the construction of a Granite Block Roadway.....	2,530 00	20 years
821	21st May, 1888	To meet certain Liabilities of the City now maturing, and to pay for the construction of certain Public Works.....	210,000 00	20 years
889	19th Nov., 1888	To assist in the construction of cer- tain Local Improvements.....	416 47	10 years
.....	.....	Debentures of the Village of New Edinburgh assumed by the City on annexation.....	15,700 00	.....
1042	7th July, 1890	To assist in the construction of cer- tain Local Improvements.....	14,500 00	20 years

III.

tures f

Matur

1st Nov

1st Nov

1st Jun

30th Dec

18th Oct

18th Oct

14th Jan

5th Sept

1st Jun

19th Nov

2nd Nov

7th Jul

III.

tures for general purposes now in force.

Matures.	Rate of Interest.	Annual Levy for Interest and Sinking Fund.	Special Rate for Interest and Sinking Fund.	Total Rate-able Property.	Total Deben- ture Debt.
	Per cent.	\$ 576 00			
1st Nov., 1891	6		c. on \$	\$5,768,309	\$358,462 67
1st Nov., 1893	6	67,200 00	.1	8,400,000	807,482 00
1st June, 1895*	6	33,899 00	.8	9,670,720	1,703,425 00
30th Dec., 1896	6	15,186 00	.35	11,681,938	1,973,125 00
18th Oct., 1896	5	8,040 00	.13	11,970,120	2,200,317 00
18th Oct., 1906	5	630 00	.....	11,970,120	2,100,317 00
14th Jan., 1897	5	36 15	.....	13,109,280	2,168,140 00
5th Sept., 1907	5	212 00	.....	13,109,280	2,168,140 00
1st June, 1908	5	17,640 00	.....	14,337,485	2,287,040 84
10th Nov., 1898	5	55 70	.....	14,337,485	2,287,040 84
2nd Nov., 1905	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7th July, 1910	5	1,218 00	.....	17,109,960	2,647,058 00

TABLE IV.

BY-LAWS relating to Loans and Debentures for Water Works purposes now in force.

No.	Date.	Object.	Amount of Loan.	Term.	Matures.	Rate of Interest.	Annual Levy for Interest and Sinking Fund.	Total Rateable Property.	Total Debenture Debt.
331	28th April, 1873	For the construction of Water Works.....	£102,720	30 years	1st May, 1903	Per ct. 6	.....	.....	.....
359	21st Sept., 1874	For the construction of Water Works.....	£92,400	30 years	1st Oct., 1904	6	.....	\$9,670,720	\$1,253,745 00
409	28th May, 1877	For the construction of Water Works.....	\$100,000 00	30 years	1st June, 1907	6	.....	11,542,358	2,103,125 00
534	19th Mar., 1883	To redeem outstanding Debentures	97,333 33	20 years	1st April, 1903	5	\$4,866 66	10,768,492	2,117,884 23
739	16th May, 1887	To enlarge the Water Works	100,000 00	30 years	15th May, 1907	5	6,785 00	13,109,280	2,168,410 00
815	3rd April, 1888	To redeem outstanding Debentures	97,333 33	20 years	1st April, 1908	5	4,866 66	14,337,345	2,287,040 84
913	20th May, 1889	To improve and enlarge the Water Works...	150,000 00	30 years	19th May, 1919	5	8,675 00	16,238,195	2,497,157 65
1028	21st April, 1890	To extend and improve the Water Works...	100,000 00	30 years	21st April, 1920	4	5,785 00	17,109,960	2,647,058 00

TABLE V.

BY-LAWS OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

TABLE V.

BY-LAWS of Police Commissioners.

1	For fixing and defining the duties, powers and privileges of the Inspector of Shop and Tavern Licenses for the City of Ottawa, the remuneration he shall receive and the security to be given by him for the efficient discharge of the duties of his office.....	9th Feb., 1867
2	To regulate the taverns licensed within the City of Ottawa, the time the licenses are to be in force, the sum to be paid therefor respectively and for the purposes therein mentioned.....	26th Feb., 1867
3	Entitled "A By-law respecting Tavern and Shop Licenses.".....	13th Feb., 1869
4	Entitled "By-law respecting appointment of Inspector of Licenses and the duties thereof.".....	25th Feb., 1869 Repealed.
5	Entitled "By-law to license and regulate Livery Stable Keepers, Cabmen and Carters.	
6	By-law for appointing and for fixing and defining the duties, powers and privileges of the Inspector of Shop and Tavern Licenses for the City of Ottawa, the remuneration he shall receive and the security to be given by him for the efficient discharge of the duties of his office.....	
7	By-law respecting Tavern and Shop Licenses.....	27th Feb., 1875
8	To grant certificates to persons to obtain Tavern, Saloon and Shop Licenses.....	27th Feb., 1875
6	To amend By-law No. 5 of the Board of Commissioners of Police in and for the City of Ottawa.....	27th Feb., 1875
(Dup. No.)	To amend By-law No. 5 of the Board of Commissioners of Police in and for the City of Ottawa.....	1st April, 1879
(Dup. No.)	Entitled "By-law to license and regulate the owners of Livery Stables and of Horses, Cabs, Carriages, Omnibusses and other vehicles used for hire.".....	22nd May, 1879
(Dup. No.)	Entitled "By-law to amend Carters' By-law.".....	27th March, 1880 Repealed.
9	By-law to amend By-law No. 8 of the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa.....	19th Nov., 1880 Repealed.
10		12th July, 1882 Repealed.

11	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	22nd Feb., 1883 Repealed.
12	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	29th Feb., 1884 Repealed.
13	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	26th Feb., 1886 Repealed.
14	By-law to license and regulate the owners of Livery Stables and of Horses, Cabs, Carriages, Omnibusses and other vehicles used for hire.".....	

11	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	22nd Feb., 1883 Repealed.
12	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	29th Feb., 1884 Repealed.
13	By-law to further amend By-law No. 8.....	26th Feb., 1886 Repealed.
14	By-law to license and regulate the owners of Livery Stables and of Horses, Cabs, Carriages, Omnibusses and other vehicles used for hire.....	12th Jan., 1887
15	By-law to regulate and license Second-hand Stores and Junk Stores and dealers in Second-hand goods, Wares or Merchandise.....	29th April, 1887
16	By-law to regulate and control children engaged as Vendors of Newspapers and Small Wares, and Bootblacks.....	10th Jan., 1890

Ent

The
City of

1.

any By
for the
debt, or
subsequ
they sh
mention
interpre
any wo
the cont
thereof
thereto.

(1.)

ing, and
in the p
circumst
given to
to its sp

(2.)

imperati

(3.)

section o
the whol

BY-LAW No. 1071.

Entitled the "Interpretation By-law."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

1. Where the words following occur in this or any By-law of the City of Ottawa (except By-laws for the issue of debentures, or the creation of any debt, or By-laws for local improvements) passed at or subsequent to the date of the passing of this By-law, they shall be construed in the manner hereinafter mentioned, unless a contrary intention appears, or the interpretation which such provision would give to any word, expression or clause, is inconsistent with the context, and except in so far as any provision thereof is in any such By-law declared not applicable thereto.

Interpretation
of words in
By-laws.

(1.) The law shall be considered as always speaking, and whenever any matter or thing is expressed in the present tense the same is to be applied to the circumstances as they arise, so that effect may be given to each By-law and every part thereof according to its spirit, true intent and meaning.

Expressions in
present tense.

(2.) The word "shall" shall be construed as imperative, and the word "may" as permissive.

Shall.
May.

(3.) Whenever the word "herein" is used in any section of a By-law, it shall be understood to relate to the whole of the By-law and not to that section only.

Herein..

- Person.** (4.) The word "person" shall include any body corporate or politic, or party, and the heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives of such person to whom the context can apply according to law.
- Month.** (5.) The word "month" shall mean a calendar month, and the word "year" a calendar year.
- Year.**
- Now.** (6.) The word "now" or "next" shall be construed as having reference to the time when the By-law was passed.
- Next.**
- Holiday.** (7.) The word "holiday" shall include Sunday, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Christmas Day, Dominion Day, the days appointed for the celebration of the birthday of Her Majesty and of her royal successors, and any day appointed by proclamation of the Governor General or Lieutenant-Governor as a public holiday or for a general fast or thanksgiving.
- City.** (8.) The words "the city" shall mean the City of Ottawa.
- Corporation.** (9.) The words "the corporation" shall mean the Municipal Corporation of the City of Ottawa.
- Council.** (10.) The words "the council" shall mean the Municipal Council of the City of Ottawa.
- Mayor.** (11.) The word "mayor" shall include the person acting as mayor, or the person for the time being having the powers of or performing the duties of the mayor of the City of Ottawa.
- Street.** (12.) The word "street" shall include every highway, road, square, row, lane, mews, court, alley and passage, whether a thoroughfare or not.
- Number and Gender.** (13.) Words importing the singular number or the masculine gender shall include more persons, parties or things of the same kind than one, and females as well as males, and the converse.

2
shall
prevent

3
and of
bodies
shall
law un
procee
and co
sistent
may b
to mat
the sa
pursuin
adapte

4.
forfeitu
any By
the re
formab
that w
been m
ing By
plied t
repeal.

Gi
Ottawa

Certifie
W

2 The repeal of any By-law or part of a By-law ^{Repeal.} shall not revive any By-law, or part of a By-law, or prevent the effect of any saving clause therein.

3. Where a By-law is repealed wholly or in part, ^{Effect of Repeal} and other provisions substituted, all officers, persons, bodies politic or corporate, acting under the old law shall continue to act as if appointed under the new law until others are appointed in their stead, and all proceedings taken under the old law shall be taken up and continued under the new law when not inconsistent therewith, and all penalties and forfeitures may be recovered, and all proceedings had in relation to matters which have happened ^{the repeal,} in the same manner as if the law ^{shall in force,} were still in force, pursuing the new provisions as ^{they can be} adapted to the old law.

4. No offence committed, and no penalty or forfeiture incurred, and no proceeding pending under ^{Acts done and penalties incurred.} any By-law at any time repealed, shall be affected by the repeal, except that the proceedings shall be conformable where necessary to the repealing By-law, and that where any penalty, forfeiture or punishment has been mitigated by any of the provisions of the repealing By-law, such provision shall be extended and applied to any judgment to be pronounced after such repeal.

Given under the Corporate seal of the City of Ottawa this 6th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.

SEAL

BY-LAW No. 1072.

Entitled "By-law to Establish Rules of Order to Regulate the Proceedings in the Municipal Council of the City of Ottawa and in the Committees thereof."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

Rules to govern the despatch of business in Council and Committees

1. The following rules and regulations shall be observed, and shall be the rules and regulations for the order and despatch of business in the Municipal Council of the City of Ottawa and in the Committees thereof.

MEETINGS OF COUNCIL.

Regular Meetings of the Council

2. After its inaugural meeting the Council shall meet at the Council Chamber on the first and third Monday of every month in the year at the hour of half past seven o'clock in the afternoon, unless otherwise ordered by special motion, or unless such Monday shall be a public or civic holiday, in which case the Council shall meet at the same hour the next day following which is not a public or civic holiday.

Mayor to call Special Meetings.

3. The Mayor may at any time summon a special meeting of the Council ; and it shall be his duty to summon a special meeting whenever requested in writing so to do by a majority of the members of the Council.

When Clerk to call Special Meetings.

4. In case of the absence or death of the Mayor or Head of the Council, a special meeting may be summoned at any time by the Clerk upon a special requi-

sition
the C

5.

the m
leaving

6.

eleven
unless
the m

7.

Counc
Counc
of the
meeting
condu

8.

at the

The
Counc
for D
next ;
George
for O
next.

9.

be a c
and c

10.

sition to him signed by a majority of the members of the Council.

5. Notices of special meetings shall be served by the messenger on each Alderman personally, or by leaving the same at his usual place of abode.

Notice of Special Meetings to be served on Aldermen.

6. The Council shall always adjourn at the hour of eleven o'clock in the evening if in session at that hour, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the majority of the members present.

Adjournment of Council.

7. The Chief Constable shall have charge of the Council Chamber and attend at all meetings of the Council, and if ordered by the Head or other Chairman of the Council he shall expel and exclude from any meeting any person who has been guilty of improper conduct at such meeting.

Chief Constable to have charge of Chamber and attend meetings.

ORDER OF SEATS.

8. The members of the Council shall take their seats at the Council Board in the following order :—

Order of Seats.

The members for Victoria Ward, the end of the Council table on the right of the Mayor's chair ; those for Dalhousie Ward next ; those for Wellington Ward next ; those for Central Ward next ; those for St. George's Ward next ; those for By-Ward next ; those for Ottawa Ward next ; and those for Rideau Ward next. Members may change seats by mutual consent.

Victoria Ward, Dalhousie Ward, Wellington Ward, Central Ward, St. George's Ward, By Ward, Ottawa Ward, Rideau Ward.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

9. As soon after the hour of meeting as there shall be a quorum present, the Mayor shall take the Chair and call the members to order.

Mayor to take the Chair when a quorum present.

10. In case the Mayor does not attend within fifteen

Absence of Mayor.

minutes after the time appointed, the Clerk or some one appointed to supply his place shall call the members to order, and if a quorum be present a temporary Chairman shall be chosen from amongst the Aldermen, who shall preside during the meeting or until the arrival of the Mayor.

Absence of a quorum of members.

11. If there be no quorum present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the Clerk shall call the roll and take down the names of the members then present, and the Council shall stand adjourned until the next day of meeting, subject to the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of this By-law.

Temporary Chairman.

12. In the election of a temporary Chairman the Clerk shall call the meeting to order and preside.

Reading of Minutes.

13. Immediately after the Mayor or Chairman shall have taken his seat, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, if required by any member present, in order that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Council.

DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF MAYOR AND CHAIRMAN.

Questions of Order.

14. The Mayor or Chairman shall preserve order and decorum and shall decide all questions of order subject to an appeal to the Council.

Mayor may vote on all questions. Equality of votes.

15. The Mayor or Chairman may vote with the other members on all questions; and any question on which there is an equality of votes shall be deemed negatived.

Mayor leaving the Chair.

16. If the Mayor or Chairman desires to leave the Chair for the purpose of taking part in the debate or otherwise, he shall call one of the Aldermen to fill his place until he resumes the Chair.

17. Mayor rose in member speak."

18. question Chamber any pri rise and

19. decide a stated v or Chair

20. they ar

21. ceive th may b Council such me applica

22. Chairm shall an of the v Mayor been pu

23. keep th have le

17. When two or more members rise at once, the Mayor or Chairman shall name the member who first rose in his place, but a motion may be made, that any member who has risen "be now heard," or "do now speak."

Two members
rising together

18. While the Mayor or Chairman is putting the question no one shall walk across or out of the Council Chamber, or make any noise or disturbance or hold any private discourse. The Mayor or Chairman shall rise and stand when putting the question.

Putting the
question.

19. When the Mayor or Chairman is called upon to decide a point of Order or Practice, the point shall be stated without unnecessary comment, and the Mayor or Chairman shall cite the rule applicable to the case.

Decision of
Points of Order

20. All questions shall be put in the order in which they are made.

Questions to be
put in their
order.

21. The Mayor or Chairman whenever he shall conceive that a motion which he has received and read, may be contrary to these rules, shall apprise the Council thereof immediately before the question on such motion is put, and shall cite the rule or authority applicable to the case.

Mayor to ap-
prise the Coun-
cil when motion
out of
order.

22. After a question is finally put by the Mayor or Chairman no member shall speak to the question, nor shall any other motion be made until after the result of the vote has been declared, and the decision of the Mayor or Chairman as to whether the question has been put shall be conclusive.

Voting.

23. When the Council adjourns the members shall keep their seats until the Mayor or Chairman shall have left the Chair.

Adjournment.

Members to
address the
Mayor or
Chairman.

DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.

24. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, uncovered, and respectfully address himself to the Mayor or Chairman. He shall confine himself strictly to the matter in question under discussion, and shall sit down as soon as he is done speaking.

Mayor may call
members to
order.

25. The Mayor or Chairman or any member may call to order any member while speaking, when the debate shall be suspended, and the member called to order shall sit down and shall not speak until the point of Order be determined, unless permitted to explain, or unless to appeal from the decision of the Chair to the Council, and the Council if appealed to shall decide the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Mayor or Chairman shall be final.

Members may
require ques-
tion to be read.

26. Any member may require the question under discussion to be read at any time during the debate, but not so as to interrupt a member while speaking.

Members not
to speak more
than once on
the same ques-
tion.

Reply.

Members not
to speak longer
than a quarter
of an hour.

27. No member shall speak more than once on the same question without the leave of the Council, except in explanation of a material part of his speech which may have been misconceived, and in doing so he is not to introduce new matter. A reply is allowed to any member who has moved an order of the day, an amendment, the previous question or an instruction to a Committee. No member without the leave of the Council shall speak to the same question or in reply for longer than a quarter of an hour.

28. No member shall speak disrespectfully of Her Majesty the Queen or of any of the Royal Family, or

of the G
son adm
of this
against
shall he
member
cept for
rescinde
nor diso
on quest
pretatio
member
by the C
in case
the May
case of a
may by
his seat.

29. V
hold any
turbance
or intern

30. C
presiding
Council
matter o
the affai
to be off
be neces
any suc
matter t

31. Q

of the Governor-General, Lieutenant-Governor, or person administering the Government of the Dominion or of this Province, nor shall he use offensive words in or against the Council or against any member thereof, nor shall he speak beside the question in debate ; and no member shall reflect upon any vote of the Council except for the purpose of moving that such vote shall be rescinded ; nor shall he resist the rules of the Council, nor disobey the decision of the Mayor or of the Council on questions of Order and Practice or upon the interpretation of the Rules of the Council, and in case any member shall so resist or disobey he may be ordered by the Council to leave his seat for that meeting and in case of his refusing so to do he may on the order of the Mayor be removed therefrom by the police ; but in case of ample apology being made by the offender he may by the vote of the Council be permitted to retake his seat.

Members not to speak disrespectfully of the Queen, the Royal Family, the Governor-General or Lt.-Governor, nor use offensive language.

Resisting the decision of the Mayor.

29. While a member is speaking no member shall hold any private discourse, or make any noise or disturbance or pass between the speaker and the Chair or interrupt him except to raise a point of order.

Members speaking not to be interrupted.

30. Questions may be put to the Mayor or other presiding officer or through him to any member of the Council relating to any By-law, motion, or other matter connected with the business of the Council or the affairs of the City, but no argument or opinion is to be offered or facts to be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain the same, and in answering any such question a member is not to debate the matter to which the same refers.

Questions may be put to Mayor or Presiding Officer.

31. Questions or enquiries need not be answered

Questions to be
in writing.

unless the same are in writing and have been handed to the Clerk of the Council at least two clear days before the day of the meeting at which such enquiry is to be made, and the answers to such questions or enquiries if made in writing shall also be put in writing and handed to the Clerk at least one hour before the meeting, and shall be read by the Mayor or Chairman from the Chair.

Answers to be
in writing.

Members present to vote unless excused or are personally interested in question.

32. Every member who shall be present in the Council Chamber when a question is put, shall vote thereon unless the Council shall excuse him, or unless he be personally interested in the question and such interest is resolvable into a personal profit peculiar to that member and not in common with the interests of the citizens at large, and in such cases he shall not vote.

No strangers allowed within the bar of Council Chamber.

33. No person except members or officers of the Council shall be allowed to come within the bar during the sittings of the Council without the permission of the Mayor or other presiding Officer.

CLOSE MEETINGS.

Close meetings may be held.

34. When in the opinion of the Council expressed by resolution in writing, the public interest requires that any special meeting thereof shall be closed, all persons except the members of the Council and the Clerk shall be excluded therefrom.

TAKING AND ENTERING VOTES.

Division.

35. Members shall always take their places when any division is called for.

36. Upon a division of the Council the names of

those who
question
in the ca
ber shall

37. T
printed
ings of th
containin

(1) Re
(2) Or
(3) Pe
(4) Re
(5) Re

(6) Re
(7) Un
(8) Int
(9) En
(10) A
(11) G
(12) M

38. A
General
printed
default o
preceding

39. T
the orde
Orders of
a vote of

those who vote for and of those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the cases required by law, but whenever any member shall call for the yeas and nays

Recording Divisions.

ORDERS OF THE DAY.

37. The Clerk shall cause to be prepared and printed for the use of members at the ordinary meetings of the Council "The General Orders of the Day," containing:—

Order of business at regular meetings.

- (1) Reading of Minutes.
- (2) Original Communications.
- (3) Petitions.
- (4) Referring Petitions and Communications.
- (5) Reports of Committees and considerations thereof.
- (6) Reports of Officers.
- (7) Unfinished Business.
- (8) Introduction and consideration of By-laws.
- (9) Enquiries.
- (10) Answers to Questions.
- (11) Giving Notice.
- (12) Motions.

38. At all special meetings of the Council, "The General Orders of the Day" shall be prepared and printed when and as the Mayor may direct; and in default of such direction then as provided in the last preceding section.

Order of business at special meetings.

39. The business shall in all cases be taken up in the order in which it stands upon "The General Orders of the Day," unless otherwise determined by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Order of business to be observed.

Questions as to
priority of
business.

40. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided without debate.

Motions not
disposed of to
be placed at
foot of list.

41. All motions called in pursuance of "The General Orders of the Day," and not disposed of, shall be placed at the foot of the list, unless otherwise decided by the Council.

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS.

Notice neces-
sary of motion
introducing
new matter.

42. One day's notice shall be given of all motions for introducing new matter other than matters of privilege and bringing up petitions, which notice of motion shall be printed in "The General Orders of the Day," and no such motion of which notice has not been given shall be discussed unless the Council dispense with such notice by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, without debate.

Motions to be
in writing.

43. Every motion shall be in writing and read by the mover, and shall be seconded before being debated or put from the chair.

Motion to be
read.

44. When a motion is seconded it shall be read by the Mayor or Chairman before debate.

Motion in pos-
session of the
Council.

45. After a motion is read by the Mayor or Chairman it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Council, but may, with the permission of the Council be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

Vote on each
distinct propo-
sition may be
taken separate-
ly.

46. If the question under discussion contains several distinct propositions any member may have the same divided when the sense admits of it, and the vote on each proposition shall be taken separately, and all questions shall be put in the order in which they are moved.

47. W

or times a
on the lar

48. W

tions in or

(1) To

(2) To

(3) To

(4) To

(5) To

(6) To

(7) To

49. W

be immedi

50. A

Committee
for a Special
Committee, un-
der the name of
Committee of

51. An

motion shall
to a different
amendment
any amendment
question.

47. When a blank is to be filled and different sums or times are proposed, the question shall be taken first on the largest sum or the longest time.

Blanks to be filled.

48. When a question is under debate the only motions in order shall be:

Motions in order when a question is under debate.

- (1) To commit it.
- (2) To amend it.
- (3) To lay it on the table.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To adjourn to a certain day.
- (6) To adjourn.
- (7) To move the previous question.

PRIVILEGE.

49. Whenever any matter of privilege arises it shall be immediately taken into consideration.

Questions of privilege.

TO REFER OR COMMIT.

50. A motion to refer or commit to a Standing Committee shall take precedence of a similar motion for a Special Committee. And a motion for commitment, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments of the main question.

Motions to refer or commit.

TO AMEND.

51. An amendment modifying the intention of a motion shall be in order, but an amendment relating to a different subject shall not be in order. Only one amendment shall be allowed to an amendment, and any amendment more than one must be to the main question.

Motion to amend.

Paragraph to be amended to be read.

52. The paragraph to be amended shall first be read as it stands, then the words proposed to be struck out, and those to be inserted; and finally the paragraph as it would stand if so amended.

Amendments to be put in reverse order.

53. Amendments shall be put in the reverse order to that in which they are moved, except in filling up blanks, when the longest time and the largest sum shall be put first. Every amendment submitted shall be reduced to writing and it shall be decided or withdrawn before the main question is put to the vote.

TO LAY ON THE TABLE.

Motion to lay a question on the table.

54. A motion to lay a question on the table simply, is not debatable, but a motion to "Lay on the Table and publish" or any other condition is subject to amendment and debate.

INDEFINITE POSTPONEMENT.

Motion to postpone indefinitely.

55. When a motion is postponed indefinitely it shall not be taken up again during the same meeting.

ADJOURNMENT.

When motion to adjourn in order.

56. A motion to adjourn the Council or to adjourn the debate shall be always in order, except—

- (1) When a member is in possession of the floor.
- (2) When the yeas and nays have been called.
- (3) When the members are voting.
- (4) When it has been decided that the previous question shall be taken.

No second motion to adjourn until some intermediate proceedings have been taken.

57. A motion to adjourn the Council or to adjourn the debate shall always be in order, but no second motion to the same effect shall be made until after some intermediate proceedings shall have been had.

58. A the debate to debate may be a

59. T preclude put in th now put. affirmati without question may ther

60. In son to an dates sh which th than two each sha some one number falling ou until a m the matt

61. N seat ther there is a ment pay

58. A motion to adjourn the Council or to adjourn the debate simply cannot be amended and is not open to debate, but a motion to adjourn to a given day may be amended and is open to debate.

Motion to adjourn cannot be amended.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.

59. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude amendment of the main question and shall be put in the following words :—"That this question be now put." If this motion shall be resolved in the affirmative the original question is to be put forthwith without any amendment or debate, but if the previous question is resolved in the negative, the main question may then be debated and amended.

The previous question.

APPOINTMENTS TO OFFICE.

60. In all motions for the appointment of any person to any office in the gift of the Council, the candidates shall be voted on separately in the order in which they are proposed, and when there are more than two applicants the motion shall be put so that each shall be voted for, until a majority is obtained for some one of them, the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes at the end of each series of votes falling out before the next series is taken, and so on until a majority is obtained for some one candidate or the matter is postponed or otherwise disposed of.

Motions for appointments to office. Candidate to be voted on separately.

61. No member of the Council while retaining his seat therein shall be eligible for any office to which there is attached any salary, remuneration or emolument payable by the Council.

Members to be ineligible for office to which salary is attached payable by the Council.

RECONSIDERATION.

Motion for reconsideration.

62. After any question, except one of indefinite postponement, has been decided, any member may, at the same or at the first meeting held thereafter, move for a reconsideration thereof, but no discussion of the main question shall be allowed unless reconsidered, and there shall be no reconsideration unless notice of such reconsideration be given at the meeting at which the main motion is carried, and after such notice is given no action shall be taken by the Council on the main motion until such reconsideration is disposed of.

If motion not made until next meeting reconsideration allowed only when majority of the whole Council vote therefor.

63. If the motion for reconsideration be not made until the next meeting the question shall not be reconsidered unless a majority of the whole Council vote therefor. No question shall be reconsidered more than once, nor shall a vote to reconsider be reconsidered.

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

Proceedings in Committee of the Whole.

64. Whenever it shall be moved and carried that the Council go into Committee of the Whole, the Mayor or other presiding officer may leave the chair, but he shall first appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall maintain order in the Committee and who shall report the proceedings thereof.

By-law and reports to be printed before being discussed in Committee of the Whole.

65. No By-law or Report of a Committee shall be discussed in Committee of the Whole unless such By-law or Report has been previously printed and placed in the hands of the members, except it shall be otherwise decided by a vote of two-thirds of the members present without debate.

66. T

Committee
cable, e
writing
or for an
yeas and
recorded
on any c

67. Q

Whole sh
appeal to
in the C
Council s
any ques

68. O

and repor
bate.

69. In

to the ma
order in v

70. A

rise with
chair, sha
cedence o
shall be a
ject refer
disposed o
man of th
with the m

66. The rules of the Council shall be observed in Committee of the Whole so far as they may be applicable, except that no motion shall require to be in writing ; nor shall a motion for the previous question or for an adjournment be allowed, and in taking the yeas and nays the names of the members shall not be recorded nor shall the number of times of speaking on any question be limited.

Rules of Council to govern in Committee of the Whole.

67. Questions of Order arising in Committee of the Whole shall be decided by the Chairman, subject to an appeal to the Council, and if any disorder should arise in the Committee the Mayor or Chairman of the Council shall immediately resume the Chair without any question being put.

Questions of order in Committee of the Whole to be decided by the Chairman subject to appeal to the Council.

68. On motion in Committee of the Whole to rise and report the question shall be decided without debate.

No debate on motion to rise and report.

69. In Committee of the Whole all motions relating to the matter under consideration shall be put in the order in which they are proposed.

Motions in Committee of the Whole to be put in the order in which they are proposed.

70. A motion in the Committee of the Whole to rise without reporting, or that the Chairman leave the chair, shall always be in order, and shall take precedence of any other motion. On such motion debate shall be allowed, and on an affirmative vote the subject referred to the Committee shall be considered as disposed of in the negative, and the Mayor or Chairman of the Council shall resume the Chair and proceed with the next order of business.

Motion in Committee of the Whole to rise without reporting.

READING OF BY-LAWS AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON.

Introduction of By-laws.

71. Every By-law shall be introduced upon motion for leave, specifying the title of the By-law, or upon motion to appoint a Committee to prepare and bring in the By-law.

By-laws shall not be introduced in blank

72. No By-law shall be introduced either in blank or in an imperfect shape.

Reading of By-laws.

73. The question "That this By-law be now read a first time," shall be decided without amendment or debate; and every By-law if so ordered by the Council shall be printed immediately after the first reading thereof, and shall be read a second and third time before it is signed by the Mayor, and if the Council determine that the By-law is to be considered in Committee of the Whole it shall be so considered previous to the third reading thereof.

By-laws to be referred to Committee after the second reading.

74. Every By-law (unless previously reported upon by a Committee or otherwise determined by the Council) shall be referred after the second reading thereof, to a Standing or Special Committee of the Council to report upon the leading features of the same.

By-laws for the appropriation of money.

75. Any By-law for the appropriation of money brought in on the report of a Committee of the Whole shall pass through all its stages without being again referred to a Committee of the Whole unless upon special motion.

By-law to have three several readings.

76. Every By-law shall have three several readings and on different days previous to its being passed, except on urgent and extraordinary occasions, and

upon a v
when it
or more

77. In
By-laws,
order, th

78. A
Whole sh
cil who
report h
debate a
reading.
ment it
time at s

79. V
shall cer
thereof,
responsib
amended

80. E
shall be
copied at
pose, and
poration
with the
his office.

PET

81. E
applicatio
ly writte
signed by
or other

upon a vote of two-thirds of the members present when it may be read twice or thrice, or advanced two or more stages in one day.

77. In proceedings in Committee of the Whole upon By-laws, each clause shall be considered in its proper order, then the preamble and then the title.

Proceedings upon By-laws in Committee.

78. All amendments made in Committee of the Whole shall be reported by the Chairman to the Council who shall receive the same forthwith. After the report has been received the By-law shall be open to debate and amendment before it is ordered for a third reading. When a By-law is reported without amendment it shall be forthwith ordered to be read a third time at such time as may be appointed by the Council.

Amendments made in Committee of the Whole to be reported to Council.

79. When a By-law is read in Council the Clerk shall certify the readings and the time on the back thereof, and after By-Laws have passed he shall be responsible for their correctness should they have been amended.

Proceedings to be endorsed in By-laws.

80. Every By-law which has passed the Council shall be numbered, and shall be forthwith entered and copied at full length in a book to be kept for that purpose, and after being sealed with the seal of the Corporation and signed by the Mayor shall be deposited with the Clerk for security in the safe connected with his office.

By-laws when passed to be numbered and entered in By-law book. By-law shall be signed and sealed.

PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

81. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application to be presented to the Council must be fairly written or printed on paper or parchment, and signed by at least one person, and no letters, affidavits or other documents shall be attached to it.

Requisites of petitions or communications to the Council.

Presentation of petitions. Members presenting petitions to be answerable for their contents

82. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application may be presented to the Council by any member thereof not signing or being a party to the same, on any day, but not later than the hour at which the Council meets, except on extraordinary occasions; and every member presenting any petition, remonstrance or other written application to the Council shall examine the same, and shall be answerable that the same does not contain any impertinent or improper matter, and that the same is respectful and temperate in its language; he shall also endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the Mayor unless a member shall require the reading of the document, in which case the whole shall be read.

Endorsement of petitions.

Referring petitions to Committee. Debates not allowed on presentation of petitions unless they complain of some present personal grievance.

83. All petitions or other communications on any subject within the cognizance of the Standing Committees shall, upon presentation, be considered as referred to the proper committee, without any motion, unless otherwise ordered; and no member shall speak upon, nor shall a debate be allowed upon, the presentation of a petition or other communication to the Council; but a member may move that in referring a petition or other communication certain instructions may be given by the Council, or that the petition or communication shall be referred to a Special Committee, and if the petition or communication complain of some present personal grievance requiring immediate remedy the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion and disposed of forthwith.

Petitions of the previous year may be referred.

84. Any member may move to take up or refer a communication or petition made or presented to the Council during the year in which such motion is made, or during the year next preceding such year,

and whether referred to no motion communicating time before ceding such

85. The second meeting soon thereafter the Standing Committee

- (1) First
- (2) Board
- (3) By
- (4) Wa
- (5) Ma
- (6) Lic
- (7) Pri
- (8) Fir
- (9) Bo
- (10) Pro
- (11) Cou

86. Each member from filled up for each Standing member from shall apply appointed

87. The ment of an mittees, or of them to

and whether such communication or petition has been referred to a committee and reported upon or not, but no motion shall be in order to take up or refer a communication or petition made or presented at any time before the commencement of the year next preceding such motion.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

85. There shall be appointed annually at the first or second meeting of each newly elected Council or as soon thereafter as convenience will permit, the following Committees which shall compose the Standing Committees of the Council :

Appointment of Standing Committees. The Standing Committees of the Council.

- (1) Finance Committee.
- (2) Board of Works Committee.
- (3) By-law Committee.
- (4) Water Works Committee.
- (5) Market Committee.
- (6) License Committee.
- (7) Printing Committee.
- (8) Fire and Light Committee.
- (9) Board of Health Committee
- (10) Property and Parks Committee.
- (11) Court of Revision.

86. Each Standing Committee shall consist of one member from each Ward, and all vacancies shall be filled up from time to time as they occur, so that each Standing Committee shall always consist of one member from each Ward. Provided nothing herein shall apply to the Court of Revision which shall be appointed by the Council as the law directs.

Composition of Standing Committees.

87. The Council may dispense with the appointment of any one or more of the said Standing Committees, or may assign the duties of any one or more of them to any other or others of the said Standing

Council may dispense with the appointment of any of the Standing Committees, or may amalgamate two or more of them.

Committees, or may amalgamate any two or more of the said Standing Committees as may be thought expedient.

Members may be placed on Standing Committees notwithstanding their absence.

88. Any member of the Council may be placed on a Committee notwithstanding the absence of such member at the time of his being named upon such Committee, and the Mayor shall be *ex-officio* a member of all Standing and Special Committees, and no Standing Committee shall consist of more than one member from each Ward.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

Appointment of Special Committees.

89. The Council may from time to time appoint Special Committees.

Member introducing By-law, petition or motion which is referred to Special Committee to be Chairman of such Committee.

90. The member who introduces a By-law, Petition or Motion upon any subject which is referred to a Special Committee shall be one of the Committee without being named by the Council, and shall, unless he otherwise determines, be Chairman of such Committee.

Discharge of Special Committee.

91. On the acceptance of a final report from a Special Committee the said Committee shall be considered discharged.

QUORUM.

Quorum of Committees.

92. Of the number of members appointed to compose any Standing or Special Committee, such number thereof as shall be equal to a majority of the whole number chosen, exclusive of any *ex-officio* member, shall be a quorum competent to proceed to business.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Standing and Special Committees to report to Council

93. Standing and Special Committees to whom references are made, shall in all cases report in writing the state of facts with their opinions thereon, which

report shall be signed and no signature shall be required.

94. All resolutions of the Corporation shall be briefly described in the conclusion of the resolution.

95. All resolutions of the Corporation shall be reported or passed in the same manner as the same and shall be entered in the minutes to have effect.

96. The Council shall note or consider any report or proceeding of any member or committee of the Council, and shall keep a record of the same. The Council, upon by the Council, shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Council, and shall place upon the minutes of the Council.

97. The Council shall be prepared to be present at the next meeting of the Council, and shall be present at the next meeting of the Council, and shall be present at the next meeting of the Council.

98. The Council shall be prepared to be present at the next meeting of the Council, and shall be present at the next meeting of the Council, and shall be present at the next meeting of the Council.

report shall be signed by a majority of the Committee, and no such report shall be received unless so signed.

94. All reports of Committees shall be addressed to "The Corporation of the City of Ottawa." They shall briefly describe the matters referred to and the conclusion shall be summed up in the form of an order, resolution or recommendation.

Reports of Committees ; how presented.

95. All members of a Committee approving of any report or proceeding of the Committee shall sign the same and those members not so signing shall be deemed to have dissented therefrom.

Members of Committee approving of Report to sign same.

CLERK.

96. The Clerk shall duly record in a book without note or comment, all resolutions, decisions and other proceedings of the Council, and if required by any member present shall record the name and vote of every member voting on any matter submitted, and shall keep the books, records and accounts of the Council, and shall preserve and file all accounts acted upon by the Council, and also the originals or certified copies of all By-laws and of all minutes of the proceedings of the Council in the safe in his office or other place appointed by By-law of the Council.

Duties of the Clerk of the Council, to keep minutes, to record the votes, to keep the books, records and accounts.

To keep original or certified copies of all By-Laws.

97. The Clerk shall cause the minutes of the Council to be printed after each meeting, and a copy of said minutes to be delivered to or left at the residence of each member of the Council one day at least before the next ordinary meeting thereof.

Clerk to have the Minutes of Council printed and distributed.

98. The Clerk shall cause to be duly served all notices for special meetings and all reports, enquiries

To have notices duly served.

or other papers necessary to be served on the members of the Council or any of them.

MONEY APPROPRIATIONS.

99. All appropriations of money shall be submitted to a Committee of the Whole before being taken up in full Council.

Appropriations of money to be submitted to a Committee of the Whole before being considered in Council.

100. No money appropriation shall be finally acted upon by the Council until it shall have been first referred to the Standing Committee on Finance, and no money shall be paid by the Treasurer, nor shall any expenditure be authorized by any member of the Council without a resolution of the Council ordering the same and specifying the amount, or unless authorized in that behalf by some law or By-Law of the said Corporation.

No money appropriation to be finally acted upon by Council until it shall have first been referred to Finance Committee.

SUSPENSION OF RULES.

101. Any one or more of these rules and orders may be temporarily suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the whole Council, but they shall not be repealed, altered or amended without one week's previous notice being given of the intended motion.

Rules may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the whole Council.

UNPROVIDED CASES.

102. In all unprovided cases in the proceedings of the Council or in Committee, the law of Parliament shall be followed.

In unprovided cases the Law of Parliament to be followed

103. All rules, orders and By-laws of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, inconsistent with or

Repeal of provisions in By-Laws, etc., inconsistent herewith.

repugnant hereto, shall be, and the same are, hereby **Repeal of
inconsistent
provisions.**
repealed.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 6th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRÁTT,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1073.

Entitled "By-Law for the Regulation of Committees and other Matters."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows:—

Rules to be observed in conducting proceedings in Committee.

1. The following rules and regulations shall be observed in conducting the proceedings of Committees and in all other matters to which the same are hereby made applicable.

MEETINGS.

Meetings for organisation.

2. The members of each Committee of the Council shall meet at the City Hall for the purpose of organization immediately after the appointment thereof, and elect from among themselves a Chairman, and shall then appoint the place and the days for future regular meetings, and the hour at which each of such meetings shall be held. Such election of Chairman shall be by ballot.

Chairman to call Special Meetings.

3. Special meetings of each Committee may be called by the Chairman whenever he shall consider it necessary to do so; and it shall be the duty of the Chairman, or in case of his illness or absence from the City, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or the Clerk of the Standing Committees (if a special clerk shall have been appointed in that behalf) to summon a special meeting of the Committee whenever requested in writing to do so by a majority of the members composing it, or by the Mayor or by a resolution of the Council.

4. M
of any
vote; n
discuss
majorit
howeve
tion or
or for c
name e
urge t
same m
the me
the sam
in the s

JONN

5. T
Select C
lollowing

(1) T
and sha
of an e
negativ

(2) F
the Cor

(3) I
be elect
Chairm
Chairm

(4) T
mittee

4. Members of the Council may attend the meetings of any of its Committees, but shall not be allowed to vote; nor shall they be allowed to take part in the discussion or debate, except by the permission of the majority of the members of the Committee; provided however that any member who shall present any petition or make any application or offer any scheme to or for consideration by the Council in writing with his name endorsed thereon, shall be at liberty to press and urge the same before any Committee to which the same may be referred, and he shall be duly notified of the meeting or meetings of the Committee at which the same is to be heard, considered or resolved upon in the same manner as if he were a member thereof.

Members of Council may attend meetings of Committee, but shall not vote thereat.

CONDUCTING PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEES.

5. The business of the respective Standing and Select Committees shall be conducted under the following regulations:—

Conduct of business in Committee.

(1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting, and shall vote on all questions submitted, and in case of an equal division the question shall pass in the negative.

Chairman to preside.

(2) He shall sign all such orders and documents as the Committee may lawfully direct to be signed.

To sign all orders and documents.

(3) In his absence one of the other members shall be elected to preside, who shall discharge the duties of Chairman for the meeting until the arrival of the Chairman.

Another member may discharge duties of Chairman.

(4) The minutes of all the transactions of the Committee shall be accurately entered in a book to be

Minutes to be entered.

Minutes to be submitted.

provided for that purpose, and at each meeting the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be submitted for confirmation or amendment, and after they have received the approval of a majority of the members present they shall be signed by the Chairman.

Reports to be entered in Minute Book.

(5) There shall be entered in the minute book of each Committee all reports ordered to be submitted to the Council, all orders passed and all accounts audited with a reference to the By-law or resolution under which such audit is made, together with such other matters as the Committee shall consider essential to a record of its proceedings.

Minute Book to be indexed.

(6) Each minute so recorded shall have attached to it a progressive number for reference, and an analytical index shall be kept for each minute book.

Votes may be recorded.

(7) When a division takes place on any question the votes of the members shall be recorded if required by one of the members.

Orders of Committee to be in writing.

(8) No order or authority to do any matter or thing shall be recognized as emanating from any Committee, unless it is in writing, signed by the Chairman or acting Chairman thereof, and refers to the minute of the Committee under which it is issued.

Chairman may be removed.

(9) A Chairman of Committee may at any time be removed from the office of Chairman at a special meeting called for the purpose, and another member elected Chairman in his stead.

CLERK.

Duties of Clerk.

6. It shall be the duty of the City Clerk or Secretary of every Standing or Special Committee:—

(1) To cause a notice of each regular and special

meeting
the m
place
Solicit
day p
cases c
cient.

(2)
requir
man t
reques

GE

7. 2
Specia
follow

(1)
whene
interes
nected
and to
tion th

(2)
such
the re
comm

(3)
proper
Counc
comm

meeting of such Committee to be served on each of the members thereof at his residence or ordinary place of business, and also upon the Mayor, City Solicitor, City Treasurer and City Engineer, on the day previous to such meeting being held; except in cases of urgency, when a shorter notice will be sufficient.

To cause
Notice of
meetings to be
given.

(2) To attend all meetings of the Committee when required so to do by the Chairman or Acting Chairman thereof, and to record the minutes, orders and requests of all such meetings.

To attend
meetings of
Committee.

GENERAL DUTIES OF STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEES.

7. The general duties of all the Standing and Special Committees of the Council shall be as follows :—

Duties of
Committee.

(1) To report to the Council from time to time whenever desired by the Council, and as often as the interests of the City may require, on all matters connected with the duties imposed on them respectively, and to recommend such action by the Council in relation thereto as may be deemed necessary.

To report to
Council.

(2) To prepare and introduce into the Council all such By-laws as may be necessary to give effect to the reports or recommendations of the respective committees that are adopted by the Council.

To prepare
and introduce
By-laws.

(3) To give effect by the instrumentality of the proper officer to all By-laws and resolutions of the Council that relate to the duties of the respective committees.

To give effect
to By-laws.

To attend to
matters assign-
ed to them by
Council.

(4) To attend respectively to all matters assigned to them by law or by any resolution or By-law of the Council.

To audit
accounts.

(5) To audit all accounts connected with the discharge of the duties imposed on them by the Council, or with the performance of any works or the purchase of any material or goods under the supervision of the respective committees.

To report on
matters refer-
red by Council

(6) To consider and report respectively on any and all matters referred to them by the Council, the chairman signing such report and bringing up the same.

To adhere to
By-laws.

(7) To adhere strictly in the transaction of all business to the rules prescribed by the respective By-laws of the Council.

To present to
Council a gen-
eral report of
the state of
matters refer-
red to Commit-
tee during the
year.

(8) To present to the Council on or before the last regular meeting of the Council in each and every year, for the information of the Council and of the inhabitants generally, as well as for the guidance of the committees of the following year, a general report of the state of the various matters referred to the committee from time to time during the year, the work or business done through or by such committee, and the expenditure made under their authority or superintendence. Such report shall also state the number of meetings the committee held during the year at which a quorum was present, and the number of meetings duly called but at which there was no quorum, and how often each member was absent from the latter meetings; and shall contain such suggestions in regard to the future action of the succeeding committee as experience may enable the reporting committee to make in respect of the matters embraced in the report.

(9) To
office, c
tive co
security
duties,
security
upon th

8. A
report
same, a
deemed
member

9. I
mittee:

(1) T
Monday
exhibit
nation
of the a
ing the

(2) T
the esti
the rev
raised.

(3) T
sary on
the secu

(4) T
with th

(9) To see that all persons in office or appointed to office, connected with the departments of their respective committees, have given or do give the necessary security required of them for the performance of their duties, and in case of any new appointment that the security is given before the person appointed enters upon the duties of his office.

To see that security is given by officials.

8. All members of a Committee approving of any report or proceeding of the Committee shall sign the same, and those members not so signing shall be deemed to have dissented therefrom, but dissenting members may make and present a minority report.

Members of Committee approving of report to sign same.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

9. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee:—

Duties of Finance Committee.

(1) To present to the Council on or before the last Monday in April of each year, a full and particular exhibit of the financial affairs of the City at the termination of the preceding financial year, and the estimate of the amount required to be raised by assessment during the current year.

To present a yearly report as to finances.

(2) To report to the Council after the adoption of the estimates in each year as to the manner in which the revenue required for the current year shall be raised.

To report on the manner of raising revenue.

(3) To consider and report as often as may be necessary on the management of all matters connected with the securities held by or belonging to the Corporation.

To report on securities.

(4) To consider and report on all matters connected with the leasing or selling of City property.

To report on the leasing or selling of property.

To supervise
Books of
Account.

(5) To have the supervision of the books of account, and of all documents and vouchers, moneys, debentures and securities in the Treasurer's office.

To advise
Treasurer.

(6) To advise the Treasurer when called upon to do so in all matters pertaining to his office.

To see that
Treasurer
performs
his duties.

(7) To see that all duties and services which ought to be performed by the Treasurer and the officers in his department are properly executed.

To forbid
signing of
cheques in
some cases.

(8) To forbid the signing or delivery of any cheques or of any security, or the payment of any money by the Treasurer, if they think it expedient so to do, until the matter can be further considered, or can be referred to the Council.

To manage
finances gene-
rally.

(9) To regulate all matters connected with the receipt and payment of money, and to order the adoption of such regulations in connection therewith as may be deemed necessary for the prevention of any payment being made in contravention of the By-laws and resolutions of the Council; and generally to manage the financial affairs of the City.

To furnish
monthly state-
ments of ex-
penditures.

(10) To cause to be furnished to the Council from month to month a statement of all amounts expended during the previous month by every Committee, and the balance remaining at the credit of such Committee.

To be furnish-
ed with
minutes of
other Com-
mittees.

(11) The Finance Committee shall procure from time to time and whensoever necessary, the minutes of the proceedings of all other committees, and other committees shall furnish minutes of their proceedings to the Finance Committee whenever required so to do by the Finance Committee.

10. N

engagement
Council,
(other tha
or agent o

(1) Inv
in this By

(2) For
Revenue t

(3) For
rentals, li
revenue o

Shall have
shall have
for the t
mended a
report sha
in case the
expenditur
(wholly or
tion, remu
upon a vot

11. The

object to
resolution,
other proc
as in the p

(1) Whe
have not b

(2) Whe
or Special

10. No By-law, resolution, report, contract, order, engagement, nomination or other proceeding of the Council, or of any Standing or Special Committee (other than the Finance Committee), or of any officer or agent of the Corporation :—

Powers of Finance Committee in matters relating to Expenditure and Revenue.

(1) Involving an expenditure of money (except as in this By-law is provided), or

(2) For the appropriation of any part of the City Revenue to any purpose, or

(3) For the remission or refunding of any taxes, rentals, licenses, fees or other monies whereby the revenue of the City may be effected or diminished,

Shall have any legal effect or operation until the same shall have been laid before the Finance Committee for the then current year, and supervised, recommended and reported on by them, and until such report shall have been adopted by the Council; and in case the Finance Committee disapproves of any such expenditure, appropriation, remuneration or refund (wholly or in part), then such expenditure, appropriation, remuneration or refund shall not be made except upon a vote of a majority of the whole Council.

11. The Finance Committee shall have the right to object to any claim or account, or to any By-law, resolution, contract, order, engagement, nomination or other proceeding relating to expenditure or revenue as in the preceding section mentioned :—

Reference of claims and accounts.

(1) Where the law or the By-laws of the Council have not been complied with ;

(2) Where the appropriation made to any Standing or Special Committee would be exceeded ;

(3) Where the appropriation to any special work or service would be exceeded; or

(4) Where for any work or service an expenditure would be required beyond the estimates for the then current year; and in all cases where objection is taken by the said Committee on any of the grounds aforesaid the report of the Committee shall be final, unless upon an appeal to the Council such report shall be varied or rejected by a vote of a majority of the whole Council.

Council may
order Finance
Committee to
report and pro-
vide funds.

12. Notwithstanding anything in the last two preceding sections contained, in all cases where an expenditure of money is contemplated, and a By-law or resolution of the Council is at any time adopted by a vote of the majority of the whole Council; That the Finance Committee shall report and provide funds to meet any expenditure mentioned in such By-law or resolution, the Finance Committee shall, as soon as may be, report as the Council shall have ordered as aforesaid; and when a By-law or resolution is adopted by the Council ordering the Finance Committee to report and provide funds, the yeas and nays shall be recorded; and further, in all cases where a report originates in the Finance Committee, whether it relates either to the expenditure of money or to the revenue of the City, or to any other matter, such report of the Finance Committee may be amended or rejected by a vote of a majority of the whole Council, and such majority of the whole Council may reject or reduce the amount of any expenditure contained in any report whatever, either of the Finance Committee or other Standing or Special Committee of the Council.

Reports origi-
nating in
Finance Com-
mittee.

13. T

counts, c
sum of \$
or Special
Corporat
with the
all By-la
thereto t
made for
claim, ex
with the
paid by l
shall be p
count the
Corporati
before the
supervised
the report

14. No

tained, the

(1) All
the Mayor
alderman
Finance C
been first
supervision

(2) All,
aries appea
son in the
freight cha
premiums
supplied to

13. The Finance Committee shall supervise all ac-
 counts, claims, expenditure and outlay exceeding the
 sum of \$10.00, either of the Council or of any Standing
 or Special Committee, or of any officer or agent of the
 Corporation, and also all claims under any contract
 with the Corporation, and shall require the law and
 all By-laws and resolutions of the Council with respect
 thereto to be complied with before any payments are
 made for or on account thereof; and no such amount,
 claim, expenditure, outlay or claim under any contract
 with the Corporation not expressly authorized to be
 paid by law or by By-law or resolution of the Council
 shall be paid, nor shall any payment be made on ac-
 count thereof, by the Treasurer or other officer of the
 Corporation until the same shall have been first laid
 before the Finance Committee, and shall have been
 supervised, recommended and reported on by them and
 the report shall have been adopted by the Council.

Supervision of
 accounts and
 claims exceed-
 ing \$10.

Treasurer not
 to pay accounts
 until passed by
 Finance Com-
 mittee.

14. Notwithstanding anything in this by-law con-
 tained, the Treasurer of the City may pay :

(1) All sums not exceeding \$10.00 on the order of
 the Mayor, or in his absence on the order of the
 alderman acting for him, or the Chairman of the
 Finance Committee; the account therefor having
 been first certified by the superior officer under whose
 supervision the expenditure was incurred ;

Payment of
 accounts under
 \$10.

(2) All, daily, weekly and monthly wages and sal-
 aries appearing by any pay sheet to be due any per-
 son in the employ of the Corporation, all accounts for
 freight charges, customs duties, telegrams, insurance
 premiums on city property or for gas or light
 supplied to city buildings, and all progress certificates,

Weekly wages,
 &c.

Progress certi-
ficates.

(but not final certificates), given for any contract bearing the city seal which may accrue to any person; and every such pay sheet, account or progress certificate shall be duly certified and signed by the superior officer of the department in which such payments are due, or under whose supervision such contract is being performed, and also by the Chairman of the Committee of the Council having control of the same, and countersigned by the Mayor, or in his absence by the Chairman of the Finance Committee. The particulars of all such payments shall be included in the next report to the council of the Committee having charge of the service, matter or work in respect of which such payments are respectively made.

Cases of emerg-
ency or neces-
sity.

15. In cases of emergency or necessity, and on a report in writing from the superior officer or assistant officer of the department in which the emergency or necessity arises, stating generally the locality and nature of the service required and probable cost of the work to be done, and upon the Chairman of the Committee to which the same appertains endorsing thereon his approval and the date of his signing the same, a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars in all for any one service or work, may be expended by the Committee in charge of such work or service; and it shall be the duty of the officer reporting thereon to forward a copy of such report forthwith, or at latest within twenty-four hours after the same has been signed by the Chairman of the Committee to the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the Finance Committee shall have power to order the work to cease, if they deem it prudent so to do, and the said work or service shall be reported by the Chairman of the Committee

in wh
at th
on l
Comm
subse
of the
mand

16
excee
any p
prova
any
servi

17
balan
other
the g
visio
servi

18
of W
(1
sewe

(2
regu
and
and

(3
each

in whose department the work or service is required at the next meeting of the Council thereafter, and on his default, the Chairman of the Finance Committee at such meeting, or at latest at the next subsequent meeting of the Council, shall make a report of the work or service ordered to be done or countermanded by the Finance Committee.

16. No committee or officer of the Council shall exceed the appropriation made to any committee for any purpose, nor shall any committee without the approval of the Council, expend money appropriated to any particular purpose for any other purpose, work or service.

Appropriation
not to be
exceeded.

17. The Treasurer shall carry the unexpended balances at the credit of any of the Committees or other services on the 31st December in any year to the general credit of the City, after making due provision for all ascertained liabilities on account of such service.

Unexpended
balances.

BOARD OF WORKS COMMITTEE.

18. The following shall be the duties of the Board of Works :—

Duties of
Board of
Works.

(1) To consider and report on all matters relating to sewers, drains, streets and thoroughfares.

To report on
Sewers, Streets,
&c.

(2) To report and recommend to the Council such regulations with regard to private buildings, drains and fences as may be requisite for the public safety and welfare.

To report and
recommend
regulations.

(3) To report to the Council in their final report for each year on all such works of permanent improve-

To report on
work of perma-
nent improve-
ment.

ment in connection with the sewers, drains, streets and thoroughfares, as it may be considered essential to the welfare and convenience of the citizens to be carried out during the ensuing year together with the estimated cost of the work so recommended.

To give effect
to Orders of
Council.

(4) To give effect to the orders of the Council in relation to the performance of works under other committees.

To see that
streets are
cleaned.

(5) To see that the streets are cleaned and kept cleaned in accordance with the By-laws of the Municipality.

To expend ap-
propriations
for general im-
provements.

(6) To expend in such manner as shall be most advantageous and beneficial to the citizens such moneys as shall be appropriated by the Council for the general improvements within the City.

To confer with
other Commit-
tees.

(7) To confer from time to time with any other committee, commission or company having any special or statutory right in the streets, so as to provide a uniform system of opening up streets or breaking in upon the macadamized or paved portions thereof with the least possible damage thereto.

Accounts to be
certified.

19. No sum shall be paid in respect of any expenditure incurred by the Board of Works until the account therefor has been certified by the City Engineer.

BY-LAW COMMITTEE.

Duties of By-
law Committee.

20. In addition to the duties prescribed by law or by any other By-law of the City, it shall be the duty of the By-law Committee:—

Legislation,

(1) To consider and report on all matters for which it may be necessary for the City to seek legislation.

(2) T
may fro

21. I
by any
of the V

(1) T
to the
the City

(2) T
so as to
or break
tions the

(3) T
water an
hydrants

(4) T
nected v
squares,
be defray

22. T
Committee

(1) T
the regul
Houses, t
assize for
and unw
reference
power to

- (2) To prepare and report upon all By-laws that may from time to time be necessary. To report on By-laws.

WATER WORKS COMMITTEE.

21. In addition to the duties prescribed by law or by any other By-law of the City it shall be the duty of the Water Works Committee :— Duties of Water Works Committee.

- (1) To manage and report on all matters relating to the Water Works of the City, and the property of the City connected therewith. To report on matters relating to Water Works.

(2) To confer with the Board of Works Committee so as to provide a uniform system of opening of streets or breaking in upon the macadamized or paved portions thereof with the least possible damage thereto. To confer with Board of Works.

(3) To enquire into and report on the supply of water and the erection and maintenance of tanks, hydrants and fire plugs. Water supply.

(4) To consider and report on all matters connected with the watering of the public streets or squares, and the mode in which the cost thereof shall be defrayed. Watering of streets.

MARKET COMMITTEE.

22. The following shall be the duties of the Market Committee :— Duties of Market Committee.

- (1) To manage and report on all matters relating to the regulation of the Public Markets and Weighing Houses, the inspection of weights and measures, the assize for bread, the prevention of the sale of tainted and unwholesome food, and all other matters with reference to markets as to which the Council has power to pass By-laws. To manage Public Markets and Weighing Houses, &c.

- Market dues.** (2) To report on the levying and collecting of market dues or tolls, fees for weighing and rental of stalls.
- Maintenance and repair of Markets.** (3) To report on all works that may be required for the maintenance and keeping in repair of the Market houses and fences and the cleaning of the Market grounds, and to carry out all such works in connection therewith as the Council may authorize.
- Clerk of the Market.** (4) To have the control and direction of the Clerk of the Market, and all officers and servants employed in and about the public markets of the City.
- Market fees.** (5) To cause the market fees to be advertized for sale in the month of December in each year by tender, or as may be directed by the Council, to examine and report upon the tenders received, and to see to the giving of security by the purchaser thereof for the payment of the purchase money, and the performance of his duties.
- Deposit with tender.** (6) To require, if they shall see fit, a deposit to be made of such sum as they may think fit by each person tendering for the purchase of the market fees.

LICENSE COMMITTEE.

Duties of License Committee.

23. The following shall be the duties of the License Committee:—

- (1) To consider and report upon all matters relating to the issue of licenses in regard to matters within the control of the Council, and the regulation and government of persons to whom licenses may be issued, and the premises in respect of which licenses may be issued, and the license fees to be paid.

24. T
ing Com

(1) To
to the p
tion, and

25. T
and Ligh

(1) To
equipment
the suppl
apparatu
same are

(2) To
and state
chases an
of all pr
Fire Dep

(3) To
and sub
Council.

(4) To
tion of
thereof, a

(5) To
nected v
inspection
prosecuti
may be e

PRINTING COMMITTEE.

24. The following shall be the duties of the Printing Committee :— Duties of Printing Committee.

(1) To consider and report upon all matters relating to the printing required to be done for the Corporation, and the stationery and books required therefor.

FIRE AND LIGHT COMMITTEE.

25. The following shall be the duties of the Fire and Light Committee :— Duties of Fire and Light Committee.

(1) To manage and report on the organization, equipment and maintenance of the Fire Brigade, and the supply and maintenance of the engines, horses and apparatus of the Fire Department, and to see that the same are kept in good order, repair and efficiency. Fire Brigade.

(2) To see that proper books of account are kept, and statements furnished to the Council of all purchases and expenditures of the Fire Department, and of all property from time to time belonging to the Fire Department or used in connection therewith. Books of account to be kept.

(3) To nominate the members of the Fire Brigade and submit the names for appointment to the City Council. Nominate members of Fire Brigade.

(4) To report on the lighting of the City, the erection of lamps and electric lights, and the inspection thereof, and of gas meters. To report on lighting of city.

(5) To consider and report on all matters connected with the establishment of fire limits, the inspection of buildings with reference thereto, and the prosecution of offenders against such regulations as may be enacted for the prevention of fires. Fire limits.

Supplies to be
obtained by
tender.

(6) To see that all supplies required for the use of the Fire Department are obtained by tender as far as practicable.

THE BOARD OF HEALTH COMMITTEE.

Duties of Board
of Health.

26. In addition to the duties prescribed by law, or by any By-Law of the City, the duties of the Board of Health shall be as follows :—

Sanitary con-
dition of city.

(1) To manage and report on all affairs relating to the sanitary condition of the City.

Offences
against By-
laws.

(2) To cause to be prosecuted all offences against the sanitary laws in force in the City.

THE PROPERTY AND PARKS COMMITTEE.

Duties of Prop-
erty and
Parks Com-
mittee.

27. In addition to the duties prescribed by law or by any By-law of the City, the duties of the Property and Parks Committee shall be as follows :—

City property.

(1) To manage and report upon all matters connected with the City property.

Purchase of
sites for public
buildings.

(2) To manage and report upon all matters connected with the purchase of sites for public buildings, and the erection and maintenance of all buildings erected thereon, where the same are under their management or control.

Preservation
of grounds.

(3) To manage and report upon all matters connected with the preservation of grounds set apart for public parks, squares, walks, avenues and the buildings erected thereon, and to prevent encroachments on such properties.

(4) To re-
commencing
walks or a
works com-
authorize.

(5) To se-
belonging to

(6) To co-
the City Ha-
the Corpora-
for tenders
of the Corpo-
and to repor-

28. It sh-
to transact
of the Council

MATTERS

29. All m-
pertaining to
belong to an-
Committee, u-
some other co-

MONEY A- PEN

30. Excep-
mittee or mem-
Corporation s-

(4) To report on all matters connected with fencing ^{Fencing and preserving parks, &c.} ornamenting and preserving of parks, squares, gardens, walks or avenues as aforesaid, and to carry out all works connected therewith as the Council may authorize.

(5) To see to the keeping in repair of all buildings ^{Repair of buildings.} belonging to the Corporation.

(6) To consider and report on the matter of heating ^{Heating.} the City Hall and other public buildings belonging to the Corporation under their control, and to advertise for tenders for the supply of coal and fuel for the use of the Corporation, to receive and examine the tenders, and to report thereon to the Council.

THE COURT OF REVISION.

28. It shall be the duty of the Court of Revision ^{Duty of Court of Revision.} to transact all the business by law or by any By-law of the Council assigned to the Court of Revision.

MATTERS NOT SPECIALLY APPERTAINING TO ANY COMMITTEE.

29. All matters not designated as belonging or ap- ^{Matters not belonging to any committee.} pertaining to any of the foregoing committees, shall belong to and be under the control of the Finance Committee, unless the Council shall refer the same to some other committee.

MONEY APPROPRIATIONS, ACCOUNTS, EXPENDITURES, CONTRACTS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

30. Except as herein otherwise provided no com- ^{Money appropriations.} mittee or member of the Council, and no officer of the Corporation shall on behalf of the Corporation enter

into any contract, or incur or authorize any expenditure, without having obtained by By-law or resolution, the sanction of the Council; and no contract shall be entered into until the necessary appropriation shall have been made, either from the public funds or by the passing of a Local Improvement By-Law.

Expenditure requiring sanction of rate-payers.

31. No contract or expenditure shall be authorized or permitted in contemplation of a loan whereby a debt is incurred requiring the approval of the rate-payers, until after the By-Law for such loan or debt has been approved of by the ratepayers according to law, and passed by the Council.

Works or improvements to be estimated for.

32. No work or improvement shall be authorized by the Council without either having an estimate of the probable cost thereof, or (in the absence of an estimate) limiting an amount therefor; and no contract shall be entered into for any work or improvement at a larger sum, or involving a larger expenditure, than the amount so estimated or limited; whenever such amount is found insufficient the fact shall be immediately reported to the Council.

Treasurer to keep separate account for each object for which money is voted.

33. When money is duly authorized to be expended for any purpose, the amount to be expended is not to be credited by the Treasurer to any Committee, but he is to credit the same to an account to be opened for the object for which the money is voted, and he shall at the same time charge the amount against the fund out of which the same is to be paid, so as to show how much of such fund is from time to time appropriated; and he shall afterwards charge against the account which is to receive the credit, the sums from time to time paid of the amount so voted.

34. In case of purpose expended afterwards from the surplus of his books for general credit authorizing

35. No resolution shall be applied for rescinding or which the resolution of

36. Every money shall be recommended to the Council expenditure

37. In case of improvement would fall some other Committee Engineer or ed expenditure opinion, no ests or req

38. No expenditure received by report of section pro the same

34. In case money appropriated to any particular purpose exceeds the amount which such purpose is afterwards found to require, the Treasurer shall carry the surplus to the credit of an account to be opened in his books for unappropriated money, or carry it to the general credit of the City, on resolution of the Council authorizing the same.

Excess of appropriation to be carried to account of unappropriated money.

35. No money voted or raised for any purpose shall be applied to any other purpose without expressly rescinding or repealing the resolution or By-law under which the same was voted or raised so far as such resolution or By-law stated the purpose thereof.

Money voted for one purpose not to be applied to another.

36. Every report recommending the expenditure of money shall state the grounds on which the recommendation is made, with sufficient fulness to enable the Council to judge of the propriety of the proposed expenditure.

Reports to contain reasons for expenditure.

37. In case the expenditure is for any work or improvement the superintendence of which, if authorized, would fall within the duty of the City Engineer or some other superior officer of the Corporation, the Committee shall first procure a report from such Engineer or other officer on the subject of the proposed expenditure, and showing that the same is, in his opinion, necessary or expedient for the general interests or requirements of the City.

Officers to report on certain proposed expenditure.

38. No report of a Committee recommending any expenditure for any work or improvement shall be received by the Council unless accompanied by the report of the proper officer, as in the last preceding section provided, except in cases of emergency when the same shall be fully shown in the report of the

Reports for expenditure to be accompanied by report of proper officer.

Committee, and assented to by a vote of a majority of the whole Council.

**Improvements
in which mem-
bers of Council
interested.**

39. When a Committee in a report, recommends, or any member of the Council by resolution proposes the construction of any improvement or the expenditure of money for or in respect of property of any kind, it shall be the duty of such committee or member as the case may be, to ascertain as far as practicable whether such improvement passes through or along any property in which any member of the Council or officer of the Corporation is interested, or whether any member or officer is interested in the property for or in respect of which the money is proposed to be expended, and to report or state the facts to the Council. When a committee reports that a member or officer of the Corporation is interested in the property so benefited as aforesaid, no action shall be taken or permitted upon such report until the information in the possession of the committee is laid before the Council, except in cases of emergency, and with the sanction of the Council.

**Members and
officers not to
be interested
in contracts.**

40. With a view of preventing members and officers of the Corporation from being interested in Corporation contracts, it is hereby expressly declared that no member of the Council and no officer of the Corporation shall be interested in a private capacity, directly or indirectly, in any contract or agreement for labour, or for any materials, goods, wares or merchandise furnished to the City, wherein the City is a party interested.

**Penalty for
breach of pre-
ceding section.**

41. Any violation of the provisions of the last preceding section of this By-law on the part of any officer of the Corporation shall subject him to forfeiture of his office, and immediate removal therefrom.

42. No out of or chase or sale certified by Corporation, or Chairman

43. Even that the Corporation or officer ever there contracting claims under materials, goods, wares or merchandise, if it is the Council or officer interested there given or agreed officer, and unless a proceeding section requiring p

44. Even goods, wares, materials or merchandise shall be claimed by a written claim that no member of the Corporation is interested in or materially thereby claiming due and unpaid person or c

42. No account or claim against the City, arising out of or connected with any contract, agreement, purchase or sale made contrary to this By-law, shall be certified by any Engineer or other officer of the Corporation, or approved of by any Committee, or the Chairman thereof, or paid by the Treasurer.

Claims against the city in which members and officers are interested.

43. Every contract shall contain a clause declaring that the contract is entered into on the part of the Corporation in full faith that no member of the Council or officer of the Corporation has any interest whatever therein, and further declaring that the persons contracting and their representatives are to forfeit all claims under the contract, and for all work done or materials, goods, wares or merchandise furnished under it, if it shall appear that any member of the council or officer of the corporation is at the time interested therein, or if any interest therein is afterwards given or agreed to be given to any such member or officer, and providing that no payment shall be made unless a declaration as required by the next succeeding section of this By-law is made at the time of requiring payment.

Clause to be inserted in contracts.

44. Every account for work done or materials, goods, wares or merchandise furnished for the Corporation shall, before the same is paid, be accompanied by a written or printed declaration by the person claiming the same, and signed by him to the effect that no member of the Council or officer of the corporation is in a private capacity directly or indirectly interested in such account, or in any part of the work or materials mentioned therein, or of the money thereby claimed, and that the said account is justly due and unpaid to the amount claimed. If in consequence of absence or for other sufficient cause, the person or one or more of the persons claiming such

Accounts for work done to be accompanied by declaration as to interest.

payment cannot make the required declaration, the Finance Committee may in lieu thereof receive such other evidence of the facts and may take such other declaration as they may consider satisfactory, and shall in all cases report what they do to the Council. The committee to whose department the account relates or the Finance Committee, may, if they think fit require the declaration in any case, to be taken before the Mayor.

Material not to be delivered without a requisition.

45. No property or material belonging to the Corporation shall be delivered to, or used by any person, nor shall any person other than the superior officer of a Department, take on account of the Corporation, any such property or material, unless he shall have first made a requisition in writing for the said property or material so required, designating particularly the kind, quality and quantity of the said property and material, and the work for which the same is required; and should the property or material so required be on hand or contracted for delivery and the person applying therefor be entitled thereto for the work in question it shall be the duty of such superior officer or person in charge of the Department to deliver such property or material to such person, or give him an order therefor, as the case may be, and take his receipt therefor.

Contractors to be paid only on certificate of officer.

46. No contractor or other person engaged on any work for the City shall be paid the compensation mentioned in his contract, or any part thereof (unless otherwise provided for by his contract), unless at the time of paying the same he shall present to the Treasurer a certificate from the superior officer or person in charge of the department having control of the work, stating that he has examined, measured and computed the work, and that the same was completed,

or that the
and also s
money is

47. Ev
Finance C
certified, f
superinten
vided, and
whose au
made, and
officer of
also refer
resolution
penditure

48. In
any memb
tion is in
approval o
such Com
give the p
in the acc
posed inte
faction of
the Comm
Council.

49. No
Council, o
or attorne
contractor

50. No
tere with
ration; an
to his sup

or that the money demanded was due on such work, and also stating the nature of the work on which such money is due.

47. Every account before being referred to the Finance Committee, and before being paid, shall be certified, firstly, by the superior officer under whose superintendence the work was done or material provided, and, secondly, by the committee (if any) under whose authority the contract or expenditure was made, and signed by the chairman or other presiding officer of such committee, and such certificate shall also refer in a distinct manner to the By-law or resolution of the Council by or under which the expenditure was authorized.

Accounts,
how certified.

48. In case a committee has reason to believe that any member of the Council or officer of the Corporation is interested in any account presented for the approval of such Committee, it shall be the duty of such Committee to withhold any certificate, and to give the parties interested or supposed to be interested in the account an opportunity of disproving the supposed interest; and if they fail to do so to the satisfaction of such Committee, it shall be the duty of the Committee to report the same forthwith to the Council.

Certificates to
be withheld in
certain cases.

49. No money shall be paid to any member of the Council, or to any officer of the Corporation, as agent or attorney, or in any manner for or on behalf of a contractor.

Members or
officers not to
receive money
for contractors

50. No member of the Council shall direct or interfere with the performance of any work by the Corporation; and the officer in charge shall be subject only to his superior officer (if any) and to the Council, or

Members not
to interfere
with contract
work.

to the Committee to which the Council may in any case give authority in that behalf.

TENDERS.

Work exceeding \$200 to be done by contract and tender.

51. All work and materials exceeding in value two hundred dollars shall be done and provided by contract, and after tenders have been advertized for at least ten days, or called for in any other manner which the extent and importance of the work may, in the discretion of the committee having charge of the matter, render necessary. In case of an emergency rendering it necessary to dispense with this rule such dispensation shall require the sanction of a majority of the members of the committee having charge of the matter and every such case is to be entered in the minutes of the Committee and reported to the Council at its next meeting, with the reasons which rendered it necessary to dispense with this rule.

Tenders to be accompanied by a deposit or marked cheque

52. Every tender for work or supply of material shall be accompanied at the time of its delivery to the proper officer of the Corporation with a cheque marked good, or a cash deposit equal to five per cent of the whole amount of the contract for which such tender shall be made or put in; and every such cheque or cash deposit shall be forwarded to and remain in the custody of the City Treasurer, and by him be placed to the credit of special account entitled "Contractors' Deposits," until the execution of the contract for which such tender shall have been put in by the successful tenderer, and a bond (if any required) for the work or material, as the case may be, has been certified to by the City Solicitor, when all cheques and cash deposits of the unsuccessful tenderers may be returned, but the cheque or cash deposit of the successful tenderer shall remain on deposit until the comple-

tion of the cases where tendering requisite be forfeited

53. No preceding section to be direct the be done by

54. Upon preceding such assigned labourers perform s

55. For ing section as aforesaid ploy such labourers carts and material a time requ and mater rying on subject, having ch

56. Th over all p for good a and discha

tion of the work mentioned in the contract; and in all cases where a tender has been accepted and the party tendering fails to execute his contract and furnish the requisite bonds and sureties, the sum deposited shall be forfeited to the use of the Corporation.

WORKS BY DAY LABOUR.

53. Notwithstanding anything in the last two preceding sections contained, the Council may, by resolution to be passed by a majority of the whole Council, direct that any particular work or undertaking may be done by day labour instead of by contract.

Works by
day labour.

54. Upon a resolution being passed, as in the last preceding section mentioned, the City Engineer, with such assistants, inspectors, mechanics, workmen and labourers as he may require, shall be authorized to perform such work as such resolution may authorize.

Works to be
carried on by
City Engineer.

55. For the purposes mentioned in the last preceding section, and under the authority of the resolution as aforesaid, the City Engineer may engage and employ such assistants, inspectors, mechanics, workmen, labourers and other persons, together with such horses, carts and other means for the removal or supply of material as he thinks necessary, and may from time to time require, and may purchase all tools, implements and material as may be necessary for the proper carrying on of the work referred to in the resolution, subject, however, to the approval of the committee having charge of such work.

Powers of City
Engineer.

56. The City Engineer shall have complete control over all persons employed upon such works, and shall, for good and sufficient cause have the right to dismiss and discharge any person so employed.

Employees to
be under con-
trol of City
Engineer.

Plans and specifications of work.

57. Such work shall be carried on according to plans and specifications to be prepared in the office of the City Engineer before such work is undertaken; and all persons so employed by the City Engineer upon or in connection with such work shall be paid semi-monthly according to the pay sheets, which shall be furnished the City Treasurer and certified by the City Engineer.

Payment of accounts.

58. All accounts for material, implements, tools and other supplies for the work referred to in the resolution shall be paid monthly upon the certificate of the City Engineer.

Statement of expenditure to be made to Board of Works Committee.

59. The City Engineer shall, semi-monthly, during the time such work or undertaking may be in progress, lay before the Board of Works Committee a statement of account shewing the total amount of money expended to date, and the amount of money expended since his last preceding statement, and distinguishing the payments made therefor, as follows:— (1) material and supplies, (2) engineering, assistants and inspection, (3) work and labour, and the statement shall show the progress made and the amount of work done.

Monthly report of City Engineer.

60. The City Engineer shall report at least monthly as far as he is able, how the cost of the work done and materials supplied for the work authorized by such resolution, compares with the cost of the said work and materials as shewn by him in his estimates to the Board of Works Committee before such work was authorized to be undertaken.

Works under control of Water Works Committee.

61. When any particular work or undertaking is to be performed under the provisions of Sections from 53 to 60 inclusive of this By-law, and such work

or under
Works C
Water W
same aut
undertak
ferred on
respective

62. No

sections o
provisions
time be re
then pres
thereupon
after und
this By-la

63. No

chief offic
by any co
judicial de
attempting
employed
contract v
sanction o

64. It s

the Corpor
tempted fr
to the sup
report the
the depart
mitted.

or undertaking is under the control of the Water Works Committee, the Water Works Engineer and Water Works Committee shall respectively have the same authority and power as to such works and undertakings, and the execution thereof, as is conferred on the City Engineer and Board of Works respectively by the said sections.

62. Notwithstanding anything in the preceding sections contained, any resolution passed under the provisions of section 53 of this By-law, may at any time be repealed by a vote of a majority of the Council then present and voting, and the said work shall thereupon cease, and shall only be carried out thereafter under the provisions of sections 51 and 52 of this By-law.

Work may be stopped by order of Council.

FRAUDS BY CONTRACTORS.

63. No Contractor or other person found by the chief officer or person in charge of any department, or by any committee of the Council, or ascertained by a judicial decision to have been guilty of defrauding or attempting to defraud the Corporation shall again be employed in any capacity on behalf of or receive any contract with the Corporation without the express sanction of the Council

Frauds by contractors.

64. It shall be the duty of the various officers of the Corporation to forthwith report all frauds or attempted frauds of which they may become cognizant to the superior officer, and for such superior officer to report the same to the Committee having control of the department in which the fraud has been committed.

Officers to report attempted fraud.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Report of
Committees.

65. Copies of all reports of committees immediately after being signed shall be delivered to the City Clerk at least forty-eight hours before the meeting of the Council at which the same may be considered.

Given under the corporate seal of the City of
Ottawa, this 8th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Certified,

Mayor.

W. P. LETT

City Clerk.



Entitled

The Co
Ottawa, en

1. All o
deemed t
pleasure.

2. In no
law of the
be therein
pointed to,
fixed time.

3. No in
made that
certain, me
or year, o
year.

4. No c
Council in
ployed by
without no
office or em

5. Any
neglect to p
any Statute

BY-LAW No. 1074.

Entitled "By law Relating to Officials"

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows :

TENURE OF OFFICE.

1. All officers appointed by the Council shall be deemed to hold their respective offices during pleasure. Term of office.
2. In no case, unless it is expressly stated by By-law of the Corporation, and unless the length of time be therein expressly stated, shall any person be appointed to, or hold any office or employment for any fixed time. Time not to be fixed.
3. No inference or presumption shall be drawn or made that any person has been employed for a time certain, merely because he is to be paid by the month or year, or at so much per month, or at so much per year. No inference from time of payment.
4. No claim of any kind shall be allowed by the Council in favour of any officer or other person employed by the Corporation, because of his removal without notice by the proper authority from such office or employment. Removal without notice.
5. Any officer who shall refuse or wilfully fail or neglect to perform any duty enjoined upon him by any Statute or by any By-law of the Council, or who Discharge for neglect.

shall, in the discharge of his official duty, be guilty of any fraud, extortion, oppression, favouritism, partiality or wilful wrong or injustice, shall be subject to removal from office.

OFFICE HOURS.

Office hours.

6. Official hours for the transaction of business in the various offices in the City Hall, excepting the Mayor's Office, the City Solicitor's Office, and the Office of the City Auditors, shall be from 9 o'clock a. m. till 5 o'clock p. m., except on Saturday, when all the offices shall be closed at 1 o'clock p. m. The Mayor, and in his absence the Alderman acting for him, shall attend daily in his office for one hour at least, such hour to be named by him on assuming office. The Chief Officer of any Department may at any time when press of public business demands, require the attention of the various officials in his Department at such other hours as he may think necessary.

INTERFERENCE IN ELECTIONS.

Interference in elections forbidden.

7. No officer or servant receiving pay from the Corporation shall take part in any election of any candidate for the office of Mayor or Alderman of the City, otherwise than by recording his vote as an elector, if duly qualified by law so to do.

Officials not to canvass or solicit votes.

8. If any officer or servant of the Corporation shall canvass or solicit any vote on behalf of any candidate as aforesaid, or shall hold out to any elector of the City any promise of reward, or pecuniary consideration or any other inducement whatever, in order to obtain or secure the vote of such elector, in favour of any candidate as aforesaid, or shall make use of any threat or

intimidation from voters, officer or other person, shall be guilty of a violation of a violation of the factory provisions of the Corporation Act.

9. Where a complaint is made to the Corporation in relation to any section of the Corporation received by the Council against a person in charge in the last Council session the Council shall consider the aforesaid complaint.

10. The reference of the reference of the Committee of the Corporation shall be taken into consideration of the said matter so charged to the Council.

11. The evidence of the evidence of the Council shall be taken into consideration of the Council.

intimidation with a view of preventing such elector from voting for any candidate as aforesaid, such officer or servant as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this By-law, and shall, upon satisfactory proof of such offence established as hereinafter provided, be dismissed from the service of the Corporation.

9. Whenever a petition from any elector of the City complaining against an officer or servant of the Corporation for the violation of the last two preceding sections of this By-law, shall be duly presented to and received by the Council, or whenever any member of the Council shall, in his place in the Council, prefer against an officer or servant of the Corporation, a charge in writing of having committed a violation of the last two preceding sections of this By-law, the Council shall refer such petition, or such charge as aforesaid to a committee to investigate the same. Proceedings on violation of this by-law

10. The City Clerk shall within three days after the reference of the Petition or charge to the said Committee, give due notice thereof in writing to the party charged with the offence, and no proceedings shall be taken by the said Committee in the investigation of the said Petition or charge as aforesaid, until the said notice shall have been served upon the party so charged at least four days prior to the commencement of the investigation. Clerk shall notify the party charged.

11. The Committee after hearing and considering the evidence shall, as soon as possible, report thereon, and submit the evidence to the Council and the Council shall thereupon deal with the case. Committee to report.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Claims for
compensation.

12. It shall be the duty of every officer of the Corporation upon receipt of any claim for compensation or damages against the Corporation, when the same shall come to him at once to acknowledge the receipt thereof, to the claimant, and notify the Chairman of the Committee having jurisdiction over the matter.

Duties to be
additional.

13. The duties prescribed by this By-law to the various officers of the Corporation shall be in addition to those prescribed by Statute or by any By-law of the Council, and the duties prescribed to any particular officer of the Corporation by any By-law may be performed by such other officer or person as may be appointed by the City Council, Mayor, or other authority to perform such duties.

To be per-
formed by
any officer
so directed.

CLERK.

Duties of clerk

14. The duties of the Clerk of the Council in addition to those prescribed by law shall be:—

To give notice
of first meeting

(1) To notify each member of the respective Committees appointed by the Council, so soon as the appointment has been made of the time and place at which the first meeting of the Committee shall be held.

To furnish
copies of
resolutions.

(2) To furnish the Treasurer and the Chairman of each of the Committees with certified copies of all resolutions, enactments and orders of the Council relative to the matters over which such Committees may respectively have jurisdiction on the day next succeeding that upon which the action of the Council in respect thereof takes place.

(3) To
mittee al
by the C

(4) To
his offic
to time r

(5) To
meeting
members
previous

(6) To
required
thereof, a
of all suc
vided.

(7) To
all meeti
day than
which suc

(8) To
the same
on the or

(9) To

(10) To
to him by

15. T
prescribed

(1) To

(3) To communicate or convey to the said Committee all petitions or other documents referred to it by the Council. To communicate petitions.

(4) To have control over all officers employed in his office, subject to such orders as he may from time to time receive from the Mayor or the Council. To control other employees in his office

(5) To cause a notice of each regular and special meeting of the Committees to be served on each of the members thereof, and upon the Mayor, on the day previous to such meeting being held. To give notice of each committee meeting

(6) To attend all meetings of the Committees when required so to do by the Chairman or acting Chairman thereof, and to record the minutes, orders and reports of all such meetings in the manner hereinbefore provided. To attend meetings.

(7) To give notice to all members of the Council of all meetings of the Council when held on any other day than Monday, on the day previous to that on which such meeting is to be held. To give notice of Council meetings.

(8) To have charge of the City Seal and to attach the same to any document connected with the Council on the order of the Council, or any of the committees. To have charge of seal.

(9) To attend all meetings of the Court of Revision. To attend Court of Revision.

(10) To perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Council. To perform other duties.

TREASURER.

15. The duties of the Treasurer in addition to those prescribed by law shall be:— Duties of Treasurer.

(1) To provide the security required by the Council. To provide security.

To keep proper
account.

(2) To keep correct and proper books of account of all transactions relating to or occurring in his department.

To deposit
money.

(3) To deposit all moneys which shall come to his hands relating to the Corporation to the credit of an account to be kept in the Corporation Bank in its name, when such moneys amount to one hundred dollars.

To inform
Finance Com-
mittee.

(4) To supply all information relative to the finances of the City, and to all other matters connected with his office, as the Finance Committee may require.

To conform to
its directions.

(5) To conform to all directions of the said Committee consistent with law and the By-laws of the city.

To perform
other duties.

(6) To perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Council.

COLLECTOR OF TAXES.

Duties of Tax
Collector.

16. It shall be the duty of the Collector of Taxes:—

To provide
security.

(1) To provide the security required by the Council.

To collect
taxes.

(2) To proceed with the collection of taxes as required by the Treasurer, the Council or any Committee thereof.

To keep proper
account.

(3) To keep proper books of account to show the amounts received from day to day.

To account
daily to
Treasurer.

(4) To pay and duly account daily for all collections made to the City Treasurer.

To return rolls.

(5) To make a return of the Collector's Rolls within the times specified therefor by the resolutions of the Council.

(3) T
him by

17.
mission

(1) T
the Cit
Comm

(2) T
from ti
ments.

(3) T
engaged

(4) T
and as
Comm
Assessm

(5) T
assessm
pared a

(6) T

(7) T
ed to h

C

18. J
Depart

(1) T
the ope

- (5) To perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Council or the City Treasurer. To perform other duties.

ASSESSMENT COMMISSIONER.

17. It shall be the duty of the Assessment Commissioner. Duties of Assessment Commissioner.

- (1) To make and complete the yearly assessment of the City under the direction of the Council, and the Committee to which that work may be assigned. To make a yearly assessment.

- (2) To make and complete all assessments that may from time to time become necessary for local improvements. To make Local Improvement Assessments.

- (3) To superintend the work done by all Assessors engaged in and about the assessment of city property. To superintend Assessors' work.

- (4) To report from time to time as may be necessary and as required by the City Council, or any of the Committees thereof, upon all matters relating to City Assessment. To report as required.

- (5) To see that all By-laws necessary for city assessment and Local Improvements are properly prepared and passed. To see after by-laws.

- (6) To attend all meetings of the Court of Revision. To attend Court of Revision.

- (7) To perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Council. To perform other duties.

CHIEF OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

18. It shall be the duty of the Chief of the Fire Department:-- Duties of Chief of Fire Department.

- (1) To superintend the Fire Brigade and direct all the operations thereof. To superintend brigade.

To be present
at fires.

(2) To be present at all fires and direct the operation of the Fire Brigade thereat.

To keep books
of account.

(3) To keep such books of account as may be necessary to show the property of the Fire Department, and the outlays and supplies therefor from day to day.

To keep time
of firemen.

(4) To keep the time of all men employed under the Fire Department and the wages due them, and to certify the same monthly to the Fire and Light Committee and oftener if required.

To investigate
complaints.

(5) To investigate and report to the Committee or the Council all complaints against any of the men under his charge, and to temporarily suspend the same for any neglect of duty or disobedience.

To report to
Committee.

(6) To report from time to time to the Fire and Light Committee and to the Council upon all matters appertaining to the Fire Department, and especially the efficiency of the Fire Brigade and the condition of the plant and appliances thereof.

To attend
meetings of
Fire and Light
Committee.

(7) To attend all meetings of the Fire and Light Committee, and to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Council or the Fire and Light Committee.

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM.

Duties of
Superintendent of Fire
Alarm.

19. It shall be the duty of the Superintendent of the Fire Alarm.

To have charge
of lines.

(1) To take charge of and keep in working order the Telegraph Lines, Instruments, Battery and Battery Room, and all other apparatus belonging thereto.

(2) To
him in
holders

(3) To
and re
occur.

(4) To
Depart
lines or

(5) To
possible
Chief of

(6) To
be assign
or the

(7) To
of him

20.

Engineer
by any
Standing

(1) To
works
and of
supplied

(2) To
of all th
ment ou

(2) To give practical instructions to persons under him in the Department, and to all Fire Alarm Key-holders. To give instruction.

(3) To keep a proper register of parties having keys and record all changes that may from time to time occur. To keep register of keys.

(4) To report promptly to the Chief of the Fire Department any interruptions in the working of the lines or apparatus. To report interruptions in service.

(5) To see that the same are repaired as speedily as possible, and when the same are repaired to notify the Chief of the Department of the fact. To see to repairs.

(6) To carry out and perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Water Works Committee or the Fire and Light Committee. To perform duties required by committees.

(7) To perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Council. To perform other duties.

WATER WORKS ENGINEER.

20. It shall be the duty of the Water Works Engineer, in addition to those prescribed by law or by any By-law or resolution of the Council, or of the Standing Committee on Water Works:-- Duties of Water Works Engineer.

(1) To have charge of all the various properties and works required for the supply of the City with water, and of the inspection of all buildings and premises supplied with water. To have charge of works and buildings.

(2) To have the immediate control and supervision of all the men employed in the Water Works Department outside of the City Hall, and to suspend or dis- To have control of employees.

charge any of said employees failing to comply with any orders of the said Engineer, or any rules and regulations of the Department.

To attend committee meetings.

(3) To attend all meetings of the Water Works Committee, and to keep a record of the proceedings thereof, and to carry out the instructions of the said Water Works Committee.

To report annually.

(4) On or before the 15th day of December in each year to prepare and present to the Water Works Committee a report, in writing, upon the general condition of the several works in connection with the Water Works Department, accompanied by such information and suggestions as he shall deem necessary.

To perform other duties.

(6) And to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Council or the Water Works Committee.

COLLECTOR OF WATER RATES.

Duties of Collector of Water Rates.

21. It shall be the duty of the Collector of Water Rates in addition to the duties prescribed by law or by any By-law or resolution of the Council, or of the Standing Committee on Water Works:—

To provide security.

(1) To provide the security required by the City Council.

To keep proper accounts.

(2) To keep proper books of account to show the amounts received from day to day.

To account daily to Treasurer.

(3) To pay and duly account daily for all collections made, to the City Treasurer.

To observe regulations of committee.

(4) To carry out and observe the instructions and regulations of the Water Works Committee.

(5) To
him by th

22. T
Engineer

(1) To
and to c
satisfacti
such work

(2) Wh
pare plans
done by o

(3) Wh
and to pre

(4) To e
and highw
of repair
Works.

(5) If an
cause the
to report t

(6) To s
city are k
whenever c

(7) To s
being done
thoroughfa
and superv
is not done

- (5) To perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Council or the Water Works Committee. To perform other duties.

CITY ENGINEER.

22. The following shall be the duties of the City Engineer:— Duties of City Engineer.

- (1) To examine all work done by the corporation and to certify as to the completion thereof to his satisfaction, and the amount to be paid in respect of such work. To examine corporation work.
- (2) When required by the Board of Works, to prepare plans and estimates for all works required to be done by or on behalf of the Corporation. To prepare plans and estimates.
- (3) When required, to superintend the doing of work and to prepare contracts in connection therewith. To superintend works.
- (4) To examine into the state of repair of all streets and highways within the city, and to report any want of repair that may be found therein to the Board of Works. To examine state of streets.
- (5) If any repairs require to be promptly done to cause the same to be done forthwith and immediately to report the same to the Board of Works. To make necessary repairs.
- (6) To see that the streets and thoroughfares of the city are kept clean, and to have the same cleaned whenever directed so to do by the Board of Works. To see that streets are kept clean.
- (7) To superintend the doing of all work which is being done for the Corporation on any of the streets or thoroughfares within the city, and to have the charge and supervision of the men employed when the work is not done by contract. To have charge of men.

To keep record
of time and
wages.

(8) To keep a correct record of the men employed by the Corporation on street repairs, and of the time they are employed and the wages paid to them, and to deliver a copy thereof to the Treasurer fortnightly or oftener if required.

To perform
other duties.

(9) And to perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Corporation.

FOREMAN.

Duties of fore-
man.

23. It shall be the duty of the Foreman:—

To assist City
Engineer.

(1) To aid and assist the City Engineer in works of construction and repair of the streets and squares.

To keep ac-
count of stock.

(2) To receive and give out all material in stock and all supplies received, and to keep such accounts thereof as may be required, and to return the same when directed.

To keep time
of men.

(3) To keep the time of all men employed under him and certify the same weekly to the Board of Works committee.

To attend when
men are paid.

(4) To attend with the Pay Clerk or at the Treasurer's Office, whenever the men under his control are paid.

To measure
work and
material.

(5) To make all measurements of work and material which may be required and to return the same to the City Engineer monthly or otherwise, as may be directed.

To see that
services are
properly laid.

(6) To see that any water, gas, or drain services have been properly laid on any of the streets, that the trenches have been properly re-filled, the earth well

rammed,
case of n
such ser
Engineer

(7) To
shall ent
and mat
names as

(8) To
to time l
Board of

24. It
Licenses:

(1) To
whenever
to do.

(2) To
License C
office.

(3) To
to take ou
ment and
submit the
the exami

(4) To
application

rammed, and the sidewalks properly replaced, or in case of neglect on the part of the parties laying down such services, to report the fact at once to the City Engineer.

(7) To keep a "Measurement Book," in which he shall enter all measurements of work or repairs done and materials delivered for the same, with dates and names as may be required. To keep a measurement book.

(8) To perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the City Engineer, the Board of Works Committee, or the City Council. To perform other duties.

INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.

24. It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Licenses:— Duty of Inspector of Licenses.

(1) To attend all meetings of the License Committee whenever necessary, and whenever he is notified so to do. To attend meetings of committee.

(2) To advise generally from time to time with the License Committee on all matters incident to his office. To advise with committee.

(3) To prepare classified lists of all persons required to take out licenses, and to use all diligence to supplement and perfect the same from time to time, and submit the same monthly, or oftener if required, for the examination of the License Committee. To make list of those required to take out licenses.

(4) To receive and keep a complete registry of all applications for licenses or for transfers of licenses. To keep a registry.

To enquire as
to sureties.

(5) To ascertain the truth of petitions accompanying such applications, and whether the sureties tendered (where sureties are required) are solvent and responsible persons.

To inspect
premises.

(6) To make an inspection of the premises in which any trade, calling or business for the carrying on of which a license is required, is to be carried on.

To keep parti-
culars of
licenses.

(7) To keep full particulars, and if required, a duplicate or counterpart, of every license issued, and to make a return of such particulars, or of such duplicate or counterpart to the License Committee.

To make out
licenses.

(8) To make out all licenses and transfers, and to procure the signature of the chairman of the License Committee, to all licenses and transfers to be issued the same having been first countersigned by the License Inspector and taken to the City Treasurer and returned with his receipt thereon for the fees payable therefor.

To see that
laws are
observed.

(9) To visit from time to time and whenever necessary, every part of the said city, and to inspect all houses and premises, intelligence offices, victualling houses, bowling alleys, billiard or bagatelle tables or other houses or places required by the By-laws of the said city to be licensed, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the same are licensed and whether the provisions of the By-laws of the said city are being infringed or evaded.

To prosecute
offences.

(10) To prosecute all offences committed against the License By-laws of the said city.

(11) A
are assign-
city, or
or Licenses

Given
Ottawa,

Certified,
W.

(11) And generally to perform such other duties as ^{To perform} are assigned to him by the said By-laws of the said ^{other duties.} city, or which shall be assigned to him by the Council or License Committee.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the city of
Ottawa, this 13th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1075.

Entitled "By-law to Preserve Order and Public
Morals in the City of Ottawa."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the
City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

Prohibiting
indecent
placards.

1. No person shall post any indecent placard, writing, picture or drawing on any wall or fence in any street, lane or public place within the said City.

Profane, blasphemous or insulting language.

2. No person shall profanely swear or make use of obscene, blasphemous or grossly insulting language, or commit any other immorality or indecency within the said City.

Indecent exposure.

3. No person shall make any indecent public exposure of his or her person within the said City, nor shall any person make an indecent public exposure of any obscene picture, plate, print, drawing, statue, or of any other indecent exhibition within the said City.

Indecent or immoral plays.

4. No person shall exhibit or perform or assist or take part in exhibiting or performing any indecent, immoral or lewd play, or other indecent exhibition within the said City, and the Mayor, Police Magistrate or any Alderman, the Chief of Police or any policeman or police officer for the said City may prevent the exhibition of any such indecent, immoral or lewd play, or the giving of any such indecent exhibition within the said City.

5. N
street, l
any per
highwa
to the p

6. N
sale or
prentice
master
servant

7. N
bell, blo
usual n
tants of
herein
connect
religiou
alarms,
pose of
danger

8. N
give or
any fire
"Fire"

9. N
charge
vided th
Majesty
target p
officer o

10. N
squib, fi

5. No person shall be drunk or disorderly in any street, lane or public place within the said City, and any person found drunk or disorderly in any street, highway or public place in the said City shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law.

Drunkenness
or disorderly
conduct.

6. No person shall, within the said city, make a sale or gift of any intoxicating drink to any child, apprentice or servant, without the consent of a parent, master or legal protector of such child, apprentice or servant.

Liquor to
minors.

7. No person shall, within the said City, ring any bell, blow any horn, shout, scream or make any unusual noise or noises calculated to disturb the inhabitants of the said City; provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent the ringing of bells in connection with any church, chapel, meeting house or religious service, or the ringing of fire bells or fire alarms, or the making of any other noise for the purpose of giving alarm or notice of fire, or any other danger or for any other just or lawful excuse.

Disturbance by
bells, horns or
unusual noise.

8. No person shall, within the said City, knowingly give or make any false alarm of fire by the ringing of any fire bell or fire alarm, or by shouting or calling out "Fire" in a loud voice.

False alarms of
fire.

9. No person shall, within the said City, fire or discharge any cannon, gun, pistol or other fire arm; provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to Her Majesty's soldiers, or militia on duty, or at drill or at target practice, or to any justice of the peace, police officer or sheriff's officer of the said City.

Discharge of
fire-arms with-
in city limits.

10. No person shall fire or set off any fire-ball, squib, firecracker or other fireworks within the said

Fireworks.

City, unless authorized so to do by the Mayor or Council of the said City.

**Charivari or
like distur-
bance.**

11. No person shall carry on or take part in carrying on any charivari or any other like disturbance of the peace within the said City.

**Breach of the
peace.**

12. No person shall, within the said City, commit any breach of the peace, or use any threatening, abusive or insulting language, gestures or misbehaviour towards any person or persons calculated to provoke a breach of the peace, or to threaten to beat, ill-treat or in anywise do any bodily harm or injury to any person or persons, or challenge any person or persons to fight.

**Interruption
of Council
meetings.**

13. No person shall disturb, interrupt or disquiet any meeting of the Council of the City of Ottawa, by profane discourse, by rude or indecent behaviour, or by making a noise either within the City Hall or other place of meeting, or so near it as to disturb the order or solemnity of the meeting.

**Disorderly con-
duct.**

14. No person shall, within the said City, suffer or permit shouting, fighting, screaming, making of any unusual noise or any other improper or disorderly conduct in the house or premises occupied by him or her in the said City, calculated to disturb the inhabitants of the said City, nor shall any person make or cause to be made any unusual noise by fighting, screaming or shouting in the house or premises occupied by him or her, within the said City, calculated to disturb the inhabitants of the said City.

Loitering.

15. No person shall loiter on any street, lane or highway in the said City, and obstruct passengers by standing across any of the sidewalks, footpaths or crossings, or by using insulting language thereon.

16. No person shall, on any street, lane or highway in the said City, or singing or playing any instrument of music or any other commotion.

17. No person shall, on any street, lane or highway in the said City, or singing or playing any instrument of music or any other commotion.

18. No person shall, on any street, lane or highway in the said City, or singing or playing any instrument of music or any other commotion.

19. No person shall, on any street, lane or highway in the said City, or singing or playing any instrument of music or any other commotion.

20. No person shall, on any street, lane or highway in the said City, or singing or playing any instrument of music or any other commotion.

16. No person shall cause a disturbance in any street, lane, highway, park or public ground in the said City, by fighting, shouting, screaming, swearing or singing, or by being drunk, or by impeding or incommoding peaceable passengers thereon. Street disturbances.

17. No person shall, by discharging fire-arms, or by riotous or disorderly conduct in any street, lane, highway, park or public place, wantonly or maliciously disturb the peace and quiet of the inmates of any dwelling house near such street, lane, highway, park or public place within the said City. Disturbing the peace.

18. No person shall keep or use in the City of Ottawa, any house, pit, ground or other place for running, baiting or fighting any bull, bear, dog, cock or other animal (whether of domestic or wild nature or kind), or in which any bull, bear, dog, cock or other animal shall be baited, run or fought, and no person shall act as the manager, or assist in the keeping of any such house, room, pit, ground or other place, or shall receive any money for the admission of any person thereto, or shall assist or take part in any such baiting, running or fighting, nor shall any person take part in any dog fight or cock fight, or set any dogs or cocks to fight in the said City. Bull or bear baiting; dog or cock fighting.

19. No person shall bathe or wash his or her naked person in any public water in the said City. Bathing publicly.

20. No person shall, without a certificate signed within six months by a priest, clergyman or minister of the gospel, or two justices of the peace residing in the said City, that he or she is a deserving object of charity, wander about and beg, or go about from door to door, or place himself or herself in any street, highway, lane, passage or public place in the said City, to beg or receive alms. Unauthorized begging or receiving alms.

Exposure of
deformed, mal-
formed or dis-
eased persons.

21. No deformed, malformed or diseased person shall expose himself or herself or permit himself or herself to be exposed in any of the public streets, lanes, highways or public places of the said City, to excite sympathy or induce help or assistance from general or public charity.

Keeping or
frequenting
disorderly or
bawdy house.

22. No person shall keep or be an inmate or habitual frequenter of any disorderly house, house of ill-fame or bawdy house within the said City.

Use of premises
for disorderly
or bawdy
purposes.

23. No person shall knowingly permit or suffer his or her house or any room or part thereof within the said City to be occupied or used as a disorderly house, house of ill-fame or bawdy house.

Gambling
houses.

24. No person shall keep or frequent for the purpose of gaming, any gambling house within the said City, or knowingly permit his or her house, or any room or part thereof, within the said City to be used as a gambling house.

Gaming
devices may be
seized.

25. The Mayor, Police Magistrate or any alderman the Chief of Police or any policeman or peace officer of the said City may enter into any gambling house within the said City and seize and destroy any faro bank, rouge et noir, roulette tables, and any other devices for gaming found therein.

Prohibiting
fortune telling.

26. No person shall, within the City of Ottawa, for the purposes of gain, pretend or profess to tell fortunes or any future event by means of cards, palmistry or other craft or device.

Solicitation of
travellers.

27. No person shall in any street or public place in the said City, importune any other person or persons to travel in, or employ any vessel or vehicle, or to go to any tavern or boarding house.

28. No person shall place down, cut, or remove any pole, or any lamp post, or door-plate, or house, or road, or daub the wall with filth, or any

29. No person shall be an owner, tenant, or deface any wall, or any written sign, or any contained, or tear down, or any sign, or put up or remove, or to any other person or tenant or

30. No person shall or injure any fountains, or cup or dish, or thereto, or prevent access to persons, or well, spring, or other public, or son suffer, or out of any, or to or use, or drinking

28. No person shall within the said City break, tear down, cut, injure or disfigure any monument, telegraph pole, or post, or any telephone pole or post, or any lamp post, or any sign, sign-board, window, door, or door-plate, or any fence or railing, or the wall of any house, road or garden within the said City, or deface or daub the same or any part thereof, with any paint, filth, or any other material or substance.

Injury or disfigurement of poles and signs or other property or premises.

29. No person shall, without the consent of the owner, tenant or caretaker thereof, pull down, injure, or deface any sign-board, or any advertising board or any written or printed notice lawfully put up or affixed within the said City. Provided that nothing herein contained shall make it unlawful for any person to tear down or remove any written or printed notice, or any sign-board, or any advertising board or boards put up or affixed without his or her permission upon or to any monument, building, railing, fence, wall, post or other property of which he or she is the owner, tenant or caretaker.

Removal, injury or defacement of sign boards.

30. No person shall wilfully or maliciously damage or injure any of the public wells, pumps, drinking fountains or reservoirs within the said City, or any cup or drinking vessel or other property belonging thereto, or take exclusive possession thereof, or prevent access being had thereto by any other person or persons, nor shall any person defile or foul any public well, spring or drinking fountain or reservoir, or any other public water in the said City, nor shall any person suffer or permit his horse or other animal to drink out of any bucket or other drinking vessel belonging to or usually used at any such public well, pump, drinking fountain, reservoir or tank.

Damaging or obstructing use of wells, fountains or reservoirs; or allowing animals to use public vessels.

Cattle running
at large.

31. No person shall permit or suffer any horse, mule, ass, cow, swine, sheep, or goat belonging to him or her, or which may be in his or her charge, to run at large within the said City, or permit or suffer any such horse, cow, swine, sheep or goat to graze in, along or upon any street, lane, sidewalk, boulevard, park, square or other public ground in the said City.

Deposit of rubbish on streets, vacant lots, parks, rivers, or other public places.

32. No person shall throw, leave, deposit or place, or cause to be thrown, left, deposited or placed, or suffer or permit his or her servant or servants to throw, leave, deposit or place any dead animal, carrion, putrid meat, or the entrails of any animal or fresh or decayed vegetables, night soil, or any other refuse, matter or thing that is or may become injurious to the public health, or any dung, straw, shells, chips, dirt, filth, packing paper or hand bills, or rubbish of any description in or upon any street, lane, sidewalk, park, public ground or public place, or vacant lot or vacant ground within the City of Ottawa, or in or upon those parts lying within the City of Ottawa, or the Rideau River, or the River Ottawa, or the Rideau Canal, or By-Wash, or upon any of the banks thereof within the said City. Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the ordinary manuring of ground used for garden or agricultural purposes within the said City.

Manuring for agricultural purposes permitted.

Prohibiting interment within City limits.

33. No person shall inter, or cause to be interred, or assist in the interment of any dead person within the said City of Ottawa.

Respecting dead animals on banks of river or canal, or in other public places.

34. No person shall allow or suffer any horse, ox, dog, cat, fowl, or other animal of any description belonging to him or her, or in his or her charge, which

may have cause, to the River, with part of the lane, high said City.

35. No the City of annoying biting, and large with muzzled, or harborer of ferocious mankind.

36. No within the wild animals harborer of

37. Any infrac compliance upon the ctrate, May having jur fine as the Justices c dollar, and the costs thereof, the of the good

may have come to its death by drowning or any other cause, to lie in or upon any part of those portions of the River Ottawa or the Rideau Canal, or Rideau River, within the City of Ottawa, or in or upon any part of the shores thereof, or in or upon any street, lane, highway, park, public or private ground in the said City.

35. No person shall keep, have or harbor within the City of Ottawa any dog that is in the habit of annoying the neighborhood by barking, howling or biting, and no person shall suffer or permit to run at large within the City of Ottawa any dog not securely muzzled, of which he or she is the owner, possessor, harborer or caretaker, if such dog is of a vicious or ferocious disposition or accustomed to snap at or bite mankind.

Keeping or
harboring
vicious dogs.

36. No person shall suffer or permit to run at large within the City of Ottawa any wolf, bear, or other wild animal of which he or she is the owner, possessor, harborer or caretaker.

Wild animals
not permitted
to run at large.

37. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this by-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof, shall, upon the conviction thereof, before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice, or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar, and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case

Penalty.

h by drowning or any other
 any part of those portions, of
 e Rideau Canal, or Rideau
 Ottawa, or in or upon any
 ; or in or upon any street,
 ic or private ground in the

keep, have or harbor within
 dog that is in the habit of
 od by barking, howling or
 l suffer or permit to run at
 ttawa any dog not securely.
 he is the owner, possessor,
 such dog is of a vicious or
 eustomed to snap at or bite

Keeping or
 harboring
 vicious dogs.

fer or permit to run at large
 a any wolf, bear, or other
 she is the owner, possessor,

Wild animals
 not permitted
 to run at large.

ons who shall be guilty of
 of this by-law, or of non-
 requirements thereof, shall,
 of, before the Police Magis-
 ce or Justices of the Peace
 matter, forfeit and pay such
 gistrate, Mayor, Justice, or
 nflict, of not less than one
 fifty dollars, together with
 and in default of payment
 ollected by distress and sale
 f the offender; and in case

Penalty.

Penalty

of non-payment of the fine
 breach, and their being no dis-
 the same can be levied, such
 sioned in the Common Gaol of
 with or without hard labor,
 cretion of the Police Magist
 Justices so convicting, not exce
 such fine and costs be sooner p

Given under the Corpora
 Ottawa this 13th day of Octo

Certified,
 W. P. LETT,
 City Clerk.

payment of the fine inflicted for any such and their being no distress found out of which e can be levied, such offender shall be impri- n the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, without hard labor, for any time in the dis- of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless e and costs be sooner paid.

en under the Corporate Seal of the City of this 13th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.

l,
P. LETT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1076.

Entitled "By-law for the Protection and Regu- lation of the Streets of the City of Ottawa."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows:—

1. Each newly elected Council of the said City shall, ^{Board of Works} as soon as convenience will permit, annually appoint from amongst its own members a Standing Committee to be called the Board of Works, and shall also from time to time fill up from its own members all or any vacancies that may occur therein, and it shall be the duty of the said Board of Works to attend to all mat- ters assigned to it by the said Council, and especially to see to the enforcement of this By-law.

2. The Engineer for the time being of the City of ^{Engineer.} Ottawa is hereby appointed Street Commissioner for the said City.

3. It shall be the duty of the said Engineer, amongst <sup>Report on con-
dition of streets,
highways, etc.</sup> other matters, to examine into the condition and re- pairs of the streets, highways, lanes, parks and public places of the said City, and report thereon as often as occasion may require to the Board of Works, to see to the proper enforcement of this By-law, and to give effect to all orders of the Board of Works and City Council relating thereto.

Persons meeting

4. Any person or persons on meeting another or others in any street, lane or thoroughfare of the said City shall pass on the right, and any person or persons overtaking and passing another or others in any such street, lane or thoroughfare shall pass on the right.

Crowds on sidewalks, etc.

5. It shall not be lawful to gather in crowds on any sidewalk or in any street, lane or highway within the said City, so as to obstruct travel thereon, and three or more persons shall not stand in a group or near to each other in any street, lane, sidewalk or crossing in such a manner as to obstruct the free passage for foot passengers.

Sitting on window sills.

6. No person shall, without the leave of the owner or occupant, sit upon the window sill of any building which abuts on any of the sidewalks or footpaths of the said City.

Dog fight.

7. No person shall take part in any dog fight or cock fight, or set any dogs or cocks to fight in any of the streets, lanes, highways or public places of the said City.

Racing.

8. No person shall run a race or jostle any foot passenger on any of the sidewalks, streets, lanes or thoroughfares, or public places or parks of the said City.

Auctions.

9. No person, without first having obtained leave from the City Council, shall sell by auction any real or personal property on any of the public streets, lanes, sidewalks, parks or public places of the said City, except the public markets.

Advertising of sales.

10. No person shall advertise any sale of real estate, merchandize, furniture or any other property or any other matter or thing by the ringing of any bell, blow-

of any be
creating
streets, la
the steps
public str
that noth
strued to
authorized
calling of

11. No
lanes, par
table or d
by which
played, an
table or d
lanes, par
cards, dice

12. No
telegraph
streets, lan
the said C
along any
said City,
owners the
vants.

13. No p
or private
monument,
cutting, bre
stance, or sh

14. No p
straw or oth

of any bell, blowing of any horn, crying, hallooing or creating any other discordant noise on any of the streets, lanes or public places of the said City, or on the steps of any house or other premises open to a public street, lane or public place. Provided always that nothing contained in this clause shall be construed to extend to any party duly appointed and authorized by the said Municipal Council to follow the calling of public crier or city bellman.

11. No person shall expose in any of the streets, ^{Gambling devices.} lanes, parks or public places of the said City, any table or device of any kind whatever, upon or with or by which any game of chance or hazard can be played, and no person shall play at or upon any such table or device or otherwise in any of such streets, lanes, parks, or public places any such game with cards, dice or any device whatever.

12. No person shall climb any of the lamp posts, ^{Climbing on posts or fences.} telegraph or telephone poles or fences in any of the streets, lanes, thoroughfares, parks or public places of the said City, or upon any of the railings or fences along any of the streets, lanes or public places of the said City, except with the consent of the owner or owners thereof, or his or her or their servant or servants.

13. No person shall deface or disfigure any public ^{Defacing property.} or private building or buildings, wall, fence, sign, monument, post or other property in the said City by cutting, breaking, daubing with paint or other substance, or shall in any other way injure the same.

14. No person shall set fire to any shavings, chips, ^{Setting or having fires in streets.} straw or other combustible matter for the purpose of

consuming the same in any of the streets, lanes, parks or public places of the said City, or in any enclosure within 100 feet of any building, and no person shall carry fire through any of the streets, lanes, parks or public places in the said City except in some covered vessel or metal firepan.

Fireworks.

15. No person or persons shall make or light any fire or bonfires in any of the streets, lanes, parks or public places of the City, or shall set fire to any fireworks within the said City unless specially authorized by the Mayor or Municipal Council of the said City, and no person or persons shall light, set off or throw any firecracker, squib, serpent or other noisy, offensive or dangerous substance or fireworks in any of the streets, lanes, parks, or public places of the said City.

**Breaking up
streets or side-
walks.**

16. No person shall break, tear up or remove any planking, pavement, sidewalk, crossing, curbing, macadam or other road surface, or make any excavation in or under any street, lane or sidewalk within the said City for any purpose whatsoever, without the permission of the said Board of Works or City Council, and it shall be the duty of every person breaking, tearing up or removing any planking, pavement, sidewalk, crossing, curbing, macadam or other road surface, or making any excavation in or under any such street or sidewalk, as speedily as practicable and under the direction and supervision of the Engineer of the said City, to replace, relay and make good, and to put in as good order and repair as before to the satisfaction of the said Engineer every such sidewalk, street and lane, and if the earth shall settle such person shall fill the same from time to time as may be necessary and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer; and every such person, and the contractor or other person by whom

the work is
good and
every excavation
prevent accident
fence, railing
during the
caution as
direct for the
every such
that may be
persons or
work for
granted unless
shall be the
Council, be
from every
all the obligation

17. No person
or make any
or the City
the City Engineer
pointed by

18. No person
of the stone
from any street
the said City

19. No person
permission from
cil, construction
for the purpose
in, to or under
porch or other
shall in any

the work is actually done, shall erect and maintain a good and sufficient fence, railing or barrier around every excavation made by him in such a manner as to prevent accidents, and shall place and keep upon such fence, railing or barrier suitable and sufficient lights during the night, and take such further care and precaution as the City Engineer may deem necessary and direct for the protection and safety of the public, and every such person shall be responsible for all injuries that may be done or accidents which may occur to persons or property by reason of the doing of any work for the doing of which permission may be granted under the authority of this section, and it shall be the duty of the Board of Works or City Council, before giving any such permission, to take from every such person security that he will perform all the obligations imposed upon him by this section.

17. No plumber or other person shall interfere with or make any connection with the City Water Works or the City drainage unless first permitted so to do by the City Engineer or the Inspector of Plumbing appointed by the City Council.

Interference
with Water
Works or
drainage.

18. No person shall dig up, take or carry away any of the stone, earth, sand or gravel, or any soil in or from any street, lane, park or public ground within the said City, or from any boulevard thereon.

Removing
stone or other
material.

19. No person shall, without having first obtained permission from the said Board of Works or City Council, construct, place or make any moveable trap or door for the purpose of entrance to any cellar or premises in, to or under any building or place, or any steps, porch or other entrance to any building or place which shall in any way encroach upon any of the sidewalks

Traps in street
or sidewalk.

streets, lanes, parks, public places or grounds of the said City.

Signs and awnings to be put up only after permission.

20. No person shall erect or maintain any verandah, awning or signpost, hanging or swinging sign, which shall in any way extend over any street, lane or sidewalk within the said City, without the permission of the Board of Works or City Council, nor unless a plan thereof shall be first submitted to and approved of by the City Council, upon the report of the City Engineer; nor shall any person continue any such verandah, awning, sign, signpost, hanging or swinging sign erected without the permission of the said City Council, or contrary to the plan therefor approved of by the said City Council, and no verandah or awning frame shall hereafter be constructed within the fire limits unless the same and the supports or pillars thereof (if any) be made of iron, nor unless the same and every part thereof shall be at least seven feet six inches above the sidewalk.

To be removed when directed

21. Every doorstep, porch, railing, verandah, awning, signpost, hanging or swinging sign, or other erection or obstruction projecting into or over any street, lane, highway or sidewalk within the said City whether previously put up, erected, maintained or continued with the permission of the Board of Works or City Council or not, shall be removed by the proprietor or occupant of the property connected with which the same is found, after seven days' notice in writing requiring the removing thereof shall have been given to such proprietor or occupant, or left for him, her or them on the premises of such property under the

authority
in case th
shall negl
days after
may be r
Board of
occupant.

22. No
permission
stand, fen
street, lan

23. No
door to or
so construc
walk, stree

24. No
any buildin
walk withi
the writter
Council, an
directed by

25. No
wood or co
walk withi
firewood up
City.

26. No
his wood-s
horse there
passengers.

authority of the Board of Works or City Council, and in case the proprietor or occupant of such property shall neglect or refuse to remove the same for three days after the expiration of such seven days, the same may be removed by or under the direction of the Board of Works at the expense of such proprietor or occupant.

22. No person shall erect or maintain without the permission of the City Council any building, structure, stand, fence or other obstruction in any sidewalk, street, lane, park or public place in the said City.

Street obstructions.

23. No person shall have or maintain any gate or door to or upon premises owned or occupied by him, so constructed that the same shall swing over any sidewalk, street, road or lane within the said City.

Gates and doors not to swing over street.

24. No person shall remove or assist in removing any building into, along or across any street or sidewalk within the said City without having first obtained the written permission of the Board of Works or City Council, and then only by the route and in the manner directed by the said Board or Council.

Removal of buildings across streets.

25. No person shall throw or pile cordwood, firewood or coal upon any paved, flagged or planked sidewalk within the said City, or saw or split cordwood or firewood upon any street, lane or sidewalk within said City.

Depositing or cutting fuel.

26. No person shall stand upon any sidewalk with his wood-saw and horse, or have his wood-saw and horse thereon so as to obstruct the free passage of foot passengers.

Woodsaw and horse.

Immediate removal of fuel deposited for delivery.

27. No person shall throw or pile, or cause to be thrown or piled upon any street or lane within the said City, cordwood, firewood, or coal, except for the purpose of having the same delivered for use at the premises opposite to which the same shall be thrown or piled, and no person shall permit such cordwood, firewood or coal to remain upon the street or lane for a longer time than is necessary for the immediate removal thereof to the premises at which the same have been delivered.

Sprinkling ashes or salt.

28. No person shall sprinkle, spread or place any ashes, salt or other substance on the road or carriage-way of any public street, lane or highway within the said City.

Rubbish.

29. No person shall throw or deposit any vegetable matter, dirt, filth, stones, lime, sand, wood or the carcass of any animal, or any rubbish, or commit any nuisance on any street, lane, sidewalk or public place within the said City.

Vehicles without horses.

30. No person shall place any carriage, cart, wagon, omnibus, sled, sleigh or other vehicle or conveyance without horses upon any street, road, lane, park, or public place in the said City, except for the purpose of immediate removal.

Throwing stones or snowballs.

31. No person shall throw or cast any stones or balls of snow, or pieces of ice or other missile, in, into, or upon any street, lane or highway or public place within the said City, or from any such street, lane or highway or public place to any other part of the said City.

Playing games, sliding, etc.

32. No person or persons shall shoot with or use a bow and arrow, or a catapult, or play or take part in

any game
any other
the streets
said City,
toboggan o
lanes, sidev

33. No
Sparks str
street, Sus
Clarence s
land street

34. No
or behind a
veyance w
lanes or pu
consent of
other vehic

35. No
mule or o
bull, or put
any bull on
said City, o
the same is
of any such

36. No
free passage
sleighs and
through or
in the said
to frighten
streets, lan

any game of ball, shinty, cricket, baseball, ninepins or any other game or games of a like nature on any of the streets, lanes, highways or sidewalks within the said City, nor shall any person or persons slide upon a toboggan or sled along or across any of the said streets lanes, sidewalks or highways of the said City.

33. No person shall play marbles or fly a kite on Sparks street, Wellington street, Bank street, Bridge street, Sussex street, Rideau street, Nicholas street, Clarence street, York street, George street, Cumberland street or Dalhousie street in the said City.

Marbles and
Kites forbidden
on principal
streets.

34. No child shall ride on the platform of any car, or behind any waggon, sleigh or other vehicle or conveyance whilst being driven upon any of the streets lanes or public places of the said City, without the consent of the drivers of such car, waggon, sleigh or other vehicle or conveyance.

Children on
vehicles.

35. No person shall break in or train any horse mule or other animal, or exhibit any stud horse or bull, or put to any mare any stud horse, or to any cow any bull on any street, lane or public place within the said City, or in any other place in said City, except the same is wholly enclosed and shut off from the view of any such street, lane or public place.

Training or ex-
hibiting ani-
mals in public.

36. No person shall, in any manner, obstruct the free passage of foot passengers, or horses and carriages sleighs and other vehicles or other conveyances, in, through or along any of the streets, lanes, or highways in the said City, or do any matter or thing calculated to frighten or scare horses travelling on any of the streets, lanes, parks or public places in the said City.

Obstructing
the highways.



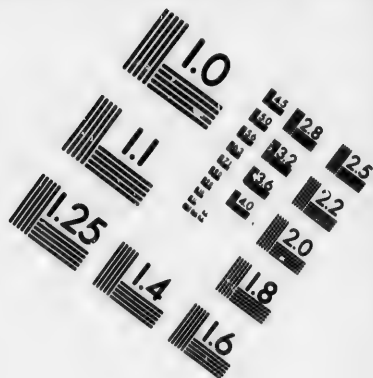
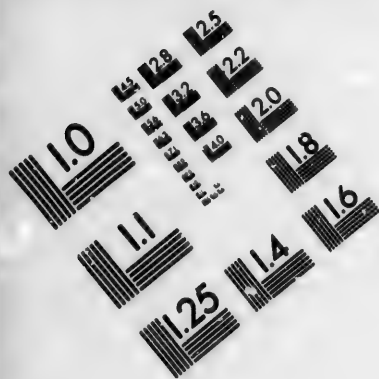
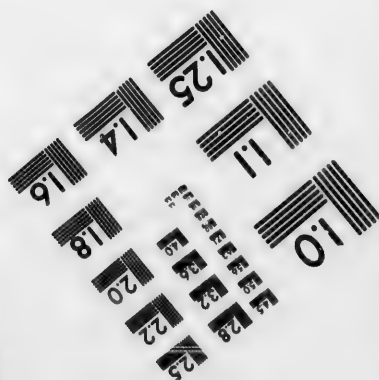
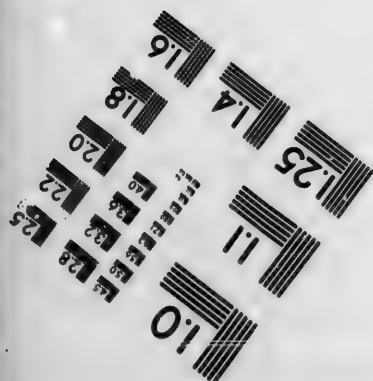
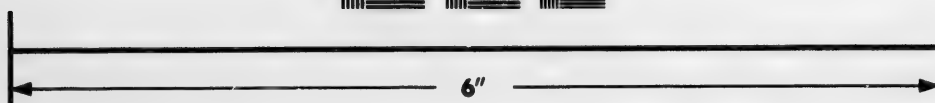
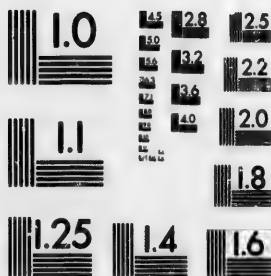


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

13 28
132 25
16 22
20
8

10
01

Vehicles on
sidewalks.

7. No person shall lead, drive, push, propel, draw or back any horse, cattle, waggon, sled, sleigh, bicycle, tricycle or other vehicle over or along any sidewalk or footpath within the said City, or use, ride or drive thereon any horse, cattle, waggon, cart, sled, sleigh, bicycle, tricycle or other vehicle, unless it be in crossing the same to go into or out of a yard or lot at some suitable crossing or place of crossing thereto.

Furious driv-
ing.

38. No person riding or driving any horse or other animal, shall gallop or go furiously at any rate of speed greater than the rate of six miles per hour, on any of the streets, lanes or highways in the said City, and if upon arrival at any street crossing with his horse or other animal or conveyance, there is a foot passenger crossing such crossing, he shall stop and pull up his horse or other animal and allow such foot passenger to pass.

Foot
passengers on
crossings.

Gutters to be
bridged.

39. Every owner and occupier of any house, building or lot within the said City, who shall require to drive any horse or other animal or vehicle across any paved, flagged or planked sidewalk for the purpose of entering his house, building or lot, shall construct across the drain, gutter or water course opposite the gateway or entrance to his premises, a good and sufficient bridge of plank or stones, so constructed as not to obstruct such drain, gutter or water course, and shall also place a piece of timber or stone along the edge of each side of the sidewalk sufficient to prevent the pavement or planking from being injured in crossing it, or in the entering of such house, building or lot.

Drivers.

40. Every driver or other person in charge of any unlicensed vehicle conveying goods, wares or merchan-

dize in o
places of
or walk
while su

41. N
animals
sleigh or
the stre
City, wi
other an
hold suc
vent the

42. N
animal t
post or
of the sa
the said

43. N
other an
walk, p
whilst i
or leave
sleigh,
upon or
crossing

44. N
sleigh, v
horses, a
the City
shall sta
vehicle
the said
one jour

dize in or through any of the streets, lanes or public places of the said City, shall remain upon such vehicle or walk beside his horse or animal drawing the same while such vehicle is in motion.

41. No person shall leave any horse, horses or other animals attached to any carriage, waggon, cart, sled, sleigh or other vehicle or other conveyance, in any of the streets, alleys, lanes or public places in the said City, without securely fastening such horse, horses or other animals to a post, stake or weight sufficient to hold such horse, horses or other animals, and to prevent the same from running away. Horses to be tied.

42. No person shall tie or fasten any horse or other animal to any lamp post, telegraph post or telephone post or pole, or to any hydrant or water pump in any of the said streets, lanes or public places or grounds of the said City. Not to be tied to telegraph poles, hydrants or pumps.

43. No person shall leave or permit his horse or other animal to remain in, upon or across any sidewalk, pavement or crossing in the said City, except whilst in the act of crossing, or tie his horse or permit or leave his horse or other animal, or the carriage, sleigh, cart, or other conveyance thereto, to remain upon or across any street, lane, sidewalk, pavement or crossing. Carriages.

44. No owner or driver of any unlicensed carriage, sleigh, waggon or other vehicle drawn by a horse or horses, and used for the conveyance of passengers from the City of Ottawa to any place without the same, shall stand with his carriage, sleigh, waggon or other vehicle on any of the streets, lanes, or public places of the said City while waiting for passengers between one journey and the commencement of another. Loitering by unlicensed drivers.

Loitering
generally.

45. No person shall permit his horse, cart, carriage, waggon, sleigh, or other vehicle to stand upon any street of the said City of Ottawa longer than it is absolutely necessary for the owner, driver, or person using the same to transact his business with the person or persons opposite whose premises the same shall stand.

Vehicles may
stand only
where owner
or driver has
business.

46. No person shall leave his horse, cart, waggon, sleigh, or other vehicle standing opposite any other person's door on any of the streets, lanes or public places of the said City than such as the owner or driver may have business with.

Obstructions
by vehicles.

47. No person shall in any wise obstruct the free use of any of the streets, lanes or sidewalks of the said City, or the crossing across any such public streets or lanes, or in any wise obstruct any of the approaches to any of the wharves or railway stations in the said City by stopping or leaving standing any animal, horse, cart, carriage, waggon, sled, sleigh or other vehicle across the same, or by any other means.

Funeral or
religious pro-
cessions.

48. No person shall cross or attempt to cross with a waggon, carriage, sleigh or other vehicle, or in any way interrupt any funeral or religious procession in said City.

Sleigh bells.

49. No person shall drive with any horse or other animal any description of sleigh or other vehicle on runners on any of the streets or lanes in the said City, without having two or more bells affixed to each of the horses or other animals using the same.

Dragging
timber, etc.

50. No person shall carry or convey any timber or other materials through or over any of the macadamized streets or lanes of the said City, unless such

timber
cart, w
ner as
or lane

51.

ing ad
said C
wise c
buildi
said C
water
such
water
nected
oi the
path
water
empty
walk

52.

the ow
person
othe
ten fe
the sa
late o
buildi
said sc
same
remov
and p
safety

timber or materials be so attached and secured to the cart, waggon, carriage, sleigh or vehicle in such a manner as not to drag or touch the surface of such streets or lanes.

51. The owner or occupant of any house or building adjoining any street, lane or highway within the said City shall not by means of a water spout or otherwise convey the water from the roof of such house or building in or upon any sidewalk or footpath in the said City, and should such owner or occupant use a water spout to convey the water from the roof of any such house or building such water spout shall be water tight and be carried into the building and connected with a drain or sewer to carry off the said water or the same shall be carried under the sidewalk or footpath by means of a tile or wooden drain so that the water passing through the same from the roof may empty into the gutter or the outer edge of such sidewalk or footpath. Water spouts.

52. Every occupant, and in case there is no occupant the owner of every house, shop or building, and every person having the charge or care of any church, chapel, or other public building abutting on or erected within ten feet of any street, lane or highway or sidewalk in the said City, shall whenever snow or ice shall accumulate or form on the roof or eaves of such house or building, or church, chapel, or public building as aforesaid so as to be dangerous to persons passing, cause the same to be forthwith removed therefrom, and while removing and having the same removed shall take due and proper care and precaution for the warning and safety of persons passing. Removal of
snow from
roofs.

Cleaning side-
walks.

53. Every occupant, and in case there is no occupant, the owner of every house, shop, building or lot or parcel of land in the said City, and every person having charge or care of any church, chapel or other public building, lot or parcel of land in the said City fronting or abutting on any public street or streets, lane or lanes in the said City where the sidewalks are planked, flagged or paved, shall water and cleanly sweep and keep free from obstruction of dirt, dust, snow, ice or other incumbrances the pavement or sidewalk in front and about the house, shop, building, lot or parcel of land, church, chapel or other public building, lot or ground owned by him or her, or in his or her charge as aforesaid, before eight o'clock in the morning of each day, from the first day of May till the first day of October, and shall sweep the same before nine o'clock every morning during the rest of the year (Sundays excepted), and every such owner and caretaker as aforesaid shall not obstruct with dirt, dust, snow, ice or other incumbrance, the drains, gutters or water courses in front of or about such house, shop, building, lot or parcel of land, church, chapel or other public building owned, occupied, or in his charge as aforesaid, and shall at all times keep such part of the sidewalks clean and free from obstruction or incumbrances.

Clearing off
snow and ice.

54. Every occupant, and in case there is no occupant, the owner of every house, shop, building or lot or parcel of land fronting or abutting on any public street or streets, lane or lanes in the said City, and every person having charge or care of any church, chapel, or other public building, lot or parcel of land fronting or abutting on any public street or streets

lane o
plank
hours
which
gutter
fall of
be re
bread
water
or oth
said, a
that i
walk,
such p
salt, a
no pe
be spr
subst
street.

55.

been s
or wa
Ottaw
snow,
Comm
pose t
defaul
with t
at the
count
in res
and th
the la

lane or lanes in the said City, where the sidewalks are planked, flagged or paved, shall within the first four hours after every fall of snow or fall of hail or rain which shall freeze on the sidewalks or in the drains, gutters or water courses opposite the same, or after a fall of snow from off any building, cause the same to be removed entirely off the sidewalks, and to the breadth of one foot outside the drains, gutters or water courses opposite each house, shop, church, chapel or other public building, lot or parcel of land as aforesaid, and in case the ice or snow shall be so frozen that it cannot be removed without injury to the sidewalk, pavement, drain, gutter or water course every such person as aforesaid shall strew the same with salt, ashes, sand or some other suitable substance, but no person shall sprinkle, spread or place, or cause to be sprinkled spread or placed, any salt, ashes or like substance on the road or carriageway of any public street, lane or highway within the said City.

55. In case the said snow, ice and dirt have not been so removed from the sidewalks and gutters, drains or water courses adjoining any premises in the City of Ottawa within twenty-four hours after any fall of snow, rain or hail, it shall be the duty of the Street Commissioner or other person appointed for that purpose to give information and prosecute the parties in default if resident within the said City, and also forthwith to cause the said snow, ice and dirt to be removed at the expense of the Corporation, and to keep an account of all expenses so incurred, and of the properties in respect of which such moneys have been expended and the names of the owners and occupants thereof on the last revised assessment roll, and to make a return

In default Corporation may do the work at owner's expense.

Snow clearing
by-law excep-
tions.

to the Treasurer of the City of Ottawa on the first day of January, April, July and October in each year of all expenses as aforesaid during the preceding quarter, with the number on the last revised assessment roll of the property in respect of which the said expense was incurred, and the names of the owners and occupant thereof as appearing on the said roll, and the said Treasurer shall, in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, charge against each such parcel of land the unpaid balance of such expenses, and cause the same to be collected in the same manner as other municipal taxes. Provided that in any areas or sections of the said City defined by any By-law of the Council of the said City in which the snow and ice shall be removed from the sidewalks by contract, and the expenses thereby incurred paid by a special rate upon the real property therein according to the frontage thereof, it shall not be necessary for any such owner or occupant or caretaker to remove the ice and snow from the sidewalks adjoining his property or the property or buildings in his charge within the said areas whilst any such By-law is in force, but all and every such owner, occupant and caretaker shall observe all the other provisions aforesaid as to the keeping of the sidewalks swept and clean from all other filth or obstructions, and as to keeping the drains, gutters and water courses clean and free from obstructions or incumbrances aforesaid.

Snow to be
spread after
removal.

56. Every person who shall remove any snow or ice from any sidewalk, footpath or premises in the said City, shall spread and deposit the same in such a manner and with such precautions on the roadway in front of the premises as to prevent any undue accu-

mulation
upon an
any way
traffic t

57.
from an
any par
sidewalk
said Ci
such sid

58.
ing or f
any sid
ashes o
forthwi
or cap
such f
posit re
snow a

59.
moved
along
shall n
be dep
rubbish
riagew
purpos
cause
sleigh
structe
as to
shall a

mulation thereof in any channel or carriageway, or upon any street crossing, and so as not to obstruct in any way the free use of such roadway or the public traffic thereon.

57. If in the process of the removal of any snow ^{Removal from yards, etc.} from any yard or premises any person should allow any part of such snow to fall or be deposited upon any sidewalk, footway, pavement, drain or gutter in the said City, he shall forthwith remove such snow from such sidewalk, footway, pavement, drain or gutter.

58. Every person who for the purpose of dissolv- ^{Use of salt or ashes.} ing or facilitating the removal of any snow or ice from any sidewalk, footway or pavement shall throw salt, ashes or other material upon such snow or ice, shall forthwith upon such snow or ice becoming dissolved or capable of removal, effectually remove from such footway or pavement the whole of the deposit resulting from the mixture of the salt with the snow and ice.

59. Every person removing or causing to be re- ^{Removal of rubbish.} moved any filth, dust, ashes or rubbish through or along any street, lane or highway in the said City shall not in the process of removal deposit, or cause to be deposited or let fall any such filth, dust, ashes or rubbish upon any sidewalk, footway, pavement or carriageway of any street in the said City, and for the purpose of such removal he shall in every case, use or cause to be used a suitable vessel or receptacle, cart, sleigh or other means of conveyance properly constructed and furnished with a sufficient covering so as to prevent the escape of the contents thereof, and shall adopt other precautions as may be necessary to

prevent any such filth, dust, ashes, or rubbish from being slopped or spilled, or from falling in the process of removal upon such sidewalk, footway, pavement or carriageway.

Rubbish spilled to be immediately removed.

60. If in the process of such removal any person shall slop or spill, or cause or allow to fall upon any sidewalk, footway, pavement or carriageway in the said City any such filth, dust, ashes or rubbish from the place whereon the same may have been slopped or spilled or may have fallen, such person shall immediately thereafter thoroughly sweep or otherwise thoroughly cleanse such place.

Shade trees.

61. Ornamental or shade trees may be planted or set out in the public streets of the said City, at or within the distance of two feet (at the most) from the edge of the sidewalk nearest to the carriageway, and also within the limits of any parts of such streets which, under the provisions of this By-law, may be used for the purpose of forming a boulevard, but no person shall plant any of the trees known as the Silver Poplar, Balm of Gilead or Cotton Tree, or the Willow, and the planting of any such last mentioned trees in any such streets is hereby prohibited.

Size prescribed.

Where to be planted.

62. All trees which shall hereafter be planted in any of the public streets as aforesaid, shall be at least one and a-half inches in diameter at the height of three feet from the ground, and shall be planted sixteen feet and six inches apart, and the same distance from any other trees previously planted in the same street, and not less than ten or more than thirteen feet from the line of any such street.

63.

public
round
the sa
years t
height
diameter
diameter

64.

paid b
any lo
for eac
owners
herein
such p
the Ci
in goo
been p

65.

land w
is plan
all tim
be less

66.

animal
ornam
and no
animal
tree to

67.

or des

63. Every person planting a tree in any of the Tree Boxes. public streets of the said City shall immediately surround the same and keep the same, in order to protect the same from injury, surrounded for at least three years thereafter by a strong box at least four feet in height and not more than one foot and six inches in diameter at the base, and not more than one foot in diameter at the top.

64. That a premium of twenty-five cents shall be Premiums. paid by this Corporation to the owner or owners of any lot or lots within the limits of the City of Ottawa for each tree planted in the street by such owner or owners in each lot or lots in the manner hereinbefore provided. Provided always that any such premium shall be paid upon the certificate of the City Engineer, and for such trees alone as shall be in good condition two years after the same shall have been planted.

65. The owner or occupier of any lot or parcel of Trimming. land within the said City opposite to which any tree is planted shall cause the same to be kept trimmed at all times, so that projecting limbs and boughs shall not be less than nine feet above the sidewalk.

66. No person shall tie or fasten any horse or other Tying horses to trees forbidden. animal to any tree planted or preserved for shade or ornament on any of the public streets of the said City, and no person having the charge of any horse or other animal shall leave the same near enough to any such tree to injure it.

67. No person shall break, injure, dig up, remove Injury to trees forbidden. or destroy any tree lawfully planted or growing in

any of the public streets of the said City under the authority of any law of the Province or By-law of the said City, or the sod or grass of or in any boulevard or the fence or railing surrounding the same, or any box, stake or other guard which is planted around or near to any such tree for the purpose of protecting the same, or ride or drive any horse or any other animal, sleigh or other vehicle or conveyance on or against the same. Provided always that permission may be given by the Board of Works or the City Council for the removal of any such tree for the purpose of replacing the same by another or for any other purpose or cause which the said Board or Council deems proper; and the said Board of Works or City Council may at any time cut down and remove any tree now or hereafter planted contrary to the provisions of this By-law or any tree planted or growing on any of the said public streets or lanes, whenever the same becomes from decay or injury from storms or other cause dangerous to persons or property.

Corporation
may plant
trees.

68. The City Council or Board of Works may, at its own expense, plant trees along any of the streets or lanes, or ornament any of the parks or public grounds of the said City, and take all precautions deemed necessary to preserve the trees now planted or which may hereafter be planted on such streets or lanes, parks or public places or grounds.

New boule-
varding.

69. No person shall make any boulevard in any of the streets or lanes of the said City without first procuring permission therefor from the Board of Works or City Council, and giving security to the said Board or Council that the same shall be constructed accord-

ing t
Engi
with
the C
cil m
acco
cost
the p
the s

7
mad
vide
Boa

7
of V
men
said
less,
othe

7
boul
to t
is n
as a
ing
ling
buil
piec
City
othe

ing to a plan thereof to be furnished by the City Engineer, and should any such boulevard be so made without such permission or contrary to the plan of the City Engineer, the Board of Works or City Council may cause the same to be removed or completed according to the plan of the City Engineer, and the cost of such removal or completion shall be borne by the person wrongly making or refusing to complete the same.

70. Every boulevard which has been heretofore made in the said City may be lawfully continued provided authority for that purpose is obtained from the Board of Works or City Council.

Old boulevards
may be con-
tinued.

71. No person shall, without the leave of the Board of Works or City Council, plant any shade or ornamental trees, or make any boulevards in any of the said public streets or lanes of one chain in width or less, nor opposite to any building which is occupied otherwise than as a dwelling house.

Places not to
be boulevarded

72. Any shade or ornamental trees planted, and boulevards made as aforesaid, while the land adjacent to the same and on the same side of the street or lane is not built upon or the building thereon is occupied as a dwelling house may be continued, notwithstanding that a building occupied otherwise than as a dwelling house may be afterwards erected, or that the building thereon may be afterwards changed and occupied otherwise than as a dwelling house, except the City Council or the Board of Works should order otherwise.

Continuation
of old boulevards
excepted

**Vacant lots to
be fenced.**

**Barb wire
fencing for-
bidden.**

Penalty.

73. The owner, occupant or caretaker of any vacant lot or parcel of ground in the said City, on which no building is erected, and which abutts on any travelled street, lane or highway within the limits of the said City, shall enclose and keep enclosed the same along the line of said street, lane or highway, with a stone or brick wall or a board or picket fence at least four feet and nine inches in height above the level of the street, lane or highway, and so constructed and maintained that the said wall or fence shall not lean over or encroach upon the street, lane or highway, and that no horse, cow, sheep, goat, swine or fowl can pass through the same, and no person shall construct or erect fences made wholly or in part of barbed wire or any other barbed material along streets and public places in the said City.

74. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof shall, upon conviction thereof, before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, and in case of non-payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the County of Carleton, with or with-

out h
Polic
victi
costs

Gi
Otta

Cert

out hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the ~~Ponalty~~.
Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so con-
victing, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and
costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 13th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT.

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1077.

Entitled "By-law for the Issue and Regulation
of Licenses."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of
Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

License Com-
mittee to be
appointed.

1. Each newly elected Council of the said City shall, as soon as convenience will permit, annually appoint from amongst its own members, a Standing Committee to be called the "License Committee," and shall also from time to time fill up from its own members all or any vacancies that may occur therein, and it shall be the duty of the said committee to attend to all matters assigned to it by the said Council, and especially to see to the enforcement of this By-law.

Chief of Police
to be License
Inspector.

2. The Chief of Police for the time being of the said City is hereby appointed License Inspector for the said City.

License Inspec-
tor's duties.

3. It shall be the duty of the License Inspector :

To attend
meetings.

(1) To attend all meetings of the License Committee whenever necessary and whenever he is notified so to do.

To advise Com-
mittee.

(2) To advise generally from time to time with the License Committee on all matters incident to his said office.

(3) To prepare classified lists of all persons required to take out licenses and to use all diligence to supplement and perfect the same from time to time, and submit the same monthly, or oftener if required, for the examination of the License Committee.

To prepare lists
of persons
required to be
licensed.

(4) To receive and keep a complete registry of all applications for licenses or for transfers of licenses.

To keep regis-
try of applica-
tions.

(5) To ascertain the truth of petitions accompanying such applications and whether the sureties tendered (where sureties are required) are solvent and responsible persons.

To verify peti-
tions.

(6) To make an inspection of the premises in which any trade, calling or business for the carrying on of which a license is required, is to be carried on.

To inspect
premises.

(7) To keep full particulars, and, if required, a duplicate or counterpart, of every license issued, and to make a return of such particulars or of such duplicate or counterpart to the License Committee.

To keep dupli-
cate of licenses.

(8) To make out all licenses and transfers, and to procure the signature of the Chairman of the License Committee to all licenses and transfers to be issued, the same having been first countersigned by the License Inspector and taken to the City Treasurer and returned with his receipt thereon for the fees payable therefor.

To make out
licenses and
transfers.

(9) To visit from time to time, and whenever necessary, every part of the said City, and to inspect all houses and premises, intelligence offices, victualling houses, bowling alleys, billiard or bagatelle tables or other houses or places required by the By-laws of the said City to be licensed, for the purpose of ascertain-

To visit all
licensed
places.

ing whether the same are licensed and whether the provisions of the By-laws of the said City are being infringed or evaded.

To prosecute
offences.

(10) To prosecute all offences committed against the License By-laws of the said City.

To perform
other duties.

(11) And generally to perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the said By-laws of the said City, or which shall be assigned to him by the Council or License Committee.

Entry into
licensed
places.

4. The Inspector of Licenses and any member, for the time being, of the Police force of the City of Ottawa, may at any time enter into any house or place licensed under the By-laws of the said City, for the purpose of inspecting the same, and no person shall interrupt or molest the said Inspector or member for the time being of said Police force in so doing, or in the discharge of any duties imposed upon them, or any of them, by the By-laws of the said City.

Transient
traders to be
licensed.

5. No transient trader or other person who occupies premises within the said City, for a temporary period, and whose name has not been duly entered on the assessment roll of the said City of Ottawa in respect of income or personal property for the then current year, shall offer goods or merchandise of any description for sale by auction, or in any other manner, conducted by himself or by a licensed auctioneer or otherwise, within the limits of the said City, without or until he shall have first duly obtained a license for that purpose. Provided always that this section shall not affect, apply to or restrict the sale of the stock of an insolvent estate which is being sold or disposed of within the said City, where the insolvent carried on business therewith at the

Sale of insolvent
estates exempt.

time of
executio

6. No
lic auct
chandise
of an A
obtained
shall cor
of firms
procure
or co-pa
wares, m
ness or

7. N
to be ca
and no
fully m
tion as
merchan

8. E
count, i
dresses
with hi
him, an
to whom
be sold
goods s
article.

9. A
last pre
business

time of the issue of a writ of attachment or the execution of an assignment.

6. No person shall sell, or put up for sale by public auction in the said City, any goods, wares, merchandise or effects, or carry on the business or calling of an Auctioneer within the said City without having obtained a license so to do, and every such license shall contain the name of one person only, and in case of firms or co-partnerships each member thereof must procure a license to enable each member of such firm or co-partnership to sell by public auction goods, wares, merchandise or effects, or to carry on the business or calling of an Auctioneer. ^{Auctioneers' licenses.}

7. No licensed Auctioneer shall conduct, or permit to be carried on in his premises, any mock auction, and no licensed Auctioneer shall knowingly and wilfully make, or permit to be made, any misrepresentation as to the quality or value of any goods, wares or merchandise which may be offered for sale by him. ^{Conduct of auction sales.}

8. Every Auctioneer shall keep proper books of account, in which shall be entered the names and addresses of all persons by whom goods shall be left with him for sale, or for whom goods shall be sold by him, and also the names and addresses of all persons to whom any such goods, wares or merchandise may be sold by him, and the name and description of the goods sold, and the price obtained for every such article. ^{Auctioneers to keep proper account.}

9. All books kept by an Auctioneer pursuant to the last preceding section shall be open at all times during business hours to the inspection of the Inspector of ^{Books open for inspection.}

Licenses, or any detective or member of the Police Force of the said City.

Hawkers to be licensed.

10. No hawker or petty chapman, or other person carrying on a petty trade within the said City, or who, in the said City, goes from place to place or to other men's houses, on foot or with any animal, bearing or drawing any goods, wares or merchandise for sale, or in or with any boat, vessel or other craft or otherwise carrying goods, wares or merchandise for sale, shall exercise such calling within the said City without having obtained a license so to do; and the word "hawker" in this section shall include all persons who, being agents for persons not resident within the said City, sell or offer for sale tea, dry goods or jewellery, or carry and expose samples or patterns of any such goods to be afterwards delivered within the said City to any person not being a wholesale or retail dealer in such goods, wares or merchandise. Provided always that no such license shall be required for hawking, peddling or selling from any vehicle or other conveyance any goods, wares or merchandise, the growth, produce or manufacture of the Province of Ontario, not being liquors within the meaning of the law relating to taverns or tavern licenses, if the same are being hawked or peddled by the manufacturer or producer of such goods, wares or merchandise, or by his bona fide servants or employes, having written authority in that behalf, and such servant and employé shall produce and exhibit his written authority when required so to do by any municipal or peace officer of the said City.

Exemption of Ontario goods sold by producer or his agent.

11. No person shall keep within the said City a

victuallin
ters, clam
a place fo
of the pu
do. Prov
to the ke
licensed t

12. N
hold or g
cus ridin
or gymn
demean,
elsewher
any exhi
other lik
cus, men
exhibitio
art, natu
ful anim
tainment
any kind
a duly li
therefor.

13. N
directly,
his or h
or bagat
telle tab
or resort
or bagat
tained a

victualling house, ordinary or house where fruit, oys- <sup>Victualling
houses, etc.</sup>
ters, clams or victuals are sold to be eaten therein, or
a place for the reception, refreshment or entertainment
of the public, without having obtained a license so to
do. Provided always that this section shall not apply
to the keeper of any boarding house, licensed hotel,
licensed tavern or licensed saloon.

12. No person or persons, troupe or company shall <sup>Circus, acro-
batic or
gymnastic ex-
hibitions.</sup>
hold or give any exhibition of sparring or boxing, cir-
cus riding, rope-dancing, tumbling, or other acrobatic
or gymnastic performance, or of sleight of hand, leger-
demain, juggling, or other like performance and tricks,
elsewhere than in a licensed theatre or hall, or give
any exhibition of any theatrical, dramatic, musical or
other like entertainment, or show or exhibit any cir-
cus, menagerie, hippodrome or like show, or give any
exhibition of pictures, paintings, statuary, works of
art, natural or artificial curiosities, tableaux, wonder-
ful animals, freaks of nature, or give any other enter-
tainment, make, or show, or hold any exhibition of
any kind, charging an entrance fee, elsewhere than in
a duly licensed theatre or music hall without a license
therefor.

13. No person shall for hire or gain, directly or in- <sup>Billiard or
bagatelle
tables.</sup>
directly, keep or have in his or her possession, or on
his or her premises, within the said City any billiard
or bagatelle table, or keep or have a billiard or бага-
telle table in a house or place of public entertainment
or resort within the said City, whether such billiard
or bagatelle table is used or not, without having ob-
tained a license so to do.

**Places of
amusement.**

14. No person shall hold or keep any exhibition for hire or profit or keep a bowling alley, roller skating rink, rifle or shooting gallery, theatre, music hall, or other building or place used for theatrical, dramatical, musical or other entertainments, or any other place of amusement within the said City without having obtained a license so to do.

**Must not open
into bar-rooms.**

15. No person shall keep any bowling alley, billiard room or bagatelle room, or any other place of amusement, or any place for holding any exhibition for hire or profit which shall open into or communicate by a door, window or other opening with any bar room or other place used for the sale of liquor by wholesale or retail, and no license shall be granted therefor.

**Sabbath
observance.**

16. No person shall open or keep any bowling alley, billiard room or bagatelle room, or any other place of amusement, or any other place for holding any exhibition for hire or profit, on Sundays, or between the hour of eleven o'clock in the afternoon and the hour of six o'clock in the forenoon of any week day, and all such places shall be kept closed during all Sundays and portions of week days as aforesaid.

**Disorderly and
disreputable
persons not to
frequent
licensed places.**

17. No person licensed under the provisions of this By law or any By-law of the said City to keep a bowling alley, billiard or bagatelle table, victualling house, ordinary, or house where fruit, oysters, clams or victuals are sold to be eaten therein, or a place for the reception, refreshment or entertainment of the public shall permit any drunken or disorderly person, or any keeper of a house of ill-fame, or any common prosti-

tute to reside in respect of suffer or permit bank, rough for gambling of gambling or permit or permit or permit

18. No the City of license so to

19. Every sale in the deliver to the ing : (1) sources of in his possession disposed of (c) or to be applied to his cake, the supplied. and such other require relation

20. Every comply with Act by giving of contagious Health Act tagious disease shop at which

tute to resort to or frequent the premises kept by him in respect of which such license is granted, or keep or suffer or permit to be kept in such premises any faro bank, rouge et noir, roulette table, or any other device for gambling or gaming, or suffer or permit tippling or gambling of any kind to be carried on therein, or suffer or permit any noise, disorderly conduct, disturbance or breach of the peace to take place therein.

No gaming devices to be kept.

18. No person shall sell or offer for sale milk in the City of Ottawa without having first procured a license so to do under the provisions of this By-law.

Information to be furnished.

19. Every licensed vendor of milk offering milk for sale in the City of Ottawa shall at least once a year deliver to the License Inspector a statement containing : (1) His name and address. (2) The source or sources of his milk supply. (3) The number of cows in his possession. (4) The average quantity of milk disposed of, either (a) to milk shops (b) to milk vendors (c) or to private customers. (5) The kind of food supplied to his cows, if of brewery grains, ensilage, or oil cake, the amounts in proportion to the total food supplied. (6) The situation of his dairy or dairies, and such other information as the said Inspector may require relating to the said business.

20. Every licensed dairyman or milk vendor shall comply with the various clauses of the Public Health Act by giving notice to the Local Board of any cases of contagious animal diseases defined by the Public Health Act occurring amongst his cattle, or of any contagious diseases in his family or in the farm house or shop at which, from which or in which the milk is

Contagious animal diseases.

either sent or received, and he shall further carry out the restrictions laid upon him by the Local Board under the Public Health Act.

Grades of milk. **21.** There shall be three grades of milk of the standard quality and test values shown by the Feser Lactoscope as follows:—

Grades.	Fat.
No. 1 Quality.....	4.75 per cent.
do 2 do	4.00 do
do 3 do	3.50 do

Quality of milk to be marked on can.

22. Every licensed milk vendor shall have his cans or vessels containing his milk for sale numbered 1, 2 or 3 in large letters not less than two inches in length painted thereon, according to the grade of the milk contained therein and so sold or offered for sale, and the milk in such vessels or cans respectively shall not be inferior to the grade represented by the number of the cans or vessels containing the same, nor shall any such vendor sell or offer for sale any milk not up to the grade at which the same is sold or represented by the vessel from which the same is taken when so sold or offered for sale, and any milk not being equal to the said third quality shall not be sold or offered for sale, except as skimmed milk.

Adulterated or unwholesome milk.

23. No licensed milk vendor shall sell or offer for sale in the City of Ottawa, any milk which is unwholesome or unfit for human food, or any milk which has been adulterated or has been reduced or changed by the addition of water or other substance, or by the removal of cream, or milk known as swill milk, or milk from cows or other animals fed upon (a) distillery slop, (b) starch factory products, (c) garbage or other

like subs
skimmed
vessels or
"skimme
than two
such skin
of third
of milk i

24. E
milch co
places in
to be ins
of the P
Medical
said City
do so, an
milk in
sold or
where s
liable to
tion, con
germs,
recogniz
License
Inspecto

25.
number
waggon
every
vehicle

26.
driver

like substance, or milk from diseased animals, but skimmed milk may be sold as such if contained in vessels or cans bearing upon their exterior the word "skimmed" placed conspicuously in letters not less than two inches in length, and no person shall supply such skimmed milk in any milk not up to the grade of third quality as herein defined, unless such quality of milk is asked for the purchaser.

24. Every licensed milk vendor shall permit all his milch cows and cow byres, and all dairies and other places in which milk is sold or kept for general use, to be inspected by the License Inspector and members of the Police force of the City of Ottawa, and by the Medical Health Officer and Sanitary Inspectors of the said City whenever any of such officers may desire to do so, and no licensed vendor of milk shall keep any milk intended for sale or which may be afterwards sold or offered for sale in the said City, in any place where such milk is likely to become unwholesome or liable to produce disease, either by reason of adulteration, contamination with sewage, absorption of disease germs, infection of cows, uncleanness or any other recognized cause, nor in any place condemned by the License Inspectors, Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector for the said City.

Dairies to be open for inspection.

25. Every licensed vendor of milk shall have the number of his license conspicuously placed on the waggon or vehicle from which his milk is sold, and every can or vessel from which it is sold when no vehicle is used.

License number to be displayed.

26. Every dairyman and vendor of milk and every driver of milk waggons or vehicles, having in his pos-

**Milk samples
to be furnished.**

session, in the City of Ottawa, milk for sale in the said City at the time, shall, whenever so requested furnish the License Inspector and the members of the Police force for the City of Ottawa and the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspectors for the said City, with such samples of milk as they or any of them may require from time to time and at such places as the samples may be demanded.

**Record of
samples.**

27. Every sample of milk shall have a label attached to the vessel containing it, which shall have written thereon at the time of collecting it, the number of the sample, date of collection and the initials of the officer or inspector receiving same, who shall at once enter in a book (carried for that purpose) for further reference, a corresponding number with the name of the owner or driver from whom the said sample was obtained.

Examination.

28. Each sample shall be examined separately according to its number, by the Medical Health Officer or any such other officer as may be appointed on behalf of the City Council, who shall register the specific gravity, temperature and percentage of butter fat opposite a corresponding number in a book kept for that purpose, the names of the owners to be subsequently inserted.

**Inspecting
officers.**

29. The Chief of Police and all members of the Police force and the Medical Health Officer and Sanitary Inspectors for the time being of the said City, are hereby authorized, and it shall be their duty to inspect as often as to them or any of them may seem necessary, all milk offered for sale, whether in any of

the street
to seize
inspection
food.

30. T
Inspector
ral prod
in any o
City of

31. T
for the
poultry,
sale for
public p
all carri
conveya
same are
hours m
any such
shall sel
meat, po

32. V
that any
have be
Adultera
of Cana
Act, pro
same an
prosecut
may be
for sale,

the streets, public places or shops of the said City, and to seize and destroy all such milk which may on such inspection be found unwholesome or unfit for human food.

30. The General Inspector of Licenses shall be the Inspector of meat, milk, poultry, fish and other natural products offered for sale for human food or drink in any of the streets, public places or shops of the said City of Ottawa.

Inspector of
natural
products
generally.

31. The Inspector shall, with the proper appliances for the purpose, examine and inspect all milk, meat, poultry, fish and other natural products offered for sale for human food or drink whether in the streets, public places or shops, and for such purpose may enter all carriages, carts and other vehicles used for the conveyance of any such articles, or from which the same are delivered to purchasers, and during business hours may enter all public places and shops in which any such articles are exposed or kept for sale, and he shall seize and destroy all tainted and unwholesome meat, poultry, fish or other articles of food.

Improper
articles to be
destroyed.

32. Whenever the Inspector has reason to believe that any articles mentioned in the preceding section have been adulterated within the meaning of the Adulteration Act (Chapter 107 of the Revised Statutes of Canada), he shall, under the provisions of the said Act, procure samples of the said articles, and have the same analyzed by a public analyst, and he shall prosecute or cause to be prosecuted all persons who may be so found wilfully selling, offering or keeping for sale, any articles so adulterated.

Adulteration
of food.

Record to be kept.

33. The Inspector shall keep a record in his office of all dealers in and vendors of milk, meat, poultry, fish and other natural products offered for sale for human food or drink, and of all inspections which he shall make from time to time, and the results thereof.

Intelligence offices.

34. No person shall set up or keep an intelligence office within the City of Ottawa for the purpose of registering the name and residence of, and giving information to, or procuring servants for employers in want of domestics or labourers, and for registering the name and residence of, and giving information to, or procuring employment for domestics, servants and other labourers desiring employment, without having obtained a license so to do.

Hours to be observed.

35. Every person licensed to keep an intelligence office shall keep his office open for business between the hours of nine o'clock in the morning and six o'clock in the evening, Sundays and legal holidays excepted.

Applications to be registered.

36. Every person licensed to keep an intelligence office shall keep a book in which shall be entered at the time of application the name and residence of any person who may apply for employment, and the name and residence of any person who may make application to be supplied with male or female domestics, servants or other labourers, clerks or other employees, and also any and all sums of money which may be received from any person for any such services, and such book shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Inspector of Licenses, or of any inspector of police or detective in the employ of the Police Commissioners of the said City.

Register open for inspection.

37. E

office sha
tion, the

(a) F
ploymen
thirty ce

(b) F
ploymen
twenty-

(c) F
male do
exceedin
one dolla

(d) F
female d
exceedin
ployee, c
be given
son so
employ
domestic
being o
the date
be refun
the rece

38.

office a
through
proper
tences o
purpose

37. Every person licensed to keep an intelligence office shall be entitled to receive at the time of application, the following fees and no more :—

(a) From every male applying for place or employment as servant or labourer, a sum not exceeding thirty cents; as clerk or skilled employee, one dollar.

Male place-seekers.

(b) From every female applying for place or employment as domestic servant, a sum not exceeding twenty-five cents; as governess or clerk, one dollar.

Female place-seekers.

(c) From every person making application for a male domestic servant or other labourer, a sum not exceeding thirty cents; for a clerk or other employee, one dollar.

Applicants for male labour.

(d) From every person making application for a female domestic servant or other labourer, a sum not exceeding twenty-five cents; for a clerk or other employee, one dollar; for which said sum a receipt shall be given at the time of making application to the person so applying, and in the event of no place or employment being obtained as applied for, or no domestic servant or other labourer, clerk or employee being obtained as applied for within one week from the date of application, one half the fees so paid shall be refunded on the demand of the person producing the receipt.

Applicants for female labour.

38. No person licensed to keep an intelligence office as aforesaid, shall directly or indirectly, or through any person or persons make or use any improper device, deceit, false representation, false pretences or any imposition whatsoever for any improper purpose or for the purpose of obtaining a fee, money

Fees not to be improperly taken.

or gratuity or other thing of value from any customer, person or persons, patron or patrons, or shall be guilty of extortion, or shall take or demand any greater or other fees than those authorized by this By-law.

License fees. **39.** There shall be levied and collected from the applicant for every license granted for every business or object herein specified as requiring a license, a license fee as follows:—

Auctioneers. (1) Upon auctioneer's license an annual fee of \$100.

Bagatelle. (2) Upon a license to keep a bagatelle table, for each bagatelle table an annual fee of \$10.

Billiards. (3) Upon a license to keep a billiard table an annual fee of \$25, and each additional table an annual fee of \$10.

Bowling. (4) Upon a license to keep a bowling alley an annual fee of \$10, when the beds do not exceed two, and an annual fee of \$5 for each additional bed.

Shooting gallery. (5) Upon a license to keep a rifle or shooting gallery an annual fee of \$10.

Hawker, etc. (6) Upon a license to follow the calling of hawker, pedlar or petty chapman,

(a) With a horse, mule or other animal and vehicle an annual fee of \$50, (b) on foot an annual fee of \$20, except in case of persons travelling on foot and selling from hand or basket, fish, fruit, flowers, tapes, laces, pencils, threads, pens, pins, needles, spoons, combs, matches, soaps or other like small articles, who shall be charged an annual fee of 10 cents.

(7) Up
by the qu

(8) Up
annual fe

(9) Up
fee of \$1

(10) U
a milk v

(11) U
pawnbro

(12) U
victuallin
entertain
tavern o

(13) U
transient

(14) U
menager
exhibition
the cont
City ; an
connecte
other ex

(15) U
business
ing, tent
theatrical
propriet

(16) U

(7) Upon a license to sell meat in less quantity than ^{Meat stall.} by the quarter carcase, an annual fee of \$50.

(8) Upon a license to keep an intelligence office, an ^{Intelligence Office.} annual fee of \$10.

(9) Upon a license to keep a junk store an annual ^{Junk store.} fee of \$10.

(10) Upon a license to carry on the business of ^{Milk vendor.} a milk vendor an annual fee of \$1.

(11) Upon a license to carry on the business of a ^{Pawnbroker.} pawnbroker an annual fee of \$60.

(12) Upon a license to carry on the business of a ^{Victualling or lodging house.} victualling house, lodging house or other place of entertainment or refreshment other than a licensed tavern or hotel, an annual fee of \$1.

(13) Upon a license to carry on business as a ^{Transient trader.} transient trader an annual fee of \$100.

(14) Upon a license for a travelling circus or ^{Circus, etc.} menagerie, hippodrome or other like travelling exhibition a fee of \$100 per day for each day during the continuance of the show or exhibition in the said City ; and for each side show or other entertainment connected or associated with such circus, menagerie or other exhibition, a fee of \$50 per day.

(15) Upon a license to keep and carry on the ^{Theatre or music hall.} business of a theatre, music hall, or other like building, tent or place which is used for any dramatic, theatrical or musical performance, the lessee or proprietor shall pay an annual fee of \$50.

(16) Upon a license for the performance of any

Visiting performers.

troupe or company of actors, musicians or other dramatic or musical performers (not being residents of the said City) where such performance is given elsewhere than in a licensed theatre or music hall, building, tent or other place, for each performance a fee of not less than \$10 and not more than \$50.

Art exhibits.

(17) Upon a license to exhibit wax works, pictures, paintings, statuary or other works of art, or natural or artificial curiosities, panoramas, tableaux or any other exhibition kept for hire or profit (when such exhibition is given or held elsewhere than in a duly licensed theatre, music hall, or other building, tent or place) for each day of such exhibition, a fee of not less than \$5 and not more than \$20.

Gymnasts or acrobats.

(18) Upon a license for an exhibition of circus riding, rope dancing, tumbling or other gymnastic or acrobatic performance, or of novelties, wonderful animals, freaks of nature, or other show usually exhibited by showmen when the same shall be held or given elsewhere than in a duly licensed theatre or music hall, building, tent or place, and the price of admission shall be under the sum of twenty-five cents a fee of not less than \$5 and not more than \$20 per day for each day of such exhibition.

Sleight of hand:

(19) Upon a license for an exhibition of legerdemain, sleight of hand or jugglery, when the same shall be given elsewhere than in a duly licensed theatre or music hall, building, tent or place, a fee of not less than \$5 and not more than \$50 for each day of such exhibition.

(20) Upon a license for keeping any other place of amusement or entertainment, when an admission fee

is charged
of not less
shall be
troupe or
performer
Central
City, or
any person
or other
institute
donate
be benefited
shall be
other than
hall or
which

40.

purpose
out of
Ottawa
to the
of the
require
which

41.

said City
Comm
and sh
person
censed
to be
thereo
tinued
void, s

is charged the proprietor shall pay an annual fee ^{Places of amusement generally.} of not less than \$50. Provided that no license fee shall be payable by or collectable from any amateur troupe or company residents of the said City, for any performance or exhibition given by them or by the Central Canada Exhibition Association of the said City, or by the Ontario Society of Artists, or by any persons giving any exhibition, musical, dramatic or other performance for the benefit of any charitable institution or object when the performers or exhibitors donate their services towards the objects proposed to be benefited, and provided also that no license fee ^{Persons exempted.} shall be required for holding any exhibition or show other than a circus or menagerie in a theatre, music hall or other public hall used as a place of amusement which is licensed by the year.

40. Every person requiring a license for any of the ^{Method of applying for license} purposes for which a license is required to be taken out under the provisions of the By-laws of the City of Ottawa shall make an application therefor in writing to the License Inspector, which shall contain the name of the applicant or applicants, the trade or business required to be licensed, and the premises or place in which the same shall be carried on.

41. Every license issued under the By-laws of the ^{Licenses to be specific.} said City shall be signed by the Chairman of the License Committee, and countersigned by the License Inspector and shall mention therein the name of the person or persons and the trade or business intended to be licensed, and the premises or place in which the same is to be carried on, together with the date of the issue thereof, and the period for which the same shall continue to be valid, otherwise the same shall be null and void, save and except licenses to Pawn-brokers, which

shall be signed by the City Treasurer as required by the Statute in that behalf.

**Valid only
when fee paid.**

42. No license shall have any force or effect until the license fee in respect thereof shall have been paid to the City Treasurer and his receipt therefor written thereon or endorsed thereon.

Date of expiry.

43. Every license issued under the authority of this By-law of the City of Ottawa, shall, unless it is expressed to be granted for a shorter period, and unless the same shall be sooner forfeited, be for the current year at the time of issue thereof, and shall expire on the last day of April next.

Current year.

44. The words current year shall mean the period of time from the last day of April in any year to the first day of May of the following year.

**Forfeiture and
transfer.**

45. In case any person having lawfully obtained a license under this By-law, before the expiration of his license dies or sells, or by operation of law or otherwise assigns his business or removes from the house or place in respect of which the said license applies, his license shall *ipso facto* become forfeited and be absolutely null and void, unless such person, his assigns or legal representatives within one month after the death, assignment or removal of the original holder of such license, or other period in the discretion of the License Committee, obtains the written consent of the said License Committee, either to the continuance of the said business or to the transfer of such license to any other person, and thereupon forthwith transfers the same to such other person, who, under such transfer, may exercise the rights granted by such license subject to all duties and obligations of the original

holder
house or
to which
Provide
of any

46.

the pers
made sh
report o

47.

transfer
pense w
upon an
premise

48.

the Lic
any lice
signs or
or place
or place
made b
situate

49.

cense C
orize th
business
ment, b
of the
same m
as the

50.

person

holder thereof, until the expiration thereof, in the house or place for which such license was issued and to which it applies, but in no other place or house. Provided that this clause shall not apply to the case of any licensed auctioneer.

46. In every such case of a transfer of such license, the person in whose favour any such transfer is to be made shall first produce to the License Committee a report of the License Inspector as to such application. Report on transfer.

47. Where an application is made for a license or transfer of license, the License Committee may dispense with the report of the License Inspector and act upon any such information as may satisfy them in the premises. Report may be dispensed with.

48. The License Inspector may, after resolution of the License Committee allowing the same, endorse on any license permission to the holder thereof, or his assigns or legal representatives, to remove from the house or place to which his license applies to another house or place to be described in the endorsement, and to be made by the License Inspector on the license, and situate within the said City. Removal upon permission.

49. Such permission when the approval of the License Committee is endorsed on the license, shall authorize the holder of the license to carry on the trade or business in the house or place mentioned in the endorsement, but not elsewhere, during the unexpired portion of the term for which the license was granted, in the same manner and upon the same terms and conditions as the said license was granted. Conditions not to be varied thereby.

50. Every hawker, pedlar, milk vendor or other person licensed under this By-law, who carries on his

License numbers for vehicles.

business or calling with any waggon, cart or other vehicle, shall at the time of the issue of his license, receive from the Inspector of Licenses a number, which shall be affixed in a prominent place upon the waggon, cart or other vehicle, and shall remain thereon during the period for which the license is granted; and no such hawker, pedlar or milk vendor shall use any such vehicles for the purposes of his business without having such number affixed thereon.

Copy of license to be exhibited.

51. Every person who is licensed under the By-laws of the City of Ottawa to carry on any trade, business or calling in any house, place or premises shall during the currency of the license, have and keep affixed in a conspicuous place to the premises in which the trade, business or calling, for the carrying on of which a license is issued, is carried on, or in which the thing in respect of the keeping of which a license is granted, a true copy of the said license printed or written in plain and legible letters.

License to be produced when required.

52. Every person to whom a license shall be issued or transferred, under the authority of the By-laws of the City of Ottawa, shall produce the same whenever it may be demanded by the Mayor, Police Magistrate, or any of the aldermen of the City of Ottawa, or by the License Inspector, or any member of the Police force of the said City, or any other person duly authorized in that behalf by the License Committee or the City Council.

Disposition of fees.

53. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of all moneys received under this By-law, and the expenses connected with the enforcing of the same shall be charged against the same account, and the balance, if any, shall be annually transferred to the credit of the annual revenue account; provided always that all

account
by the
the Cl

54.
any in
pliance
upon
Mayor
jurisd
the sa
convic
not m
prose
same
and c
ment
there
can b
comm
out
of the
convic
and c

Gi
Ottav

Certi

accounts charged or paid as aforesaid shall be certified by the Inspector of Licenses and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Standing Committee on Licenses.

54. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of ^{Penalty.} any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof, shall, upon conviction thereof, before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar, and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non-payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this 13th day of October, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1078.

Entitled "By-law respecting Public Markets
and Weigh Houses."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of
the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

**Public Markets
established.**

1. The following public markets of the City of
Ottawa are hereby established; and named and
designated as follows: "The Eastern Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," "The Western Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," "The Victoria Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," "The Anglesea Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," "The Cathcart Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," for the sale thereon respectively of
all kinds of meat, vegetables, grain, fruit, game,
poultry, roots, fodder, wood, dairy products, eggs and
all other farm produce of every description usually
brought to and sold in public markets; and "The
Ottawa Cattle Market," for the sale thereon of all
kinds of live stock.

**Eastern
Market.**

2. The limits of "The Eastern Meat, Fish and
Produce Market," also called By Ward Market, shall
be that piece of ground between Clarence and York
streets, on which a market house has been erected,
together with the land thereto attached, and being
composed of lots numbers eight, nine, ten and eleven
on the south side of Clarence street, and lots numbers
eight, nine, ten and eleven on the north side of York

street,
and C
numbe
ten o
numbe
ten on
marke
portio
the m
to Cu
shall
the p
of Ot
is her

3.
duce
shall
Quee
erect
being
east
Spar
east
Quee
betw
of la
eleve
ber
the
grou
form
Sally
and

street, and also that piece of ground between York and George streets, and being composed of lots numbers eight, nine and the west half of lot number ten on the south side of York street, and lots numbers eight, nine and the west half of lot number ten on the north side of George street, on which another market house and huckster stalls are erected, and that portion of York street adjoining and abutting upon the market square and extending from Sussex street to Cumberland street, but said portion of said street shall not be used so as wholly or seriously to obstruct the public travel thereon. That portion of the City of Ottawa hereinbefore defined shall be and the same is hereby established as a Market Place.

3. The limits of "The Western Meat, Fish and Produce Market," also called Wellington Ward Market, shall be that piece of ground between Sparks and Queen streets on which a market house has been erected, together with the land thereto attached, and being composed of lots numbers nine and ten and the east half of lot number eleven on the south side of Sparks street, and lots numbers nine and ten and the east half of lot number eleven on the north side of Queen street, and also all that piece of ground lying between Queen and Albert streets, and being composed of lot number ten and the east half of lot number eleven, on the south side of Queen street, and lot number ten and the east half of lot number eleven on the north side of Albert street, and that piece of ground between Sparks street and Wellington street formerly used as a market square, and that portion of Sally street between the said Market and Slater street, and those portions of said Sparks, Queen and Albert

Western
Market.

streets which are contiguous to and adjoining said lots; but said streets shall not be so used so as wholly or seriously to obstruct the public travel thereon. That portion of the City of Ottawa hereinbefore defined shall be and the same is hereby established as a Market Place.

**Victoria
Market.**

4. The limits of "The Victoria Meat, Fish and Produce Market," shall be that piece of ground on the corner of Lloyd and Queen streets, in the City of Ottawa, on which a market house has been erected, and being composed of lots numbers one and two on the east side of the first named street, which property shall be and the same is hereby established as a Market Place.

**Anglesea
Market.**

5. The limits of "The Anglesea Meat, Fish and Produce Market," shall be that piece of ground lying between Chapel and Augusta streets and known as Anglesea Square, in the said City of Ottawa, which property shall be and the same is hereby established as a Market Place.

**Cathcart
Market.**

6. The limits of "The Cathcart Meat, Fish and Produce Market" shall be that piece of ground lying between Cathcart street and Bolton street, Letter C, known as Cathcart Square, in the said City of Ottawa, which property shall be and the same is hereby established as a Market Place.

**Ottawa Cattle
Market.**

7. The limits of "The Ottawa Cattle Market" shall be that piece of ground lying on the west side of Dalhousie street, between Bolton and Cathcart streets, in the said City of Ottawa, being composed of lots numbers one, two and three on the west side of Dalhousie

street;
the no
eleven,
Bolton
said C
times

8. T
a mark
fully i
for sa
article
ing o
thereo

9. T
marke
Munic
marke
or wh
vehic
diatel
hundr
selling
to ob
shall
estab
the s
tariff
was i
City

10
of th
up s

street; lots numbers eleven, twelve and thirteen on the north side of Cathcart street, and lots numbers eleven, twelve and thirteen on the south side of Bolton street, in letter O, all in Ottawa Ward, in the said City of Ottawa, which property shall be at all times used for the purposes of said Cattle Market.

8. The vendors of any articles in respect of which a market fee may under the Municipal Act be law- ^{Sales other than on Markets.} fully imposed, may, without paying market fees, offer for sale, and sell or otherwise dispose of any such articles at any place within the municipality, excepting only at and upon the market place or places thereof.

9. The vendors of articles in respect of which a market fee may now be imposed under the said ^{Users of markets to pay fees.} Municipal Act, who shall voluntarily use any of the market places for the purpose of selling such articles, or who shall retain or cause his or their vehicle or vehicles to remain upon that part of any street immediately adjoining or surrounding or being within one hundred yards of any market place for the purpose of selling upon such street or streets such articles so as to obtain the advantages of the said market place, shall pay and be liable to pay the market fees hereby established for such articles or the vehicle in which the same are contained, the same not being a higher tariff or greater fee upon any article or vehicle than was in force or imposed by the Municipality of the City of Ottawa on the first day of March, 1882.

10. No person selling any articles by retail on any ^{Streets must not be blocked.} of the public streets of the City of Ottawa shall block up such street or streets with his vehicle or stand

Out cry for-
bidden.

with his vehicle in front of any shop or dwelling, except whilst delivering his articles thereat, nor shall he make in any of the said streets, nor in any vacant lot adjacent thereto, any outcry for the sale of any such articles, nor shall any one expose for sale any of the said articles in any vacant lot adjacent to any such street unless with the consent of the owner or other persons then entitled to the possession thereof.

MARKET TOLLS.

Collector of
tolls.

11. The tolls of the public markets in the City of Ottawa (save and except those of the Cattle Market) shall be collected by the said Corporation, through the Market Inspector, or such other person or persons as the said Corporation may appoint; or the said tolls may be leased as hereinafter provided.

Lease of tolls.

12. If the Council of the said Corporation at any time resolve that the tolls of the said markets for the balance of the then current year (save and except those of the Cattle Market) should be leased, then the same shall be sold by tender, and one week's notice at least of such sale shall be given by publication thereof in at least one of the newspapers published in the said City of Ottawa, and also by putting upon the said market places posters announcing such sale.

Advertising
the lease.

13. If the Council of said Corporation at any time resolve that the tolls of the then following year should be leased, then, on the 15th day of December, not being a Sunday or legal holiday, in the then current year, and when the 15th day of December shall occur on a Sunday or legal holiday, on the next juridical day thereafter, the lease of the tolls of the public markets in the City of Ottawa (save and except those of the

Cattle M
on the fi
on the la
posed of
every su
in at leas
City of
market
tender s
panied b
amount
forfeited
the even
the cont
hereinat

14. T
shall be
of such
Ottawa
such toll
ing that
person s
on such
days fro
sufficient
for the
who, wit
the said
for the c
lessee in
him of
Corpora
markets

Cattle Market) for the said year following to commence on the first day of January next ensuing, and to end on the last day of December thereafter, shall be disposed of by tender, and one week's notice at least of every such sale shall be given by publication thereof in at least one of the newspapers published in the said City of Ottawa, and also by putting up in the said market places posters announcing such sale, and no tender shall be considered valid unless it is accompanied by a cash deposit of ten per cent. of the whole amount of such tender, which said deposit shall be forfeited to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa in the event of the person tendering failing to execute the contract hereinafter mentioned within the time hereinafter specified.

14. The person to whom the lease of the said tolls shall be adjudged at any such sale, shall at the time of such sale pay to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa the whole amount of the purchase money for such tolls, or in the event of the said Corporation desiring that the amount be paid in instalments, then the person so leasing the said tolls shall pay $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on such sale to the City Clerk, and shall within three days from the time of such sale furnish two good and sufficient securities (to be approved of by the Mayor for the time being and by the City Solicitor), and who, with the said lessee, shall execute a contract with the said Corporation, containing suitable provisions for the due and proper fulfilment of the duties of said lessee in every particular, and for the observance by him of all rules, by-laws and regulations of the said Corporation, affecting the government of the said markets and the duties of the lessee of the tolls there-

Payment by
lessee.

of, and in default of such security being furnished within the time specified, then it shall be lawful for the said Corporation in their discretion to re-sell the lease of the said tolls to any other person willing to take the same at the adjudged price or prices, and furnishing the required security as aforesaid, or to accept the tender of any other person tendering as aforesaid, or to re-sell the said tolls by public auction as in manner aforesaid, or otherwise as the said Corporation may determine.

Scale of fees.

15. The following shall be the market fees or tolls to be demanded and received by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, through its proper officer or officers, or in case the market tolls shall be leased, by the lessee of the same or his assistants, for the occupation of stands upon the market grounds, at either of the aforesaid produce markets, such tolls or fees to be so payable and collected immediately upon the stands being occupied or the weighing or measuring done, the same not being a higher tariff or greater fee upon any article or vehicle than was in force or imposed by the Municipality of the City of Ottawa on the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two.

Vegetables or fruit.

(1) For a stand for each vegetable or fruit cart or waggon, or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance, if drawn by two horses, 15 cents; if drawn by one horse, 10 cents.

Poultry and dairy produce.

(2) For a stand for a cart or waggon or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance drawn by two horses, containing turkeys, geese, ducks, poultry, butter or eggs, 15 cents; for a cart or waggon or correspond-

ing winter
articles, d

(3) For
sponding
cordwood
by two h
cart or c
containin
sum of 5

(4) For
ing winter
containin
dressed h
of farm p
15 cents
winter s
articles, i

16. Sh
infraction
contract
may ann
the said
thereof in
may be g
at Ottawa
Ottawa
markets

17. T
his assis
indirectl
the sales

ing winter sleigh or conveyance containing the same articles, drawn by one horse, 10 cents.

(3) For a stand for a cart or waggon or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance containing cordwood, shingles, bark, charcoal or withes, drawn by two horses, the sum of ten cents; for a waggon or cart or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance containing the same articles, drawn by one horse, the sum of 5 cents

(4) For a stand for a cart or waggon or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance, drawn by two horses, containing beef, mutton, veal or venison in quarters, dressed hogs in the carcase and any other description of farm produce save and except grain of all kinds, 15 cents; for a waggon or cart or corresponding winter sleigh or conveyance, containing the same articles, if drawn by one horse, 10 cents.

16. Should the lessee violate or be guilty of any infraction of the provisions of this By-law or of his contract with the Corporation, the said Corporation may annul said contract and resume the control of the said market tolls by giving six days' notice thereof in writing to the said lessee, which said notice may be given by posting the same in the Post Office at Ottawa, addressed to the said lessee, at the City of Ottawa aforesaid, and re-sell the tolls of the said markets for the balance of the term of the contract.

17. The lessee of the said market tolls or any of his assistants, shall not trade either directly or indirectly in or have any direct or indirect interest in the sales or profits of any things or animals which

Violation of contract.

Lessee must not trade on markets.

shall be brought and exposed for sale on any of the said markets, or purchase anything for or on behalf of others, save and except what may be necessary for the private use of such lessee and assistants and their families.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Opening and closing signals.

18. The Inspector of Markets shall instruct the market constables at the respective Meat, Fish and Produce Markets, to announce by the ringing of the market bell, the hours of opening and closing of the several public markets, and the hour at which butchers, hucksters and traders, who buy to sell again, may purchase market produce.

Stands to be numbered.

19. The Inspector shall cause all shops, stalls or stands in the several public market houses to be lettered or numbered in such a manner as may be determined upon from time to time by the Standing Committee on Markets.

Disorderly conduct and nuisances.

20. No person or persons shall play at any game, loiter, or lie down or sleep, or behave in a disorderly, noisy or riotous manner in or within the limits of any of the said public markets; nor shall any persons drag or push any handcart, sled or train during market hours, or peddle any wares on any of the passages or footpaths, or commit any nuisance in or within the limits of any of the said public markets.

Reserved space for auctioneers, etc.

21. No auctioneer, bailiff, crier or vendor of small wares, shall practise his or her calling upon any of the public markets or in any of the public streets contiguous thereto, or in any of the vacant lots adjoining any of such streets, or in any buildings that have been

allowed for
cept in the
Produce
in the o
thereof as

22. N

or attempt
from bring
any other
markets,
the mark
any perso
provided
be constr
wheat, b
meal of a

23. N

monopol
roots, veg
any artic
usually s

24. E

except S
New Year
be procla
markets
months o
6 a.m. til
July and
months o
ary, from
each wee

allowed frontages on the public market squares, except in that portion of the Eastern Meat, Fish and Produce Market known as the Huckster's Shed, and in the open space lying immediately to the south thereof as far as George street.

22 No person or persons shall persuade or deter or attempt to persuade or deter any person or persons from bringing any kind of provisions or provender, or any other articles in this By-law specified, to the markets, or from selling the same when brought to the markets, or shall persuade or attempt to persuade any person or persons to enhance the price thereof, provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to prevent farmers from selling wheat, barley or grain of any description, flour or meal of any kind in any part of the said City. Deterring or interfering with sales.

23. No person or persons shall forestall, regrate, or monopolise any market grains, wood, meats, fish, fruit, roots, vegetables, poultry or dairy products, eggs or any articles required for family use, and such as are usually sold in the market. Forestalling.

24. Every day in the year shall be a market day, except Sundays, Dominion Day, Christmas Day and New Year's Day, and such days as may at any time be proclaimed public holidays. Each market day the markets shall be opened as follows:—During the months of March, April, September and October, from 6 a.m. till 6 p.m.; during the months of May, June, July and August, from 5 a.m. till 7 p.m.; during the months of November, December, January and February, from 7 a.m. till 6 p.m., and on the Saturday of each week until 10 p.m. Market days.

DUTIES OF OFFICIALS.

Duties of Market Inspector.

25. The City Council may appoint an Inspector of Markets and Assistants who shall have charge of said markets, and whose duty it shall be to attend thereat during the market hours, and cause all dirt and filth which may accumulate on the said markets to be removed daily; to inspect all articles brought to the respective markets; to decide all differences and disputes therein, between buyers and sellers; to classify and locate the various denominations of vendors in the said markets; to collect all revenues from the several market halls, shops and stalls, and market tolls whenever he shall be required to be collector of the same, and to have the same paid immediately upon the receipt thereof, into the hands of the City Treasurer; to arrange and locate all vehicles and conveyances brought to the said markets, and to enforce with impartiality all regulations and by-laws for the government of the same, and to inspect all stalls, cellars, and any part of the market buildings leased, and if the same should be found in an imperfect state of repair or cleanliness, to notify the lessee thereof, and to cause him to remove any uncleanness or nuisance therein, and to make any repairs required to be done thereto by the Market Inspector, and if the lessee refuses or neglects to make such repairs or remove such uncleanness or nuisance after twenty-four hours' notice given to him by the Market Inspector, then the said Market Inspector may prosecute the said lessee for an infringement of this By-law, or cause such uncleanness or nuisance to be removed and such repairs to be made at the expense of the lessee, and the said lessee shall pay the same, and in

Prosecutions
for infringement
of by-law

default of
collect the
from the sa
enter in a
accounts fr
of all othe
kept, and
of the rul
with the
offending,
persons w
or violatio
open to t
any of the
be the pro

26. Th
of Ottawa
behalf by
of Ottawa
and shall
duties as
custodians
cause the
Sundays
Section 2
any shop
for open
prescribe

27. H
bring pr
produce,
sell on th

default of such payment the Market Inspector shall collect the charges therefor, together with the rent from the said lessee, and the Market Inspector shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, accurate accounts from day to day of all moneys received, and of all other matters of which accounts ought to be kept, and of any infringement or violation of any of the rules, regulations or by-laws in force, together with the name or names of the party or parties offending, as also the name or names of one or more persons who may have witnessed such infringement or violation, which said books shall be at all times open to the inspection of the said City Council, or any of the members thereof, and the said books shall be the property of the said Corporation.

26. The members of the Police Force of the City of Ottawa, and all other persons appointed in that behalf by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, shall be assistants of the Market Inspector and shall assist him in the performance of all his duties as such Market Inspector, and shall be the custodians of the keys of the market houses, and shall cause the same to be opened and closed daily, except Sundays and holidays, at the hours set forth in Section 24 of this By-law, and no lessee or lessees of any shop or stall shall open the same before the hour for opening, or refuse to close the same at the prescribed time for closing mentioned in this By-law.

Police to assist Inspector.

27. Hucksters, dealers and all persons who shall bring provisions, animal forage, grain, hay or other produce, or any other articles or effects whatsoever, to sell on the said markets, shall take the place assigned

Hucksters to be placed by Inspector and obey his directions.

to them by the Market Inspector or his assistants or any of them, and shall place themselves thereon according to the direction of the said Market Inspector or his assistants or any of them; and in case of dispute concerning preference or choice of places, shall submit to and obey the decision of the said Inspector, and of his assistants and each of them; and all persons buying or selling at the said markets or attending thereat, or transacting business thereon, or being in or upon any of the same, shall, in all things relating to the regulations, government or arrangements of the said markets, or the peace, order or cleanliness to be preserved on and upon the same, attend to and obey all orders and directions given by the said Inspector or his assistants or any of them and shall not obstruct, molest, hinder or in any way interfere with the said Inspector or his assistants or any of them in the discharge of his or their duties, or induce any other person or persons to do so; and no grocer, huckster, or runner shall on any pretence whatever, carry on his or her calling upon any of the public markets, nor on any portion of any of the public streets adjoining thereto, nor on any of the vacant lots adjoining any of such streets, nor in any buildings that have been allowed frontage on any of the public market squares, except in that portion of the Eastern Meat, Fish and Produce Market lying immediately along the west side of the building and huckster shed, between York and George streets in the City of Ottawa.

Produce to be
in suitable
boxes, etc.

28. Every person who shall bring any produce, provisions or articles of any kind to any of the said meat, fish and produce markets, and expose for sale

the sa
rels, b
carts
upon
Mark
with
boxes

29
or ca
faster
in the

WEI
30
the s
or ar
ficien
same
which

31
suspe
self v
or ar
mark
re-w
weig
of su
tende
but i
besid
for a

32
tolls,
the m

the same thereon, shall place the same in boxes, barrels, bags or baskets, and shall expose the same in carts or other vehicles, which he or she shall place upon the said markets under the direction of the Market Inspector or his assistants, and he shall forthwith remove from the said market, such vehicles, boxes, etc., after selling their contents.

29. No person shall drive, ride or lead any horses or cattle through any of the public markets at a rate faster than a walk, between the hours of seven o'clock in the forenoon and one o'clock in the afternoon.

Fast driving
prohibited.

WEIGHING AND MEASURING OF PRODUCE.

30. No person shall sell or offer for sale in any of the said meat, fish and produce markets, any article or articles whatsoever marketted, which shall be deficient in the weight, count or measure for which the same shall be sold or offered for sale by him or her, or which shall with fraudulent intent be disguised.

Weighing and
measuring.

31. It shall be competent for any person who shall suspect any fraudulent dealings or deem himself or herself wronged in the weight or measure of any article or articles bought by him or her at any of the said markets, to demand and have such article or articles re-weighed or re-measured at any of the market weigh-houses, and the purchaser shall pay the charges of such re-weighing or re-measuring should the pretended weight or measure be found not to be deficient; but if found deficient the vendor shall pay the charges, besides being liable to the penalty hereby authorized for a breach of any of the provisions of this By-law.

Verifying
weights
claimed.

32. The official appointed to collect the said market tolls, or the said lessee of market tolls, shall keep open the market weigh-houses during and at the same time

Weigh-houses
and weigh-
masters.

as the markets are hereinbefore directed to be kept open, and he shall maintain in a clean and proper manner, the scales, weights and measures and everything connected with them, and he shall weigh the different articles that are offered for sale on the said markets, provided the vendor or purchaser so desires, for which weighing or measuring he shall be entitled to ask, demand and receive the following rates, and no more, viz. :—

**Rates charge-
able.**

**Less than 100
pounds.**

(1) For weighing lamb or veal in quarters, 2 cents per quarter, and for weighing all other articles not exceeding 100 pounds, 5 cents.

**Less than 200
pounds.**

(2) For weighing all articles exceeding 100 pounds and not exceeding 200 pounds, 10 cents.

**Less than 400
pounds.**

(3) For weighing all articles exceeding 200 pounds and not exceeding 400 pounds, 15 cents.

**Less than 1,000
pounds.**

(4) For weighing all articles exceeding 400 pounds and not exceeding 1,000 pounds, there shall be charged, in addition to 15 cents, for every additional 100 pounds over 400 pounds, 2 cents.

**Over 1,000
pounds.**

(5) For weighing all articles over 1,000 pounds there shall be charged, in addition to 25 cents, for every additional 100 pounds, 1 cent.

**Articles
exempt from
above tariff.**

33. Provided always that the above rates shall not in any case be construed to extend to regulate the charges for the weighing of straw, hay, turnips, carrots, mangolds or live animals, for the weighing of which the lessee of the said market tolls, or the person or persons appointed by the said Corporation to collect the same, shall be entitled to receive the following rates, and no more, in addition to the fees for stand, viz. :—

(1) For weighing every load of hay, straw, turnips, ^{Vegetables less than 1,000 pounds.} carrots or mangolds, not exceeding 1,000 pounds, 10 cents.

(2) For weighing every load of hay, straw, turnips, ^{More than 1,000 pounds.} carrots or mangolds, exceeding 1,000 pounds, 15 cents.

(3) For weighing beef, cattle or horses, 15 cents per ^{Live stock.} head. For weighing hogs, 10 cents each, and for weighing any lamb or sheep, 5 cents each.

34. No person or persons who shall sell or agree to sell any grain, meat, flour or any other article whatsoever, by weight or measure, on either of the said meat, fish and produce markets, shall refuse or neglect to have such goods or articles weighed or measured by the lessee of the market tolls or the official appointed to collect the market tolls, if the purchaser or the person who has agreed to purchase the same should so desire. ^{Public weighing not to be resisted.}

35. The hundred weight of weighing all goods, ^{The hundred weight.} wares and commodities whatsoever, sold by the hundred weight or ton weight, shall consist of one hundred pounds, avoirdupois, and not of one hundred and twelve pounds, and the ton weight used for the said purpose shall consist of twenty hundred weight as herein established, or of two thousand pounds avoirdupois, and not of two thousand two hundred and forty pounds, and the said hundred weight and ton weight, as herein established, with their parts, multiples and proportions, shall be the standard weights for the weighing of all goods, wares and commodities.

36. The bushel measure known as the "Imperial ^{Standard measure.} bushel," containing eight imperial or standard gallons, shall be the standard measure of capacity for com-

modities sold by dry measure, from which all other measures of capacity, in respect of such commodities, shall be derived, computed and ascertained, and all such measures shall be taken in parts or multiples, or certain proportions of the standard bushel. The standard bushel shall be held to be the measure agreed to unless otherwise stipulated, agreed to or understood between the parties to any sale of goods sold by dry measure.

Weight of
standard
bushel.

37. The standard bushel shall be taken and intended to mean the weight of a bushel, as herein-after mentioned, and not a bushel measure or according to any greater or less weight, unless the contrary appears to have been agreed upon by the parties :—

Wheat.....	60 lbs.
Indian Corn.....	56 "
Rye.....	56 "
Pease	60 "
Barley.....	48 "
Oats.....	34 "
Beans	60 "
Clover Seed.....	60 "
Timothy Seed.....	48 "
Buckwheat.....	48 "
Flax Seed.....	50 "
Hemp Seed....	44 "
Blue Grass Seed....	14 "
Castor Beans.....	40 "
Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, Parsnips, Beets and Onions....	60 "
Salt.....	56 "
Dried Apples.....	22 "
Dried Peaches.....	33 "
Malt.....	36 "

38. I
sale by
produce
tain on
of pota
pounds
of the
all such
deficien
offende
Justice
tion to

39.
pose fo
market
stalls in
first ob
Corpor
to prob
ing th
veal or
likewie
carcase

40.
stalls f
duce, i
be esta
shop o
thereto
any o
premis

38. No person or persons shall offer potatoes for sale by the bag, upon any of the said meat, fish and produce markets, unless each of such bags shall contain one bushel and a half, standard imperial measure of potatoes, or in other words shall contain ninety pounds avoirdupois in weight, and it shall be the duty of the Market Inspector and of his assistants to seize all such potatoes offered for sale by the bag when deficient in weight or measure, and to prosecute the offender; and on conviction the convicting Justice or Justices may order the same to be forfeited, in addition to enforcing a fine as authorized by this By-law.

BUTCHERS AND HUCKSTERS.

39. No butcher or other person shall cut up or expose for sale or sell any fresh meat in any part of the market places of the said City, except in the shops or stalls in the public markets, nor in them unless he has first obtained a lease of such stall or stalls from the said Corporation, provided that nothing herein shall be held to prohibit farmers from bringing to market, and selling thereon, the carcase or quarters of beef, mutton, veal or lamb, being the products of their own farms; likewise venison. Dressed hogs shall be sold by the carcase only.

40. Every person receiving a lease of any of the stalls for the sale of fresh meat, fresh fish or other produce, in any of the markets established or hereafter to be established in the said City, shall keep his or her shop or stall and the cellar thereunder and the entrance thereto in a clean and proper state, and shall not suffer any offal, hides or tallow to remain on or near the premises after eight o'clock in the morning, from the

Standard bag
of Potatoes.

Sale of meat.

Stalls to be
kept clean.

first day of May to the first day of September in each year, nor after nine o'clock in the morning during the rest of the year.

Butchers' licenses.

41. Upon and immediately after the passing of this By-law, and upon the first day of January in every ensuing year, there shall be taken out by every butcher or other person or persons selling or exposing for sale fresh meat in quantities less than by the quarter carcase, within the said City of Ottawa, a license therefor, for which license the butcher, person or persons obtaining the same shall pay to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, at the time of taking out such license, the sum of \$50.00.

To be taken by all retailers of fresh meat.

42. No butcher or other person or persons shall after the passing of this By-law, sell or expose for sale fresh meat in less quantities than by the quarter carcase, within the said City of Ottawa, without having first taken out a license therefor, as hereinbefore mentioned.

Lawful places for retail of fresh meat.

43. The following described places shall be the only places within the limits of the City of Ottawa where it shall be lawful to sell fresh meat in less quantities than by the quarter carcase, namely: All the market stalls in By Ward Market Place No. 1; all the market stalls on the east side of By Ward Market Place No. 2; all the market stalls in Wellington Ward Market Place; all the market stalls in Victoria Ward Market Place; all the market stalls in Cathcart Market Place and all the market stalls in Angelsea Market Place. Also—

Bank street.

(1.) All the city lots fronting on both sides of that

part of Bank street, lying between Slater street and Ann street.

(2.) All the city lots fronting on both sides of that ^{Stewart street.} part of Stewart street, lying between Cumberland street and King street.

(3.) All the city lots in that part of Rideau ward ^{Rideau Ward.} bounded on the north by McKay street, on the west by Union street, on the south by the Rideau River and on the east by Victoria street.

(4.) All that part of Dalhousie ward formerly known ^{Dalhousie Ward.} as lot 39, first concession, Ottawa front, known as Rochesterville, 5 stalls; all that part of said ward bounded on the north by Emily street produced, to Division street, east by Concession street, south by city limits and west by Division street, 3 stalls; all that part of Dalhousie ward bounded on the north by Primrose avenue, east by Concession street, south by north line of Emily street produced, west by Division street, 2 stalls; all that part of Wellington ward lying south of the southerly side of Somerset street, 2 stalls; all that part of Central ward lying south of Ann street, 2 stalls.

(5.) Also that part of Central ward commencing at ^{Central Ward.} the point of intersection of the southerly side line of Ann street with the westerly side line of Elgin street; thence northerly in a straight line following the westerly side of Elgin street to its point of intersection with the southerly side line of Lewis street; thence westerly in a straight line, a distance of 100 feet along the southerly side line of Lewis street; thence southerly in a straight line to a point in the southerly side line of Ann street situated at a distance of one hundred feet westerly from the point of inter-

section of the southerly side line of Ann street with the westerly side line of Elgin street; thence easterly in a straight line along the southerly side line of Ann street, a distance of one hundred feet, to its point of intersection with the westerly side line of Elgin street, the place of beginning.

The only lawful places.

(6.) And the said market stalls and places are hereby fixed as the only places within the limits of the City of Ottawa where such sales shall be allowed.

Retail elsewhere.

44. No butcher or other person or persons shall expose for sale or sell any fresh meat in quantities less than by the quarter carcase in any place within the limits of the City of Ottawa, except in the places mentioned in this By-law.

Sale without license.

45. No butcher or other person or persons shall expose for sale or sell any fresh meat in quantities less than by the quarter carcase in any of the market stalls or places hereinbefore mentioned, without having first taken out a license therefor, as required by the 41st section of this By-law.

Stalls other than above.

46. No person shall open, keep or use a butcher's stall or any shop or place for the cutting up or exposing for sale of fresh meat in the said City, which is not in one of the said public markets or places hereinbefore mentioned, and no person having any shop, stall or standing in any of the markets in said City, shall under-let the said shop, stall or standing without the consent of the Corporation, or shall place or leave anyone in the same after the market hours, under pretence of taking charge thereof.

Slaughtering and dressing.

47. No person shall slaughter, bleed or cut any animal or fish, or pluck or remove the feathers from any fowl or poultry of any description, or tie their feet,

or pluck
other
the un
of the
to or o
any st
animal
when l
fraudu
pork, c
game o
or any
a carca
with th
any oth
dition
or, or l
to seiz
meat, p
sale on
thereof

48.

ing any
market
rent of
the spa
have b
the Ma
or cons
or stall
rent as
notice,
prescri

or pluck or remove the hair or wool from any sheep or other skins, or expose any meat in a bleeding state, or the uncleaned entrails of any animal, in or upon any of the said public markets, nor shall any person bring to or offer for sale on any of the said markets, or in any stall rented by such person, the flesh of any animals which shall not have been in a sound state when killed, or any measly pork, or any blown or fraudulently dressed meat, or any bull beef, or boar pork, or any tainted or unwholesome meat, poultry, game or fish; any veal or lamb under three weeks old, or any unsaleable from leanness; or any veal from a carcase weighing less than 56 pounds, or any meat with the kidneys raised, or that is stuffed, or that is in any other than an undisguised and natural state or condition; and it shall be the duty of the Market Inspector, or his assistants, if the same be within the market, to seize and destroy all tainted and unwholesome meat, poultry, fish and other articles of food offered for sale on any of the said markets, or in any of the stalls thereof.

48. When any person or persons leasing or occupying any butcher's stall or stalls in any of the said markets, shall suffer or allow any sum of money for rent of any such stall to remain due and unpaid for the space of forty-eight hours after the same should have been paid, it shall be the duty of His Worship the Mayor to issue a warrant, directed to any bailiff or constable, to distrain the butcher's meat in the stall or stalls of any such person or persons in arrears for rent as aforesaid, and to sell the same after six hours notice, and shop fixtures and other articles in the time prescribed by law. Any lessee or lessees of stalls shall,

Unwholesome
meat.

Non-payment
of rent.

on account of such default, forfeit his or their lease which shall be declared void.

**Contracts by
dealers.**

49. No butcher, grocer, huckster or runner shall, on any pretence whatsoever, before the hour of nine o'clock in the forenoon, purchase or contract for or cause to be purchased or contracted for or offer to purchase or contract for, any of the following articles when brought to the public markets of the said City for sale, to wit: Potatoes, butter, eggs, fresh meats, fish, fruits, roots, vegetables, poultry and dairy products, nor any other articles required for family use, and such as are usually sold in the markets (live stock and grain excepted).

**Dogs on
market.**

50. No butcher or other person selling or being employed in any part of the buildings or any of the public markets in the said City, shall bring any dog or bitch therein, or permit the entry thereof into any stall or shop occupied by him or her, or in which he or she may be employed, or harbour or shelter any such therein.

Leases.

51. During the first week in each and every year the Market Committee will receive applications from persons desirous of leasing any stall or stalls in any of the public markets or huckster sheds, and will grant leases to parties so applying, on such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations and by-laws as the Market Committee, with the approval of the City Council, may establish; but such lease shall be refused to any person who may then be in arrear of his rent, or who may during his or her occupancy of said stalls, have refused to comply with the market regulations or by-laws, or with the orders of the Market Inspector.

52.

of lea
or ex
other
from
the n
paid
secur
term
Stand
signe
appoi
and c
the n
Corp
certif
of De
ure
By-la

53.

any s
rent
shall
the s
said
sold
may
or oc
day
fall u
stall

54.

By-la

52. Every butcher, fish dealer or huckster desirous **Application.** of leasing a shop or stall for the purpose of cutting up or exposing for sale any fresh meat, fresh fish or other articles in the said public markets, shall procure from the Market Inspector a certificate setting forth the number of such shop or stall and the price to be paid therefor. This certificate shall not be valid until security is given for the payment of the rent for the term of such certificate, and is approved by the Standing Committee on Markets, and countersigned by the Market Inspector or such other officer appointed for that purpose, who, upon receipt thereof and of the amount due under the by-laws, shall cause the necessary lease to be executed between the City Corporation and such lessee or lessees. The aforesaid certificate shall be renewed on or before the 15th day of December in each year, under the penalty of forfeiture of lease and that hereinafter imposed by this By-law.

53. Should at any time the said lessee or lessees of **Forfeiture.** any shop or stall make default in the payment of the rent thereof, for one week, then the said shop or stall shall be declared vacant by the Market Inspector, and the same may thereafter be taken possession of by the said Inspector in the name of the said Corporation, and sold or otherwise disposed of as the Market Committee may devise, and any shop or stall not otherwise leased or occupied shall be sold by public auction on the 15th day of December (or the day following should such fall upon a Sunday) in each year following such shop or stall being declared vacant.

54. All certificates in the preceding sections of this **Expiry.** By-law mentioned shall expire on the thirty-first day

of December next after the date of the same in each year.

Premises.

55. If the lessee or occupant of any stall or stalls in any of the public markets shall neglect or refuse to clean and put in a proper state his or her stall or stalls, cellar, entrance or alleyway, when notified so to do by the Market Inspector or his assistants, it shall then be lawful for the Inspector or his assistants to prosecute the offender under this By-law, and to have said stall, cellar or alleyway cleaned and put in proper repair and to charge the cost thereof to said lessee or occupant, and such cost shall be added to the rent of the said lessee or occupant and be collected as rent due, or otherwise collected according to law.

HAY AND STRAW MARKET.

Hay and Straw market.

56. There is hereby established a hay and straw market for the city of Ottawa described as follows, to wit: that part of George street which lies between Cumberland street and the East side of William street.

Weighing.

57. Every person who shall bring hay or straw to the hay markets shall be, and they are hereby required to cause, immediately thereafter, such hay or straw to be weighed by the lessee of the markets or his assistants, or by any official appointed by the said Corporation to collect the said market tolls, or his assistants, and to state at the same time to such lessee or official or his assistants, their own names and those of the proprietors of the said hay or straw, if they shall not themselves be the proprietors thereof.

Standard ton.

58. No person shall sell or offer for sale on any of the markets of the said City, hay or straw except by

weigh
the to
hund
portio

59.
shall
straw
cate o
tively

" E
Mark

Load

60.
alter
there
shall
other
the da

61.
dispo
ern M
of the
or bei
place
betwe
Willi

weight, and when such hay or straw shall be sold by the ton, there shall be delivered for each ton twenty hundred weight (20 cwt.) avoirdupois, and so in proportion for any part of a ton.

59. The said lessee of the said market tolls shall deliver to every person having a load of hay or straw weighed in either of the said markets, a certificate of the weight of the same, signed by them respectively, in the following form, viz :

“ Eastern ” or “ Western ” Meat, Fish and Produce Market—(as the case may be).

	OTTAWA	18
Load of		
Gross weight		lbs.
Weight of vehicle		“
Tare		“
Net weight		“

Lessee of weighing fees.

60. No person shall falsely and knowingly falsify, alter or make any weigh-note or any endorsement thereon with intent to defraud any buyer or seller, or shall exhibit for a load a weigh-note given for any other load ; and no certificate shall be valid except for the day it bears date.

61. No person shall offer for sale, sell or otherwise dispose of any hay or straw in any portion of the Eastern Meat, Fish and Produce Market or on any portion of the streets, immediately adjoining said market place, or being within one hundred yards of the said market place except on that portion of George Street lying between Cumberland street and the East side of William street produced.

CATTLE MARKET.

Cattle market. 62. All live stock, horses, cattle, sheep, calves, pigs (other than suckling pigs), shall be conveyed to the Cattle Market hereinbefore established and designated, and there exposed for sale; and any person selling or purchasing any such animal brought to this City for sale as aforesaid, elsewhere in the said City than on the said Cattle Market, shall forfeit the fine and penalty hereinafter provided.

Arrangement of animals. 63. All animals exposed for sale or marketed in the Cattle Market, shall be arranged in such order as the Market Inspector or his assistants shall direct, and be fastened in the stalls or to the place or places assigned for such purposes, so as to secure them from doing injury to any person or being injured by each other.

Duties of lessee. 64. The lessee of the Cattle Market and his assistants shall attend thereat daily during market hours, except on Sundays and public holidays, and in all matters conform to and obey all directions of the Market Inspector. They shall also attend to and keep a correct account of all live stock weighed on the public scales on the said Cattle Market.

Fees. 65. The following shall be the charges which the said lessee is hereby empowered to demand and exact from all persons bringing live stock to said market for sale, viz :—

- (1) For each and every hog or calf 5 cents.
- (2) For each and every sheep, lamb or goat. . 5 “
- (3) For each and every head of horned cattle 10 “
- (4) For each and every horse 20 “

Supplies of fodder by market lessee will be charged extra.

66. No person or persons selling or exposing for sale on the said market any live stock whatsoever, shall in any way ill-treat or be guilty of cruelty towards the same, either by beating them unmercifully or keeping them lying on the ground with their feet tied. Ill-treatment
or cruelty.

67. The Standing Committee on Markets shall be, and they are hereby empowered, to cause to be erected on the said market from time to time, a sufficient number of suitable pens for the reception and safe-keeping during market hours of animals brought to the said market for sale, and also a sufficient number of posts, with rings fixed in the same, to which horses or cattle may be tied if necessary. Cattle pens.

FISH MARKETS.

68. On and after this By-law taking effect, no person or persons shall sell or offer for sale in any of the aforesaid markets, any fresh fish elsewhere than in such places in said markets as shall be allotted and designated by the Standing Committee on Public Markets. Fish markets.

69. The said Fish Markets shall be under the charge, control and superintendence of the Market Inspector and his assistants, and shall be kept open during the same hours as the said meat and produce markets are hereinbefore directed to be kept open. The Inspector and his assistants shall see that the fish markets are well swept and brushed every afternoon. Hours.
Cleaning.

70. The Inspector and his assistants are hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the Standing Com- Allotment of
stalls.

mittee on Markets, to allot stalls or stands to persons bringing or exposing fresh fish for sale in the said Markets, and affix such prices for stands in the said Fish Markets as they may consider reasonable.

Tainted fish. 71. No person shall bring to sell or expose for sale on the said Fish Markets, any unwholesome or tainted fish.

Cleaning fish. 72. No person shall gut or clean any fish in any of the said markets.

Premises. 73. Every lessee of a stand or stall in any of the said Fish Markets shall keep his, her or their stand or stall clean and in good order, in conformity with the directions of the Inspector of Markets or his assistants.

WOOD MARKETS.

Wood markets. 74. There is hereby established within the city two Wood Markets or places for selling Cordwood, described as follows:—

By Ward. (1.) That portion of the By Ward Market Square which lies east of the market building and between York and Clarence streets.

Wellington Ward. (2) And the Market Square, in front of the Market building, in Wellington Ward.

Cordwood. 75. All cordwood brought into the City of Ottawa in carts, waggon, sleighs and other vehicles, drawn by horses or other animals, for sale, shall be taken to one of the said Wood Markets and there duly exposed for sale; Provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent parties from bringing cordwood to the city and storing it within the city and afterwards sell-

ing and
the ma

76. 7
feet in
depth,
sist of

77. 7
said W
said str

78. 7
wood w
brough
inspect
Hardw
designa
third,
follows
may be
the Sof

79. 7
measur
kets, an

80. 7
is sold

81. 7
a ticket
with th
person

82. 7
his Ass

ing and disposing of it without bringing the same to the market or delivering cordwood under contract.

76. The standard Cord of Firewood shall be eight Standard Cord. feet in length, four feet in height and four feet in depth, from point to scarf of the wood, or shall consist of one hundred and twenty-eight cubic feet.

77. No person using or occupying any part of the Streets and walks to be unobstructed. said Wood Markets shall block up the centre of the said streets or the sidewalks thereon.

78. There shall be appointed an Inspector of Cord- Inspector of Cordwood. wood whose duty it shall be to inspect all Cordwood brought into the Wood Markets for sale, and in such inspection to arrange the same into three classes, namely: Hardwood, Mixed Wood and Softwood; and to further designate the quality of each class as first, second or third, as the case may be, and to mark the same as follows: The Hardwood to be marked H, as the case may be, the Mixed Wood M, as the case may be, and the Softwood S, as the case may be.

79. The said Inspector or his assistants shall also To measure loads. measure each load of wood so brought to the said markets, and mark on each load the quantity in figures.

80. Such marks shall not be erased until the wood Marks not to be erased. is sold or taken from the Wood Markets.

81. The said Inspector or his assistants shall deliver Measurement tickets. a ticket of measurement of each load of wood inspected, with the quantity and quality marked thereon, to the person in charge thereof.

82. It shall also be the duty of the said Inspector and Official measure not to be disputed. his Assistants (if any) to measure and inspect when re-

requested by any buyer or seller, any cordwood within the City (and such buyer and seller shall be compelled to submit to such measurement and inspection, and be bound thereby), and to give a ticket of measurement and of the quality, and charge for such service at the rate following:

Fees for measurement.

(1) When the quantity does not exceed two cords, ten cents per cord, when it exceeds two cords and does not exceed five cords, five cents per cord; when it exceeds five cords and does not exceed fifteen cords, four cents per cord; when it exceeds fifteen cords and does not exceed thirty cords, three cents per cord; when it exceeds thirty cords and does not exceed sixty cords, two cents per cord; and when it exceeds sixty cords, one and a half cents per cord, allowing in all cases twenty-five cents for the first five cords, and such fees and the costs of piling shall be paid by the party whose complaint or statement as to the quantity or quality shall be found to be incorrect or groundless.

Stands.

83. All persons bringing or hauling firewood to the said Markets shall at all times arrange and place their teams or other vehicles on the said Markets as the said Inspector or his assistants may direct.

Fees for Stands.

84. In addition to the Market fees there shall be paid to the said Inspector by the owner or person in charge of every vehicle where firewood is brought to the Market and exposed for sale, four cents where the vehicle is drawn by two horses or other animals, and two cents where the vehicle is drawn by one horse or other animal, and it shall be the duty of the said Inspector and his assistants, if any, upon being paid said fees, to give the person or persons paying the same a ticket of measurement and quality as aforesaid.

85. No
of a horse
said Mark
on the sai
walks, no
or make u
or annoy
streets, or

86. In
properly
re-piled a

87. TH
being, sh

88. A
any infra
pliance w
viction th
any Just
in the ma
Magistrat
convictin
not more
prosecuti
the same
the good
non paym
and ther
same can
the Com
or witho
of the

85. No owners, teamsters or other persons in charge ^{Conduct of drivers} of a horse or team of horses bringing in firewood to said Market shall leave their horse or horses unguarded on the said Markets, or assemble together on the sidewalks, nor shall they snap their whips, or make a noise, or make use of any obscene or blasphemous language, or annoy or insult persons passing on the sidewalks or streets, or through the Markets.

86. In any case where the cordwood shall not be ^{Piling} properly piled, the Inspector shall cause the same to be re-piled at the expense, costs and charges of the seller.

87. The lessee of the Market tolls, for the time ^{Lessee to be Inspector} being, shall be "The Inspector of Cordwood."

88. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of ^{Penalty} any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of its requirements shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices of the Peace convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices

Penalty.

so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the corporate seal of the City of Ottawa, this 13th day of October, A. D., 1890.

Certified

W. F. LETT,
City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.



Entitled

The
City of

1. The
law ap
Ottawa
determ
neer fo
appoin
until s
also du
Buildin

2. I
ings, a
dition
said C
the pro
orders
to all
his dut

3.
to erec

BY-LAW No. 1079.

Entitled "By-law Respecting Buildings and for the Prevention of Fires."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

1. The Council may after the passing of this By-law appoint an Inspector of Buildings for the City of Ottawa at such salary and for such period as may be determined by a By-law in that behalf, but the Engineer for the time being of the City of Ottawa is hereby appointed the Inspector of Buildings for the said City until some other person is appointed as aforesaid, and also during any time that the Office of Inspector of Buildings may not be filled by any other person.

2. It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Buildings, amongst other matters, to examine into the condition of all buildings to be built or repaired in the said City, and to see to the proper enforcement of all the provisions of this By-law, and to give effect to all orders of the Board of Works and the City Council as to all matters assigned to the said Inspector as part of his duties.

DUTIES OF BUILDERS.

3. It shall be the duty of every person intending to erect a building in the City of Ottawa to deposit

with the Inspector of Buildings in and for the said City, before commencing the excavation for or the erection of any such building, a ground or rough block plan of such proposed building drawn to a scale of eight feet to an inch and showing the levels of the cellars and basements thereof with reference to the actual grade or surface of the street on which the said building fronts or which is nearest the site of the said building.

Deviations
from plans.

4. In case any deviation is made during the progress of the construction of such building, from the original plan thereof as filed under the last preceding section, it shall be the duty of the person who filed the same to alter or procure the alteration of such original plan, or to file a new and correct plan, before commencing the works of any such deviation or alteration.

Levels of
cellars.

5. It shall be the duty of every owner, tenant or occupant of any building to which there may have been a cellar already dug or constructed, or which may hereafter be dug or constructed along or within thirty feet of any of the streets of the said City, to give to the Council of the Corporation of the said City upon demand in that behalf made by the Inspector of Buildings, the levels thereof, with reference to the line or grade of such street as fixed by the said Corporation.

Notification
by builders.

6. It shall be the duty of every builder, and of the owner, where there are two or more builders for the same structure, to give to the Inspector of Buildings at least three days before commencing the excavation or erection of any building or the altering of the external walls of any building already erected, full particulars in writing, of the situation, length, breadth and

height,
about t
such b
of the
in the
ing su
visit t
and m
or alte
the sai
if, in h
the sid
such
should
ing wh
be ten
of any
but su
the wh
fronti
be ren
Street
at leas
the str

7.
mit sh
make
any su
posed
board
and st
permi
woode

height, and the intended use of the house or building about to be commenced or altered, and the number of such buildings if more than one, and also the name of the owner, architect and builders to be engaged in the completion or alteration thereof, and on receiving such notice the Inspector shall as soon as possible visit the site of the said intended building or alteration, and make all necessary inquiries, and if such building or alteration is not contrary to any of the By-laws of the said City it shall be the duty of the said Inspector, if, in his opinion, the temporary use of any portion of the sidewalk or street is necessary for the erection of such building or alteration, to give to the builder, should he demand the same, a permit in writing defining what portion of the sidewalk or street (if any) may be temporarily used by the builder during the erection of any such building or the making of such alterations, but such portion shall in no case exceed one-third of the whole width of the sidewalk and street immediately fronting on the space to be built on or the building to be removed or altered, and shall not interfere with any Street Railway track, and shall leave a space four feet at least between the railway track and the portion of the street allowed to be used by any such builder.

Use of sidewalks and streets.

7. The person or persons receiving any such permit shall before commencing to excavate or build or make any alterations, remove the planked sidewalk (if any such there be) the full length of the building proposed to be erected or repaired, and enclose with a board fence six feet high the portion of the sidewalk and street allowed to be used and mentioned in such permit, and place around the outside of such fence a wooden platform or foot path at least four feet wide,

Protection for foot passengers

with a strong hand-rail three feet high around it, for foot passengers, and keep the said platform and hand-rail in proper order until the said building or alterations are finished, but if the sidewalk is made of granolithic pavement or of flag stones or other permanent material, the same shall be covered over and protected as may be ordered by the Inspector, and as mentioned in his permit.

Building
materials on
streets, etc.

8. No person shall place any buildings or other stuff on any part of the streets or sidewalks of the said City, except after receiving a permit to do so as afore-said, and then only after fully complying with and fulfilling all the requirements in the last preceding section, and only on the part of the street allowed to be used and mentioned in such permit, immediately in front of the ground to be built on, or the building to be repaired or altered, and such materials and stuff shall not be piled to a greater height than six feet, nor so as to obstruct the free passage of water in the drains, gutters or watercourses along the sidewalk, nor shall the same be placed upon any portion of the sidewalk, except permission to do so has been specifically given by the Inspector and mentioned in his permit, nor shall any person prepare or mix any mortar, or cut or dress any stone or timber on any street in the said City or in the space allotted or mentioned in such permit, or pile therein any material or earth taken from the site of the building proposed to be erected or altered, except such as may be required for subsequent use therein.

When sidewalk
is not closed.

9. Unless the said Inspector grants a permit to use the sidewalk as aforesaid, the builder or builders of any building to be erected or repaired, shall, before commencing work thereon or making

any ex
footway
penden
eight fe
walk or
the enti
erected
laid to
sidewalk
longitud
fold wit
walks of
public u
fenced t
which m
fenced i
it shall
form for

10. V
as menti
must be
the caps
permissi
enclosure
inches in
Two-inch
end to th
shall be
to uprig
feet apar
wards an

11. T
use any
11

any excavation therefor, erect over the sidewalk or footway in front of such building a scaffold or independent structure of the width of the sidewalk and eight feet high at least above the level of the sidewalk or footway, which scaffold shall be planked over the entire length and breadth of the building to be erected or repaired, with two layers of two inch plank laid to break bond properly, and such portion of the sidewalk or footway as aforesaid shall be enclosed longitudinally on both sides to the height of the scaffold with strong board fences, so that the said sidewalks of the street may at all times be left free for public use, and upon the sidewalk being so covered and fenced the portion of the street outside the sidewalk which may be used for the use of material shall be fenced in with a strong board fence six feet high, but it shall not in that case be necessary to make any platform for foot passengers outside of it.

10. When the scaffold extends over the sidewalk Scaffolds over sidewalk. as mentioned in Clause 9 of this By-law, the joists must be twelve inches deep for span over six feet and the caps on the posts must be ten inches deep. When permission is granted to lay a sidewalk outside of the enclosure as aforesaid it shall be laid on sills 4 by 4 inches in lengths of twelve feet, laid to break bond. Two-inch plank shall be laid across and nailed at each end to the sills with five-inch nails. The hand-rails shall be 4 by 4 inches, clean and champhered, nailed to uprights 4 by 4 inches, set upon the ground six feet apart. All gates into enclosures shall open inwards and not across the sidewalk or street.

11. The said Inspector shall not grant a permit to Where permits shall not be granted. use any part of the street or sidewalks of the said City,

if the building to be erected or the repairs to be made are contrary to any of the By-laws of the said City.

Limitation of permits.

12. No permit granted under this By-law shall authorize the obstruction of the street or sidewalk as aforesaid for more than one week prior to the commencement of the excavation for, or the erection or repair of any such building, or shall be for a longer period than four months, but the same may be extended by the Inspector from time to time on sufficient reasons being shewn, but so that no such extension at any one time shall exceed three months, and that the whole period of the permit and extensions thereof (if any) shall not exceed in all twelve months, and every such permit and extension thereof shall become null and void upon the holder thereof not complying with the terms of such permit or otherwise violating any of the provisions of this By-law, or upon work being finished or stopped on the building to be built, repaired or altered.

Permit necessary before commencement.

13. No person shall interfere with or remove any sidewalk or place any building material, plant or other stuff upon any sidewalk or street in the said City of Ottawa, unless he has first received a permit so to do from the Inspector of Buildings as aforesaid, nor shall any person suffer or permit any building material, plant or other stuff brought by him upon any street or sidewalk, to remain any longer than the duration of the permit of the Inspector, or whilst the same remains in force, and on the completion of the walls and outside work of any such building or upon the expiration of the permit of the Inspector, the owner, builder or other person bringing any such material, plant, or other stuff upon any such street shall immediately

remove
street a
to be cl
good c
such m

14.
assist i
addition
other th
roofing
ing def
Limit "

(1) C
southern
intersec
of St. J
two and
aforesai
lineal f
parallel
feet no
the rea
street t
erly al
one hur
erly at
to the
Cumbe
of Cum
south o
a distan

remove all such material, plant or other stuff from the street and sidewalk, and cause the street and sidewalk to be cleaned and repaired and relaid, and placed in as good condition and repair as the same were in before such material, plant or stuff were placed thereon.

Material to be removed upon completion.

FIRE LIMIT "A".

14. No person or persons shall erect or place, or assist in so doing, any building or buildings, or any addition or additions to any new or existing building, other than with main walls of brick, iron or stone, and roofing of incombustible material, within the following defined areas of the City of Ottawa, known as Limit "A", that is to say :—

Fire limit A.

(1) Commencing at the Ottawa River where the southerly limit of St. Patrick street produced would intersect the same, thence easterly along the south side of St. Patrick street to the dividing line between lots two and three, on the south side of St. Patrick street, aforesaid, being about one hundred and thirty-two lineal feet east of Sussex street; thence southerly and parallel to Sussex street to a point one hundred lineal feet north of York street; thence easterly following the rear line of lots fronting on the north side of York street to the west side of William street; thence southerly along the west side of William street to a point one hundred feet north of Rideau street; thence easterly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the north side of Rideau street to the west side of Cumberland street; thence southerly along the west side of Cumberland street to a point one hundred lineal feet south of Rideau street; thence in a westerly direction at a distance of one hundred lineal feet from and parallel

Boundaries East of Canal.

to the south side of Rideau street to the Rideau Canal; thence in a north-westerly direction following the Rideau Canal to where the northerly limit of Rideau street produced, would intersect the same; thence easterly following the northerly limit of Rideau street to its intersection with the easterly limit of McKenzie Avenue; thence northerly along the easterly limit of McKenzie Avenue to its intersection with the southerly line of Lot A Sussex street west; thence easterly along said southerly line of Lot A a distance of seventy-five lineal feet; thence in a northerly direction at a distance of seventy-five lineal feet from and parallel to the east side of McKenzie Avenue to the south side of St. Patrick street; thence westerly along the south side of St. Patrick street to the place of commencement.

Boundaries
west of Canal.

(2) And commencing on the west side of the Rideau Canal at its intersection with the north side of Slater street; thence westerly following the north side of Slater street to the west side of Elgin street; thence southerly along the west side of Elgin street to a point one hundred lineal feet south of Maria street; thence westerly one hundred feet from and parallel to the south side of Maria street to a distance of one hundred lineal feet from the east side of Bank street; thence southerly and parallel to Bank street to the north side of Cooper street, thence easterly along the north side of Cooper street to a point one hundred lineal feet west of Bank street; thence northerly along the rear of lots fronting on the west side of Bank street to its intersection with the rear of lots fronting on the south side of Maria street; thence westerly following said rear line to the east side of Kent street; thence northerly along the east side of Kent street to a

point on
thence w
on Alber
street; t
sion stre
in a so
dred line
to its in
produced
street to
of Well
one hund
side of V
east side
east side
easterly
tion with
southerly
the place

15. T
28, both
the City

16. N
building
dations,
unless th
iron or s
and no v
upwards
shall be l
the first
storeys th
urement

point one hundred lineal feet south of Albert street; thence westerly following the rear line of lots fronting on Albert street south to the east side of Concession street; thence northerly along the east side of Concession street to the south side of Sparks street; thence in a south-westerly direction at a distance of a hundred lineal feet from and parallel to Wellington street to its intersection with the east side of Broad street produced; thence northerly along the east side of Broad street to a distance of one hundred lineal feet north of Wellington street; thence easterly at a distance of one hundred lineal feet from and parallel to the north side of Wellington street to its intersection with the east side of Bay street; thence northerly along the east side of Bay street to the edge of the Cliff; thence easterly following the edge of the Cliff to its intersection with the west side of the Rideau Canal; thence southerly along the west side of the Rideau Canal to the place of commencement.

15. The following sections, numbered from 16 to 28, both inclusive, shall apply only to the portions of the City of Ottawa within Limit "A" aforesaid.

Applicable to Limit "A".

16. No building or any addition to any existing building shall be erected or placed on old or new foundations, or on foundations partly new and partly old, unless the same shall be built with main walls of brick, iron or stone, and roofing of incombustible material, and no wall of any building two storeys in height or upwards built of brick, and no external or party walls, shall be less than one and a half bricks in thickness for the first storey, one brick in thickness for the other storeys thereof, or less than nine inches in actual measurement; and all brick walls shall be carried up on the

Material of buildings, and their construction.

construction aforesaid to the under side of the roof boards, whether front, rear or gable walls ; and all gable or parapet walls surmounting roofs of buildings shall be at least one brick or nine inches in thickness, and shall be carried to the full height of one foot six inches above the roof on a square therewith ; and such walls if built of stone shall not be less than eighteen inches in thickness, carried up at their full thickness to the under side of the roof boards, whether front, rear or gable walls ; and all gable or parapet walls surmounting roofs of buildings, if built of stone shall not be less than sixteen inches in thickness, and shall be carried up to the full height of one foot and six inches above the roof on a square line therewith, and all the exterior walls of sheds abutting on lanes or passages other than streets, shall be constructed of brick or stone not less than nine inches in thickness. All buildings erected in terraces or rows must have one brick division wall to at least every thirty feet in length of frontage, and said division walls must be equal in thickness to that required for outer walls ; these division walls shall be carried eighteen inches above the roof as before mentioned. The division walls in all semi-detached houses must be carried up close and flush to roof boards to divide each separate tenement and go through the roof every second tenement with parapet walls.

PARTY WALLS, ARCHES AND CHIMNEYS.

Party walls.

17. All party walls shall be between house and house, except in parts where each house has independent walls. Party walls not being of sufficient thickness shall be taken down when one or more of the adjoining houses require to be rebuilt. Ends of timbers lying through old party walls shall be cut off when

new bu
walls sh
been pr
sions of
and ext
case.

18.

party a
party w
timbers
than th
trimmi
timbers
solid br
and the
the en
trimmi
ber, ma
providi
solid b
of timb
of any
any pa
buildin
approa
tre of t

19.

erine
deck r
shall b
slate, t

new buildings are erected against them. External walls shall not become party walls unless the same have been previously erected in accordance with the provisions of this By-law. The brick work in all party walls and external walls shall be properly bonded in every case.

18. No timber shall hereafter be laid into any party arch, except for bond to the same, nor into any party wall other than such templets, chains and bond timbers as shall be necessary for the same, and other than the ends of girders, beams, purlins, binding or trimming joists, or other principal timbers, all of which timbers shall have at least eight inches and a half of solid brick work between the ends and sides thereof and the timber of any building adjoining thereto; and the ends of every girder, beam, purlin, binding or trimming joist, and every other piece of principal timber, may be laid beyond the centre of any party wall, providing that there be left eight inches and a half of solid brick or stone work at the end of every such piece of timber, except in places where any part of the ends of any such timber shall lie opposite to and level with any part of the ends of any timber of any adjoining building, in which case no part of such timber shall approach nearer than two inches and a half to the centre of the said party wall.

ROOFS AND VERANDAHS.

19. All roofs of buildings, roofs of lanterns, covering of domes, spires, falts or towers, platforms or deck roofs, or other coverings of old or new buildings, shall be finished externally with tin, iron, zinc, copper, slate, tile, or felt and gravel, or with shingles laid in

hair mortar not less than one half of an inch in thickness, or with some other material of an incombustible nature; and no roof of any building already erected shall hereafter be re-laid or re-covered except with the materials before enumerated.

Verandahs.

20. No covered gallery or verandah, constructed or covered with timber or other combustible material, shall be erected in connection with any house, warehouse or other building on any other floor than the ground floor thereof, unless the same shall be wholly covered with some incombustible material, enumerated in the next preceding section of this By-law.

**Window sills,
etc.**

21. No window sills, dressings, string courses, eave troughs, cornices or other details or ornaments in any way projecting from the face of external walls, or surmounting the same, shall be fixed to any such walls above the line of shop fronts of any buildings, or surmount the party walls thereof; unless such details, dressings or ornaments shall be constructed of stone, brick or iron, or shall be completely covered with iron, tin, zinc, copper or some other material of an incombustible nature.

CRANES.

Cranes.

22. All cranes and hoisting-jibs projected from the face of any external wall of any house, warehouse, storehouse, or other building above the ceiling line of the ground floor, shall be constructed of iron or other incombustible material, or covered internally or externally with incombustible material. Such crane or jib shall not project over any street or lane.

Removal or enlargement.

23. Any removal or enlargement of any frame building shall be considered a re-erection, and subject

caused by the cutting of any such party wall; and building which it will be necessary to execute to the extent of one half of the whole value of such building shall be considered a re-erection thereof, subject to the terms of this By-law.

24. Party arches or the shafts of any chimneys, shall not be cut or maimed for any purpose whatever; ^{Maiming or cutting into arches or walls} nor shall any party wall be cut or maimed otherwise than for the purpose and in the manner hereinafter mentioned, that is to say: when the front or back wall of any house or building, being in a line with the front or back wall of the house or building adjoining thereto, shall be built, it shall be lawful to cut or break not less than nine inches from the external face of such front or back wall, for the purpose of inserting therein the end of such new front or back wall, but in no case shall such breaks be cut more than four inches and a half into the party wall: and it shall be lawful to cut into any party wall for the purpose of tailing-in stone steps or stone landings, or for timbers for bearers to wood stairs, provided that no timber bearer be laid into any party wall nearer than nine inches to any chimney or flue whatever, or than eight inches and a half to any timber of an adjoining house, and for the purpose of laying therein stone corbels for the support of chimney jambs, girders, beams or joists; and it shall be lawful to cut perpendicular recesses into any party wall for the purpose of inserting walls and piers therein, provided no recess shall be more than fourteen inches wide, or more than four inches deep, and no such recess be more than ten feet to any other recess; but any person who shall cut into any party wall for any of the purposes aforesaid, shall immediately make good every defect oc-

to the terms of this By-law, and any repairs to any no party wall shall be cut for any of the purposes aforesaid, the cutting whereof will injure, displace, or endanger the timbers, chimney flues, or internal finishings of any adjoining house or building.

**Breast
summers**

25. Breast summers in all cases shall be carried on brick or stone walls or piers, or on cast-iron columns seated on stone, and shall in no case be carried on storey posts or other timber supports; and when the ends of any breast-summer shall approach the centre line of any party wall nearer than four inches and a half, such ends shall be encased and entirely surrounded in cast-iron shoes; cast-iron column supporters of brick or masonry walls must in no case exceed in height thirty times the diameter of said column in buildings more than thirty feet in height.

**Column sup-
porters.**

CHIMNEYS AND HEARTHES.

Chimneys.

26. No breast of any chimney shall be supported by timber, excepting such piling or planking as may be necessary in the foundations, and all timber shall be eight inches at least below the hearth; chimneys back to back in party walls shall be in the chimney back at least one brick or nine inches in thickness; chimney backs in party walls, not being back to back with any other chimney, shall be at least seven inches clear from the party line. The thickness above specified shall be continued to a height of at least twelve inches above the mantel in every case. All flues built in internal, external or party walls shall be surrounded by brick work not less than seven inches in thickness.

Flues.

27. All partitions or widths between flues shall be at least half a brick in thickness, and the breast and

back
parti
with

28
whol
lar o
earth
foot
iron
exter
firep

29
built
ware
used
good
struc
repa
and
ed b

30
of t
pers
all
here
Ott
and
othe
the
Mag

back of every chimney, and every breast, back, and partition or width of any flues, shall be parquettèd within.

28. Chimney hearths shall, in all cases, be laid Hearths. wholly on brick or stone, unless the same be in a cellar or basement storey, and be laid and bedded in solid earth; and every chimney shall have a slab or slabs, or foot pieces before the same, of stone, brick, marble, iron or cement, at least one foot six inches broad, and extending at least six inches beyond each end of every fireplace opening.

HOISTS AND ELEVATORS.

29. All hoists or elevators, erected, constructed, Hoists and elevators. built or put up and maintained in any store, shop, warehouse, hotel or other building, intended to be used or in use for the transfer, carriage or elevation of goods, wares, merchandise or passengers, shall be constructed, erected, maintained, kept in good order and repair to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Buildings, and shall be open at all reasonable times to be inspected by him.

30. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions Inspection. of this By-law the Inspector of Buildings, or other person appointed to such duty, shall keep a record of all elevators and hoists constructed and erected or hereafter to be constructed or erected in the City of Ottawa, and shall visit and inspect every such hoist and elevator at least once every six months, and at all other times whenever his attention shall be called to the same or any of them by the Mayor, Police Magistrate, or any Alderman of the City.

Plans to be
approved.

31. It shall be the duty of any person proposing to construct or put into any building any hoist or elevator to notify the said Inspector of Buildings of such proposal and intention before commencing any such construction, and to submit the plans of every such elevator or hoist for his inspection and approval, and the construction shall not be proceeded with until such approval is obtained.

Screens.

32. Every elevator and hoist, worked by steam, water, hand or other power, shall be provided with a screen made of strong wire or iron, half inch mesh, securely fastened to a $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch x 6 inch wooden flange, placed as near as possible underneath the top gearing of the said elevator or hoist, to be the full size of the hoist or elevator, or such other erection as shall afford the protection that is contemplated, to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Buildings, and every such hoist and elevator shall also be provided with an iron safety catch or stop attached to the tray cage or platform.

Operators.

33. Competent persons shall always be employed to take charge of and work any such elevator and hoist, and no child under the age of fourteen years shall take charge of and work or be employed or permitted by any other person to take charge of and work any such elevator and hoist.

FIRE LIMIT "B".

Fire limit B.

34. No person shall erect or place, or assist in so doing, any wooden building or additions thereto unless the same be encased on the outside with brick or iron, or plastered on the outside with at least two coats of mortar not less than half an inch in thickness, except-

ing sheds and outbuildings not within sixty feet from the line of any street within the following defined areas of the City of Ottawa known as Limit "B," that is to say:—

(1.) Commencing where the southerly line of Slater street produced would intersect the west side of the Rideau Canal, thence in a southerly direction along the west side of the Rideau Canal, to where the south side of Somerset street produced would intersect the same, thence in a westerly direction following the south side of Somerset street, to the west side of MacDonald street, thence southerly along the west side of MacDonald street, to the north side of Lewis street, thence westerly along the north side of Lewis street to the west side of Bank street, thence southerly along the west side of Bank street to the north side of James street, thence westerly along the north side of James street to the east side of Lyon street, thence northerly along the east side of Lyon street, to a distance of one hundred feet south of MacLaren street, thence westerly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the south side of MacLaren street, to the east side of Bay street, thence northerly along the east side of Bay street, to a distance of one hundred feet south of Lisgar street, thence in a westerly direction at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the south side of Lisgar and Primrose streets to the east side of Lorne Avenue, thence in a north-easterly direction to its intersection with north-west angle of lot 9 of sub-division of the east half of lot 40, first concession, Township of Nepean, thence following the rear of lots 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 and 1, of said sub-division to the west side of Cambridge street,

Boundaries
west of Canal.

thence northerly following the production of the west side of Cambridge street to its intersection with the rear line of lots fronting on the south side of Albert street, and being part of Block N, lot. No. 40, concession A, thence in a north-easterly direction following said rear line to its intersection with the east side of Concession street, thence in an easterly direction at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the north side of Slater street to the west side of Kent street; thence southerly along the west side of Kent street to the rear of lots fronting on the north side of Gloucester street; thence easterly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the north side of Gloucester street to the rear of lots fronting on the west side of Bank street; thence southerly and along said rear line of said lots fronting on Bank street to the south side of Cooper street; thence easterly along the south side of Cooper street to a point one hundred feet east of Bank street; thence northerly along the rear line of lots fronting on Bank street east to the rear line of lots fronting on the south side of Maria street; thence easterly along said rear line to the east side of Elgin street; thence northerly along the east side of Elgin street to the south side of Slater street; thence easterly along the south side of Slater street to the place of beginning.

By and Ottawa
wards.

(2.) Commencing at the Ottawa River where the northerly limit of St. Patrick street produced would intersect the same; thence easterly along the north side of St. Patrick street to the division line between lots 2 and 3, on the north side of St. Patrick street, being about one hundred and thirty-two feet east of Sussex street; thence northerly and parallel to Sussex

street to its intersection with the dividing line between lots 11 and 12 Redpath street south ; thence northerly along Metcalfe square to the north side of Baird street ; thence easterly along the north side of Baird street to the west side of Dalhousie street ; thence northerly along the west side of Dalhousie street to the south side of McKay street ; thence westerly along the south side of McKay street to the Ottawa River ; thence southerly following the Ottawa River to the place of beginning.

(3.) Commencing at the dividing line between lots 15 and 16, Cathcart street south, and being about 66 feet from the west side of Dalhousie street ; thence southerly at a distance of 66 feet from and parallel to the west side of Dalhousie street to a distance of one hundred feet north of the north side of Rideau street ; thence easterly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the north side of Rideau street, to the dividing line between lots P and Q Rideau street north ; thence northerly at a distance of 66 feet from and parallel to the east side of Dalhousie street to the south side of Cathcart street ; thence westerly along the south side of Cathcart street to the place of beginning.

By and Ottawa
wards.

(4.) Beginning at the east side of Cumberland street at a point one hundred lineal feet north of Rideau street ; thence in an easterly direction and at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to Rideau street to the River Rideau ; thence southerly and parallel to the River Rideau to the north side of Theodore street ; thence in a westerly direction following the north side of Theodore street to its intersection with the west side of Marlborough Avenue produced ; thence southerly along Marlborough Avenue to a point one hundred feet distant from the south side of Theodore

St. George's
ward.

street ; thence westerly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to Theodore street to a point one hundred feet east of Waller street ; thence southerly at a distance of one hundred feet from and parallel to the east side of Waller street to its intersection with the rear line of lots fronting on the north side of Osgoode street ; thence in a southeasterly direction following the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of Nicholas street to the south side of Somerset street ; thence in a westerly direction along the south side of Somerset street produced, to its intersection with the east side of the Rideau canal ; thence northerly along the east side of the Rideau canal to where the rear line of lots fronting on the south side of Rideau street produced would intersect the same ; thence in an easterly direction and following said rear line to the east side of Cumberland street ; thence northerly along the east side of Cumberland street to the place of commencement.

Sussex street
and McKenzie
avenue.

(5.) Also commencing where the southerly limit of Lot A, Sussex street west, intersects the easterly limit of McKenzie Avenue ; thence easterly along the said southerly limit of Lot A a distance of seventy-five lineal feet ; thence in a northerly direction at a distance of seventy-five lineal feet from and parallel to the easterly limit of McKenzie Avenue, to the south side of St. Patrick street ; thence westerly along the south side of St. Patrick street to its intersection with the easterly line of McKenzie Avenue ; thence southerly along the easterly line of McKenzie Avenue to the place of commencement

Applicable to
Limit B

35. The following sections numbered 36 and 37 shall apply to those portions of the City of Ottawa comprised within said limit B.

36.

within
tioned
shall h
veneere
or the s
least tw
building
slate or
or mort

37.

fied par
from an
limit to
iron or
on the
ed with
shingle
specifie

SECTI

38.

45 both
City of

39.

any nev
existing
and unt
propose
Inspect
have ob

36. The external main walls of all buildings External walls. within the specified parts of the City of Ottawa mentioned in limit B, if not made of brick, iron or stone shall have stone, iron or brick foundations, and be veneered or encased on the outside with brick or iron, or the same shall be plastered on the outside with at least two coats of mortar, and the roofing of all such buildings, if not covered with tin, iron, zinc, copper, slate or tiles, felt and gravel, shall be shingled on lime or mortar not less than half an inch in thickness.

37. Any wooden building within the said specified parts which shall be raised, enlarged or removed Wooden buildings raised or removed. from any place within or without the said specified limit to any place within the same, shall have stone, iron or brick foundation, and be encased or veneered on the outside with mortar, and the roof, if not covered with tin, iron, zinc, copper, slate or tiles, shall be shingled on lime mortar, as in the last preceding section specified.

SECTIONS APPLICABLE TO LIMITS "A" AND "B".

38. The following sections numbered from 39 to Applicable to Limits A & B. 45 both inclusive, shall apply to those portions of the City of Ottawa comprised within said limits A and B.

39. No person shall commence the erection of Plans to be submitted. any new building or the repair or alteration of any existing building within the fire limits A and B, unless and until they shall have first submitted the plans of the proposed building, alterations, or repairs to the Inspector of Buildings for his inspection, and shall have obtained his written certificate that the proposed

building, alterations or repairs, are in compliance with the provisions of this By-law.

Porches.

40. Wooden porches may be erected in connection with dwelling houses, but they must not be larger than six feet by eight feet, and one storey high ; and a space of at least two feet must be maintained between such erections and the boundary of the adjoining lot.

Roofs.

41. No person shall repair or alter the roof of any existing building within the limits A and B except with incombustible material or by gravel and felt, or by shingles laid on lime mortar not less than half an inch in thickness.

External walls.

42. No person shall repair or alter with wood, the external walls of any already existing building within the said areas A and B, or in any of them, and when such external walls are made of brick or iron or stone, the same shall not be repaired or altered except with brick, iron or stone, but if the external walls of such building are made of wood or if the same are brick veneered or plastered or encased with iron, then the repairs or alterations of the external walls thereof shall be made with brick, iron or stone, or by veneering or incasing the same with brick or iron, or plastering the same on the outside with two coats of hair mortar.

**Removal of
frame build-
ings.**

43. On receiving permission in writing from the Inspector of Buildings, persons may remove frame buildings from the limits A and B to other parts of the City of Ottawa, provided that such buildings when removed must be made to comply with the requirements of any by-law relating to the limits or place to which the same may be removed.

44.

be put
such fo
the lev
street,
the rea
not pla
ing ow

45.

be colle
within
the said

46.

gunpow
rial, ex
except
of by t

47.

possess
penter
ing or
other c
or suffe
any liv
such la
shade,

48.

to be

44. A stone or other substantial foundation may be put under any wooden building already existing, such foundation not to be more than two feet above the level of the sidewalk or pavement of the adjoining street, and a wooden building may be removed towards the rear of the lot on which it stands, provided it is not placed within twelve feet of the land of any adjoining owner.

Foundation
to wooden
buildings.

45. No person shall collect or place, or allow to be collected or placed, any large quantity of lumber within a distance of ten feet of any building within the said defined areas or any of them.

Piled lumber.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

GUNPOWDER.

46. No person shall have or keep any quantity of gunpowder, dynamite or any other combustible material, exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one place, except in such powder magazines as may be approved of by the said Council.

Storage of gun-
powder, etc.

SMOKING OR CARRYING LIGHTS.

47. No person shall smoke or have in his or her possession any lighted pipe or cigar, in any stable, carpenter or cabinet maker's shop, or other shop, building or place within the City, where straw, shavings, or other combustible material may be, or carry or keep, or suffer to be carried or kept, any lighted lamp in any livery or other stable within the said City, unless such lamp or candle shall be enclosed in a lantern or shade, so as to prevent any accident from fire therefrom.

Smoking or
carrying lights

48. No person shall carry or transport, or cause to be carried or transported, or assist in carrying or

Transport of
gunpowder, etc

transporting, gunpowder or other combustible or dangerous material through the City, or from one place to another therein, unless the same shall be contained in casks secured by good canvass tow cloth, leather bags or metal covered boxes or chests.

VENEERED BUILDINGS.

Veneered
buildings.

49. It shall not be lawful for any person or persons or corporation to erect within the limits of the city any brick veneered building on wooden foundation, or to veneer with brick any wooden building heretofore erected, unless brick or stone foundations shall have been first erected or placed under such veneering. No brick veneer shall be allowed for more than two storeys, and the whole height from ground to plate shall not be more than twenty-five feet, and no gable shall exceed this height by more than ten feet : and every fourth course of brick must be nailed to the studding every two feet with five-inch nails.

LUMBER AND WOOD YARDS.

Lumber and
wood yards.

50. It shall be lawful for the said Council to have all lumber yards, wood yards, and all other places where wood, lumber or other inflammable material is to be stored, inspected by the Inspector of Buildings or other duly authorized officer, with a view to enforce compliance with the provisions of this By-law, and to require the owners or occupiers to take such precautionary measures against fire as may be necessary and proper.

Proximity of
lumber to
wooden build-
ings.

51. No lumber or wood in any wood or lumber yard shall be piled within a distance of ten feet from any wooden building in the vicinity of such wood or lumber yard.

52

ing h
openi
protec
shall
ters o
doors,
appro
shutte
actual
ing h

53

move
or oth
wood
shed.

54

block
chimn
buildi
more
groun

55

contir
place
or for

HOISTS AND HATCHWAYS.

52. All buildings within the City of Ottawa having hatchways, hoistways, cellar openings or other openings leading from floor to floor (except properly protected skylights), of whatever nature or description, shall be provided with such good and substantial shutters or doors for all such hatchways, hoistways, cellar doors, or other openings as may be directed or approved by the Inspector of Buildings; and the said shutters or doors shall be kept closed, except when in actual use by the occupant or occupants of the building having the use or control of the same.

Hoists, hatchways, etc.

ASHES.

53. No person shall place or keep any ashes removed from any stove or fireplace in any wooden box, or other wooden vessel, or within three feet of any wooden partition in his house, or in any outhouse or shed.

Ashes.

LADDERS.

54. The proprietor of any house or building, or block of buildings, in which there are one or more chimneys, shall have on his premises, for his house or building, or block of buildings as aforesaid, one or more ladders of sufficient length to lead from the ground four feet above the eave.

Ladders.

TANNERIES AND MANUFACTORIES.

55. No person shall establish, set up, carry on, or continue within the City any tannery, fellmongery, or place for boiling soap, making or running candles, or for the melting of tallow, or any manufactory of

Tanneries, etc.



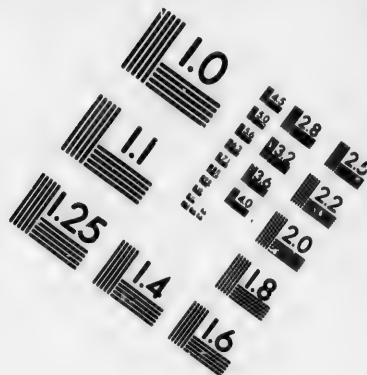
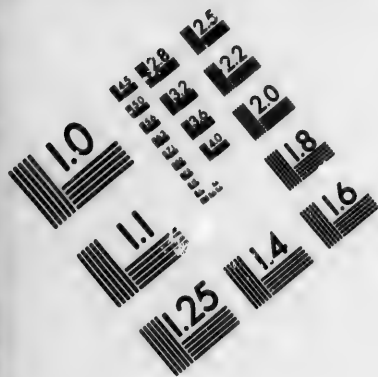
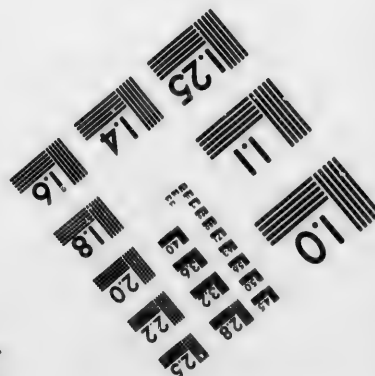
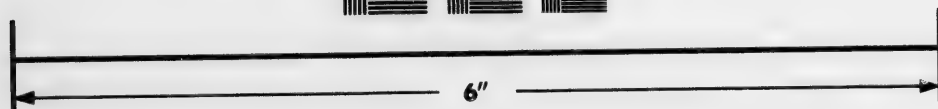
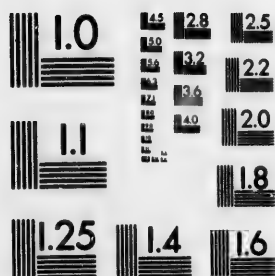


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

13 28 25
132 22
20
8

10
01

varnish, fireworks, or any coal oil refinery or refineries, or any other factory which from its nature, or the material used therein, shall be dangerous in causing or promoting fires, unless and until he shall have obtained from the City Engineer a certificate of compliance with any general regulations prescribed or to be prescribed by by-law of the Council in that behalf, which certificate shall expire on the 31st day of December in each year, and shall be renewed annually. For such certificate a fee of one dollar shall be paid by the person obtaining the same.

INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES.

Inflammable substances.

56. No person shall keep any larger quantity than five barrels of rock oil, coal oil, water oil, or of any other such oils, nor any larger quantity than one barrel of crude oil, burning fluid, naphtha, benzole, benzine, or other similar combustible or dangerous materials at any one time in any house, shop or building, or in any other place whatsoever within the limits of the City of Ottawa, without the permission of the Council of the said Corporation, nor shall any person permit any of the before mentioned fluids to flow into any drain or sewer of the said City.

Buildings for storage of same.

57. All buildings in the said City, used or to be used, for the purpose of keeping or storing rock oil, coal oil, water oil, or other such oils, shall be isolated or detached at least twenty-five feet from any other building, but high-grade refined petroleum, the flash test of which is not lower than 95 degrees Government standard, and the property of bona-fide wholesale distributing firms, may be stored in any building constructed according to the provisions of this By-law ap-

plicable to fire limit "A" hereinbefore mentioned ; and when such buildings are used for the storing of burning fluid, crude oil, naphtha, benzole, benzine or other similar or dangerous materials, they shall be isolated and detached at least one hundred feet from all other buildings, and all such buildings shall be constructed fire-proof, with the exception hereinbefore mentioned, and so as to ensure a thorough ventilation thereof at all times.

58. No fire shall be taken, lighted or used within ^{Use of fire prohibited.} the said last mentioned storage buildings, either for heat, light or for any other purpose whatever.

59. Every person desiring to keep or store, in the ^{Permits.} manner provided by Section 56 of this By-law, any of the fluids mentioned in the said section, and every person desirous to keep or store, for the purpose of sale, any of the fluids mentioned in the said section, shall make a written application to the Standing Committee on Fire and Light for permission so to do, and shall state in such application the store house, shop, building or place in which he desires to keep or store the said fluids, or any of them ; and it shall be the duty of the Chief of the Fire Department upon any application being made, or at any other time if required so to do, to examine the premises and report to the said Committee thereon ; and upon such report the said Committee shall take action, and grant or refuse permission as to them may seem fit ; subject, however, to the approval of the Council.

CHIMNEYS, PIPES AND FUNNELS.

60. All chimney stacks shall be carried to a height ^{Chimney stacks.} not less than four feet above the ridge or deck of any

roof carried by, connected with or abutting upon the wall to which the said chimney stack is attached; and when a chimney stack is used to carry away smoke or noxious vapours from any manufactory where an engine or boiler of eight or more horse power is used, such chimney shall not be less than sixty feet in height above the level of the street adjoining such manufactory; and where the engine or boiler is from four to eight horse power, the chimney shall not be less than forty feet high.

Steam pipes
or funnels.

61. No pipe or funnel for conveying steam or hot air shall be fixed next any public street or highway on the front of any building, nor shall any funnel, pipe or flue for conveying fire, smoke or hot air be fixed on the inside of any building nearer than four inches to the face of any timbers of roofs, ceilings or partitions; nor shall any such funnel, pipe or flue pass through any timber, framing or partition of wood, or wood or lime, or through any wooden floor in any house, out-house, fence or building whatever, within the City, unless there shall be a space of at least six inches clear between the said funnel, pipe or flue, and such framing portion or floor, and unless the same shall pass through a chimney of stone, or brick and mortar, or shall be encircled by a rim of solid stone, or brick, or metal, not less than three inches wide, and equal in thickness to the full finished thickness of the framing through which such pipes shall pass.

Pipe holes.

62. No occupant of any house or building within the City shall permit any pipe hole not in use in any chimney in such house or building to remain open, and the same shall be closed with a stopper or register of metal or other incombustible material, and each house or tenement shall have separate flues.

63. Every chimney or flue built or constructed within the City shall be built of brick, stone or other incombustible material and the walls thereof shall be not less than five inches in thickness exclusive of plastering, and shall be well and sufficiently plastered, and every such chimney shall rise at least three feet above the ridge of the house or building in which the same shall be; and every such chimney or flue, if built in circular form, shall not be less than twelve inches in diameter, and if of oval form, not less than nine inches by sixteen inches; and every chimney or flue shall be constructed so as to admit of its being scraped, brushed or cleansed.

Chimney materials and construction.

64. No person shall build, construct, or place within the City any chimney or flue otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the next preceding section of this By-law; and no person shall use within the City any chimney or flue constructed, built or placed otherwise than in accordance with such provisions.

Other descriptions prohibited.

65. Every person owning or occupying any house or building, or room therein, within the City of Ottawa in or attached to which there is a chimney or flue, or pipe used as a chimney or flue, if the same has been in constant use during the year, shall cause the same to be well and sufficiently swept and cleaned once in every six months at least, and oftener if necessary, and if the same has not been in constant use during the year, shall cause the same to be well and sufficiently swept and cleaned once in every twelve months at least, and oftener if necessary.

Cleaning.

BAY WINDOWS AND OTHER PROJECTIONS.

66. No shop window or shop front of any building in any street or highway of the width of sixty-six feet

Projecting windows.

or over, shall project at the plinth or stall board, more than six inches into or over the line of such street; and no shop window or shop front of any building in any street or highway of a width less than sixty-six feet, shall project more than three inches into or over the line of such street; bay windows or other projections of a similar nature, except such as are herein particularly mentioned, shall be built of the same materials, and subject to the same regulations, as the house or building to which the same shall be attached.

Eavetroughs,
etc.

67. No eavetrough, conductor, water pipe or gutter pipe shall be so built or constructed as to cause the water from the roof of any building to escape upon, flow over or run across or upon any sidewalk of any street in the city; and the owner or occupant of any house or building adjoining any street, lane or highway within the said City shall not by means of a water spout or otherwise convey the water from the roof of such house or building in or upon any sidewalk or footpath in the said City, and should such owner or occupant use a water spout to convey the water from the roof of any such house or building such water spout shall be water-tight and carried into the building and connected with a drain or sewer to carry off the said water, or the same shall be carried under the sidewalk or footpath by means of a tile or wooden drain so that the water passing through the same from the roof may empty into the gutter or the outer edge of such sidewalk or footpath.

ENGINES AND FURNACES.

Steam engines.

68. No person shall, without leave of the Council, expressed by resolution, set up or work any steam engine within the said City.

69. Any person who shall set up or work, erect, construct or build, or continue to use, or cause or procure to be erected, constructed, built or continued, any such steam engine, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this By-law, shall be subject to the penalty hereinafter mentioned.

Penalty provided for.

BOILERS AND OVENS.

70. No timber shall be laid within two feet of the inside of any oven, copper still, boiler or furnace; or within nine inches of the opening of any chimney, or within seven inches of the inside of any flue.

Boilers and ovens.

STOVES.

71. No person shall hereafter place any stove in any house or building in the city without leaving eighteen inches clear from any woodwork immediately above such stove, and twelve inches from any woodwork opposite the sides, unless the same is covered by a zinc guard.

Stoves.

PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY.

72. The doors of all buildings of a public character, already erected or hereafter built, such as public halls, churches and places of amusement and instruction shall open outward. The hall doorways, stairways, seats and aisles shall be so arranged as to facilitate egress in case of fire or accident; and to afford the requisite accommodation for the public protection in such case, all aisles and passageways in such buildings shall be kept free from camp stools, chairs, sofas, and other obstructions during the service, exhibition, lecture, performance, concert, ball, or other public assemblage.

Public halls, etc.

73. Every public building hereafter erected and every building hereafter altered to be used as a public building, in addition to all other provisions applicable to such buildings, shall have at least one frontage for its entire height of at least one entire side of the auditorium and lobbies, passages and stairways for exit on that side, on a street, court, or open passage-way fifteen feet or more wide, and at least two-thirds of the entire width of exits and entrances shall open on to such street, court or passage-way. Every such building shall have the doors, corridors, halls, lobbies, stairways, passages and aisles, wide, direct and so constructed and arranged as to afford easy egress for the occupants under all circumstances; and exits and entrances shall have all doors open outwards, and of the full width of the passages from which they open; and shall have the passages of exits and stairways at least five feet wide, and of an aggregate capacity in width of not less than twenty inches for each one hundred persons that the said building may at any time contain. This provision shall apply to the exits from each division, gallery or compartment of such building, as well as to the exterior opening. Every building shall have the corridors, lobbies, stairways, passages and aisles of equal or increasing width towards the exits, and without any projection into them within six feet of the floors, shall have the halls corridors, doors, stairways, seats and aisles so arranged as to facilitate egress; and shall have all pipes and apparatus used in heating or lighting, and all lights, protected to the satisfaction of the Inspector; and shall have such fire service and apparatus for the extinguishment of fire, as the Inspector may deem necessary. All exits from any public building shall be opened for the use of any departing audience.

74. All changes in level in the floors of public buildings, except regular stairways, from storey to storey, and except the necessary steps in galleries and balconies, rising towards the exits, shall be made by incline of no steeper gradient than one in ten within the auditorium, and rising towards the exits. Levels of floors, etc.

75. The ceilings immediately beneath the floor of the auditorium lobbies, hall-room, galleries, soffits of stair-cases, landings and corridors of public buildings shall be protected by incombustible material. Ceilings.

76. All partitions of public buildings enclosing the stairways, lobbies and corridors, or separating them from the auditorium or ante-rooms, shall be of brick masonry, or of heavy studding, brick nogged throughout, or otherwise made non-combustible. Partitions.

77. All stairs and landings of public buildings shall have proper hand-rails on both sides, firmly secured to walls or to strong posts and balusters, throughout their entire length; and wide stairways shall have one or more intermediate rails on strong vertical supports. Stairs and landings.

78. The rise of stairs to public buildings shall not exceed seven and one half inches, nor the tread be less than twelve inches. No winders less than seven inches wide at the narrowest end, or flight of less than three steps shall be introduced, and there shall be a full landing to at least every fifteen steps. Rise of stairs.

79. No winders shall be allowed in theatres, churches, schools, or any building where large numbers of people assemble. Winders.

Approaches.

80. Every approach or exit to a public building, under or through any other building, shall have solid brick walls, and the floors and ceilings shall be approved, incombustible and fire-resisting materials, and there shall be no openings through said walls, floors or ceilings.

Lights.

81. The lights for the rear of the auditorium, and for all passages and stairways of exit of every public building, shall be independent of the rest of the lights of the auditorium and platform, and shall be so arranged that they cannot be turned down or off from the platform.

Theatre buildings.

82. Every building hereafter built or altered to be used as a theatre for dramatic, operatic, or other similar performances, involving the use of a fixed stage, with moveable or shifting scenery, curtains and machinery, shall be a brick or stone building, and in addition to all other provisions applicable to a public building shall have the highest part of the main floor of the auditorium not more than seven feet above the sidewalk of the open street, court or passage way on which the main doors of exit shall be located; and for each gallery or division above the ground floor shall have independent stairways and exits therefrom, which shall be located as far apart as practicable. The lobbies shall be separated from the auditorium by brick, or other fire-resisting walls; and all doors from auditorium to lobbies and stairways shall be of metal-covered wood and self-closing.

Stage.

83. The stage of every theatre shall be separated from the auditorium by a brick wall sixteen inches thick, or its equivalent, which wall shall extend the

entire
roof,
a par
wall
two
stage
one
wood
the

8
thea
truss
be c
a gi
of b

8
auto
of fi

8
curt
bust

8
pipe
thea
each
shal
the
one
the
wh
ord

entire width of the building and from ground to roof, and from ground to stage floor, and be topped as a party wall. There shall be no openings through this wall except the curtain opening, and not more than two others, to be located at or below the level of the stage; these latter openings shall not exceed twenty-one superficial feet each and shall have metal-covered wood self-closing doors, securely hung to rabbets in the brick-work.

84. The wall over the curtain opening of every theatre shall be carried by brick arch, or by an iron truss or girder, and if a timber truss or girder is used it shall be covered with material protective of heat, and a girder shall be spanned by a relieving arch of brick in cement. Curtain openings.

85. Every theatre shall have a ventilator, to open automatically, in the roof over the proscenium, in case of fire. Ventilator.

86. The finish or decorative features around the curtain opening of every theatre shall be of incombustible materials well secured to masonry. Decorations.

87. There shall be at least two two-inch stand-pipes attached to water mains on the stage of every theatre, with ample provision of hose and nozzles at each level of the stage on each side, and the water shall be kept turned on during the occupancy of the building. The said pipes shall have two valves, one above the other, with a proper test or waste valve; the lower valve shall be kept open at all times except when testing the upper valve to ascertain if it is in order for use. The proscenium shall be provided with Water supply.

a two and one-half inch perforated iron pipe, so constructed that in case of emergency it will form a complete water curtain for the entire proscenium opening. Such pipes shall be at all times ready for use. It shall be compulsory to have three or more men in attendance during any performance who are competent to handle the apparatus.

Corporation
employees to
assist Building
Inspector.

88. It shall be the duty of all officers, policemen, servants, workmen and agents of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, whenever required by the Mayor, for the time being, of the said City, to give all possible aid and assistance in his or their power, to the Inspector of Buildings of the said City, in the discharge of his duty under this By-law.

Inspection.

89. It shall be lawful for any police officer of the said City and of the Inspector of Buildings appointed under this By-law, to enter at all reasonable times upon any property subject to the regulations of this By-law, in order to ascertain whether such regulations are complied with, or to enforce or to carry into effect the same.

Obstruction or
interference.

90. No person shall molest, or obstruct or interfere with the said Inspector of Buildings, police officers or other persons acting in aid or assistance of such Inspector or police officers in the discharge of his or their duty under this By-law.

Neglect of
duty.

91. If the Inspector of Buildings for the City of Ottawa shall, contrary to the provisions of this By-law, permit or wilfully neglect, or refuse to prevent the erection, placing, repair or alteration of any building, or any erection wholly or in part, put up, erected repaired or altered, or placed contrary to the provisions

of this By-law, or if he is guilty of, or concerned in or is a party to any act, matter or thing prohibited by this By-law to be done, he shall on conviction thereof be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

92. When any building, buildings or scaffolding in course of construction within the limits of the City of Ottawa or any part thereof, shall be unsafe or contrary to the provisions of this By-law, the owner, contractor, or other person having charge or possession thereof, shall be notified at once by the Inspector of Buildings, to make the same safe and secure, or to take down and remove the same, or to make the same conformable to this By law, and every such owner, contractor, agent or other person having charge or possession thereof, so notified, who fails, within twenty-four hours to comply with such notice, shall be subject to all the penalties of this By-law, and every subsequent failure or neglect for twenty-four hours after any and every similar subsequent notice shall be deemed a new and subsequent offence, and shall render the owner, contractor, agent or other person in charge, so notified and making default, liable again to the penalties of this By-law.

Unsafe or
unsecure
erections.

93. Whenever any building in the said City is, by reason of age, fire, accident or from any other cause, in danger of falling or being set on fire, and endangers the surrounding property or the lives of the citizens, it shall be the duty of the said Inspector of Buildings to notify the owner, agent or other person having charge of or in possession of such building, to put the same at once in a safe condition to guard against such fire or dangerous accident, and if such

Danger of
falling or fire.

owner, agent or other person in charge or in possession of such building, for twenty-four hours after the receipt of such notice, neglects to comply with such notice, he shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law, and every subsequent failure or neglect for twenty-four hours after any and every similar subsequent notice, shall be deemed a new and subsequent offence and shall render the owner, agent or other person having charge or in possession of such building as aforesaid, so notified and making default, liable again to the penalties of this By-law.

Non-compliance with By-law after notice.

94. Where any person has been convicted of an offence under this By-law, and such offence is in the nature of an omission or neglect, or is in respect of any dangerous building as mentioned in the last preceding section, or in respect of the erection or construction of anything contrary to the provisions of this By-law, then in case the Inspector of Buildings gives twenty-four hours' notice to such person to make good such omission or neglect or to remove such dangerous building, or to remove the thing which has been erected or constructed contrary to this By-law, and default is made in respect thereto, the person offending may be convicted for such default, and shall be liable to the same punishment as was or might have been imposed for the original offences, and so on from time to time as often as after another conviction a new notice is given and the default continues; and in the case of a third or subsequent conviction, it shall not be necessary in the information, conviction or other proceedings to make any reference to any conviction except the first, or to any notice except that in respect of which the proceedings are then being taken.

95. The Inspector of Buildings, besides prosecuting the owner, contractor, agent or other person in charge or in possession for each and every offence under the three last preceding sections, before or after any one or more convictions, may take down and remove at the expense of the owner, every building or erection or any part thereof which may be put up or may be contrary to the provisions of this By-law, or which may have become unsafe or dangerous as aforesaid from any cause whatsoever, but except in cases of emergency the Inspector of Buildings shall give twenty-four hours' notice to the owner, agent or person in charge or in possession, but if the owner or agent cannot be found, and no person is in actual charge or possession, then notice may be given by posting up such notice on the building or section intended to be removed or taken down.

Removal of
buildings by
Inspector.

96. The expenses of the Inspector in taking down or removing any building under this By-law, shall be immediately paid by the owner or agent or person in possession of the property to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and in default of such payment the said expenses shall be charged against the property or lot on which the said building or erection was placed, on the Collector's Roll of the City for the following year, and be collected as City taxes, but if not so collected the same may be collected by action at law at the suit of the Corporation against the owner of the property or other person who ought to pay the same.

Cost of the
same.

97. No person shall set on fire or burn in the open air within the City, stumps, wood, logs, trees, brush, straw, shavings or refuse, without some person being

Burning rubbish.

in charge of the fire to prevent its spreading or doing damage.

Fires in the streets.

98. No person shall raise or kindle a fire, or furnish materials for a fire to be made or kindled in any street, alley or vacant place within the City, provided always that this section shall not apply to fires made by tinmiths, plumbers and other mechanics in pursuing a business which requires the use of a fire made for boiling tar, pitch or oil to be used in the construction or repair of a building or vessel, but all such fires shall be made in some crate or vessel so that the same shall not emit sparks or otherwise endanger surrounding property.

Carrying fire or live coals.

99. No person shall carry fire or live coals in or through any street, alley or lot within the City, unless the same are placed in a covered metal pan or vessel.

Lights in stables, etc.

100. No person shall use a lighted candle or lamp in any stable, building, or place within the City, where hay, straw, hemp, cotton, flax, rushes, gunpowder, or other combustible materials, shall be stored or kept or may be, unless the same is well secured in a lantern.

Manufacture or storage of explosives.

101. No person shall use or occupy within the City any building or place for the manufacture of turpentine, refined petroleum oil or kerosene, paraffine, benzine, camphene, fireworks, or other dangerous or easily inflammable or explosive substances, or for the storage of fireworks of any description whatever.

102. No person shall have, put or keep hay, straw, ^{Hay stacks, etc.} cotton, hemp, or wood shavings in stack or pile within the City without securely covering the same, so as to protect them from flying sparks.

103. No person shall burn or place in any stove, ^{Oil in stoves.} grate or furnace or use in lighting or kindling fires in any dwelling house, shop or other building within the City, refined petroleum oil, kerosene, gasoline, benzine, naphtha, or other highly explosive or inflammable substances; provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent the use of gas burners or of stoves specially constructed for consuming oil.

104. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of ^{Penalty.} any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of its requirements shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices of the Peace convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate seal of the City of
Ottawa this seventh day of November, A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.



BY-LAW No. 1080.

Entitled "By-law Respecting Water Works."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows:—

1. The Water Works of the City of Ottawa and all ^{Control.} property and matters relating thereto, shall, subject to the approval and according to the directions of the City Council, be under the direction and control of the Water Works Committee, to be appointed yearly by the said Council in accordance with the Statute in that behalf.

2. There shall be an officer appointed by the Coun- ^{Engineer.} cil to be called the Water Works Engineer.

3. The following shall be the duties of the Water ^{Duties.} Works Engineer in addition to those prescribed by law or by any By-law or resolution of the Council or of the Standing Committee on Water Works:—

(1.) Subject to the direction of the Water Works ^{Charge and} Committee and the Council, to have charge of all the ^{inspection.} various properties and work required for the supply of the City with water and of the inspection of all buildings and premises supplied with water.

(2.) To have the immediate control and supervision ^{Control of} of all the men employed in the Water Works Depart- ^{employees.}

ment outside of the City Hall, with full power and authority to suspend and discharge any of the said employees failing to comply with any orders of the said Engineer or any rules or regulations of the Department.

Committee meetings.

(3.) To attend all meetings of the Water Works Committee and to keep a record of the proceedings thereof, and to carry out the instructions of the said Water Works Committee.

Annual report.

(4.) On or before the 15th day of December in each year to prepare and present to the Water Works Committee a report in writing upon the general condition of the several works in connection with the Water Works Department, accompanied by such information and suggestions as he shall deem necessary.

Other duties.

(5.) And to perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Council or the Water Works Committee.

Collector.

4. There shall be an officer appointed by the Council to be called the "Collector of Water Rates."

Duties.

5. The following shall be the duties of the "Collector of Water Rates" in addition to those prescribed by law or any By-law or resolution of the Council or of the Standing Committee on Water Works:—

Security.

(1.) To provide the security required by the City Council.

Books of accounts.

(2.) To keep proper books of account to show the amounts received from day to day.

(3.) To pay and duly account daily for all collec- Collections.
tions made to the City Treasurer.

(4.) To carry out and observe the instructions and Instructions
regulations of the Water Works Committee. of Committee.

(5.) To perform such other duties as may be assigned Other duties.
him by the Council or the Water Works Committee.

6. The price or rate which any owner or occu- Rates fixed.
pant of any house, tenement or lot or part of a lot
or both, in or past which the water pipes shall run,
shall pay as the water rate or rent whether such owner
or occupant shall use the water or not, and also the
prices, rates or rents which such owner or occupant
shall pay for the use of the water supplied to him or
her from the Water Works of the said Corporation,
are hereby fixed as follows:—

PROPERTY RATES.

All vacant land and all houses, shops, tenements, On property.
offices, buildings or parts of buildings let, held or oc-
cupied as separate tenements, to be taken at their
value on the last revised assessment roll of the said
City and assessed as follows:—

1. On every House or Building valued at \$500 or
less..... \$8 00 per annum
2. For every additional \$500 in value, or fractional
part thereof..... 2 00 “
3. On every Vacant Lot valued at \$500 or less.... 2 00 “
4. For every additional \$500 in value, or fractional
part thereof..... 1 00 “

FOR WATER SUPPLIED OR READY TO BE SUPPLIED IN EXCESS OF PROPERTY RATE.

In excess of
property rate.

1. Boarding or Lodging Houses, Schools, Colleges,
Hotels and other Public Institutions, for each
bed for boarder or lodger..... \$2 00 per annum
2. Beds for employees and servants, over 8, in pub-
lic institutions..... 1 00 "
3. Beds in Hospitals, Orphan Asylums, Nunneries,
for each bed (exclusive of beds for boarders or
lodgers)..... 1 00 "
4. Baths in Hospitals, Schools, Colleges, Nun-
neries, Asylums or other Public Institutions,
each..... 10 00 "
5. Baths in Hotels, each... 5 00 "
6. Each Pan or other Closet (in excess of one) for
Private Dwellings supplied from a cistern with
service box and valve, or with proper regula-
tions approved by the Engineer..... 2 00 "
7. For those in Hotels and Public Institutions.... 5 00 "
8. For any other Closet in Private Dwelling 10 00 "
- For Hotels and other Public Institutions.... 20 00 "
9. For each Urinal with self-acting valve or cock
running only when being used..... 5 00 "
- For any other kind of Urinal..... 10 00 "
10. Livery, Boarding, Tavern and other Public
Stables, for each stall, exclusive of stalls for
horses owned or boarded on the premises.... 2 00 "
11. Driving Sheds for each space of four feet..... 1 00 "
12. Houses, each..... 1 00 "
13. Cows and Pigs. each..... 1 00 "
14. Steam Engines or Boilers, in use not over twelve
hours per day, 10 horse power and under, per
horse power..... 5 00 "
- Each additional horse power from 10 to 25..... 4 00 "
- ditto over 25 horse power..... 3 00 "
15. Water Motors, Engines and Boilers, Elevators,
Tanneries, Fountains, Dye Works, Breweries,
and other places using large quantities of
water, the supply to be determined by Meters,
for every thousand gallons 8 cents.

16. Mar
17. Bott
n
18. New
e
Toi
Hun
19. An
c

Persons
w
o
20. For
c
21. Chu
C
in
r

The
Measu
lons.
during
as pro
quarte

STRE

1. I
the r
fronti

16. Market Stalls and Cellars, each..... 15 00 per annum
17. Bottlers, according to the decision of the Committee..... 25 to 100 00 “
18. New Buildings, repairs or extensions, viz., for every 1,000 bricks laid in mortar..... 10 Cents.
 Toise of stone (each toise)..... 5 “
 Hundred square yards of plaster..... 40 “
19. An annual rent shall be paid by the customers for the cost and care of meters, as follows :—
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ½ inch meter, \$3 00 | 2 inch meter, \$14 00 |
| ¾ “ 3 75 | 3 “ 25 00 |
| 1 “ 4 75 | 4 “ 45 00 |
| 1½ “ 8 00 | |

Persons desirous of supplying their own meters may do so with the previous written sanction of the Manager of the Water Works.

20. For any service other than those above mentioned, according to resolution of Council.
21. Churches, Colleges, Schools, Nunneries, Hospitals, Orphan Asylums, or other religious or charitable institutions, 33⅓ per cent. less than the foregoing rates.

METER MEASUREMENT.

The charge to water-takers assessed by Meter. Meter. Measurement shall be eight cents per thousand gallons. If the meter be injured or fail to register during the quarter, then the premises shall be assessed as provided for by the tariff or according to the last quarter's charge by meter.

STREET SPRINKLING IN EXCESS OF OTHER RATES.

1. For all water for Street Sprinkling purposes at the rate of five cents, per lineal foot of all property fronting on the street sprinkled by the Corporation, at Street sprinkling frontage rate.

or any other party or parties employed by them for the season.

Street sprinkling by private parties.

2. For all water required for Street Sprinkling, and used (except by small hose) by any party or parties not employed by the Corporation, per 1,000 gallons 15 cents.

REDUCTION.

Reduction for vacancy.

(1). On each tenement building vacant for three months continuously a reduction of one-half shall be made on such three months' rate.

Reduction for prompt payment.

(2). Any person paying his water rates during the first month in any quarter for the then current quarter shall be entitled to a reduction of ten per cent. upon the amount thereof.

Property not sharing in reduction.

(3). No reduction shall be allowed on water rates payable in respect of property exempt for Municipal taxation to the parties paying such rates within the first month of the current quarter as aforesaid.

No further reduction.

(4). No further reduction shall be allowed on water rates payable in respect of churches, colleges, schools, seminaries, hospitals, orphan asylums or other religious or charitable institutions than the reduction allowed by sub-section 21 in the foregoing schedule.

When payable.

7. The said prices, rates or rents shall be due and payable at the Water Works Office in the City of Ottawa to the Collector of Water Rates for the said City, or such other person or persons who may from time to time be appointed by the City Council or Water Works Committee to receive the same, on the

first d
and A
charg
four
the qu
name
the 3
Decem

8.
Statu
rates,
Ottav
serva
the W
upon
able,
office,
said
perio

9.
tion
to re
party
main
meter
Water
occup
and
used
porat

10
the

first days of the months of November, February, May and August in each and every year, but the rates charged by meter measurement shall be payable in four equal quarterly instalments on the last day of the quarter during which the water has been supplied, namely, the 31st day of March, the 30th day of June, the 30th day of September, and the 31st day of December in each year.

8. Besides the other remedies provided by the Statutes in that behalf for the collection of the said rates, prices or rents, the Corporation of the City of Ottawa or the said Water works Committee or their servants or agents may in case of the non-payment of the Water Rates or rents for two days after the day upon which the same shall have become due and payable, cut off the supply of water from any house, store, office, building or part of a building upon which the said rate or rent shall be due and unpaid for the period aforesaid.

In case of non-payment.

9. It shall and may be lawful for the said Corporation and the said Committee to use Water Meters, and to refuse to supply water to any premises, unless the party requiring the water shall provide, place and maintain in a suitable position in the said premises a meter affixed by the said Corporation or by the said Water Works Committee, and every owner, tenant or occupant shall give every facility for the introduction and protection of such meter, and no meter shall be used by any person unless authorized by the said Corporation or the said Committee.

Meters.

10. Whenever any party refuses to pay within the time specified, for water as registered by

Meter rates in default.

the said meter, it shall and may be lawful for the said Corporation and the said Committee to shut off the supply of water and in every such case to charge the same rate or rent and collect as per scale of rates for the water supplied as if no meter had been used, and the premises thereafter shall be subject to the same rate or rents as if no meter had ever been introduced. and in all cases where the meter indicates that no water has been used it shall and may be lawful to charge and collect the same rates as if no meter had been introduced.

Violations of regulations.

11. It shall and may be lawful for the Corporation to shut off and with-hold the supply of water from all premises where any provisions of this By-law or the rules and regulations adopted by the Corporation or the Water Works Committee have in any manner been violated, and the supply of water shall not be turned on except upon a rectification of the cause of the turning off and with-holding the same, and satisfactory assurance given, that no further breach of the provisions of any by-laws, rules or regulations adopted by the said Corporation or by the said Committee shall occur.

Applicants to pay in advance

12. Persons making application for the use of water for any premises shall, at the time of the application pay the rate for the quarter then current in advance, and the water shall not be turned on to the said premises until such payment has been made; but this section shall not apply to the case of water consumers who are about to be supplied by meter measurement nor to the case of persons whose rate is dependent upon a measurement to be subsequently made, but in

these cases the water may be turned on to the premises at the discretion of the Water Works Engineer, subject to the approval of the City Council or the Water Works Committee.

13. Applicants shall give a full and true statement Details with application. on the form provided by the Department, of the size and description of their premises, the number of inmates, the various uses to which the water is about to be put, the number and description of fixtures required and all other information that may be necessary in order that a correct estimate of the charge to be made against them may be arrived at.

14. Notice in writing shall be given to the Corpora- Baths, etc. tion or the Water Works Committee and their consent first obtained before any proprietor desiring to use the water supplied for any bath, water closet or other use requiring an additional supply of water, will be allowed such additional supply, or before any change or addition is made to the number or description of fixtures on any premises.

15. The use of the water shall not be granted for Water for special purposes. any special purpose, unless in addition to the special rate therefor, the ordinary rating of the building be also paid.

16. Any person vacating any premises that have Vacant premises. been supplied with water from the Ottawa Water Works, or who is desirous of discontinuing the use thereof, must give due notice of the same at the Water Works Office, otherwise he will be held liable for the rates therefor.

Closets.

17. None but pan and self closing closets shall be permitted in connection with the Water Works.

Fixtures and attachments.

18. In cases in which it may be desired to discontinue the use of any fixtures or attachments, before the rate that is payable therefor can be remitted, such fixtures or attachments must be completely cut-off and detached from the water supply to the satisfaction of the Water Works Engineer or some authorized Inspector, and no person shall re-attach the same without giving notice at the Water Works Office.

Fountains and sprinklers.

19. All persons having fixtures and attachments for fountains, hose and lawn sprinklers, will be held chargeable with the rate therefor, whether the same be actually used or not, subject however to the conditions of the preceding section.

Leakages, etc.

20. In case of leaky or improper pipes or fixtures, on any premises, the Superintendent shall have authority to cut off the supply of water by shutting the stop cock, or by detaching the service pipe from the main, and before the water is again turned on the pipes and fixtures shall be repaired or altered as required, and the cost of detaching and re-attaching or of turning off and on the water shall be paid by the person occupying or owning the premises, and no person supplied from the service pipe shall have any claim against the Corporation by reason of such cutting off the water.

Application for services.

21. Applications for the laying of service pipes or the turning on or off of the water to premises shall be made in writing at the Water Works Office in the City Hall.

22. Upon the receipt of an application from the owner or occupant of any premises, the Corporation or the Water Works Committee will provide and lay down, free of cost, an ordinary house service from the main to the street line or boundary, when, in the opinion of the Water Works Engineer such service is necessary, but the expense of distribution of water through buildings, or parts of buildings shall be borne or paid for by the proprietors, tenants or occupants thereof.

23. Only the ordinary house service pipe for the supply of any single house or premises shall be laid by the Corporation and the said Committee free of charge, and any person desiring more than one such service for the supply of his premises, shall, subject to the approval of the Water Works Engineer be supplied with the same and shall be charged with the extra cost; but such extra service shall only be laid upon the condition that all connections in such house or premises shall be detached from any existing service or services, and attached to such extra service by such person whenever the Water Works Engineer shall so direct.

24. Any person making application for the laying of service pipes other than the ordinary house service from the main to the street line or boundary, shall at the time of such application deposit with the City Treasurer a sum equal to the cost of providing such service, such cost to be determined by the Water Works Engineer, and upon the receipt of such sum, the Corporation and the said Committee will provide such service pipe.

Size of pipes.

25. The Corporation or the said Committee shall in every case determine the size of the pipe to be used in supplying any premises, and also the position in the street in which it is to be laid.

Changes.

26. When any departure from the prescribed rules is permitted in order to accommodate a water taker, the water taker shall be charged with the expense of making the change.

Work on streets.

27. No work of any kind connected with the water services either for the laying of new or the repair of old services shall be permitted to be done upon or under the streets by other than the employees of the Corporation or the said Committee.

Work on private premises.

28. No work shall be done by the Corporation or by the said Committee upon the premises of water takers except the placing of meters, but the Corporation and the said Committee may direct all work to be done in connection with water services, and, if so desired by the water takers may lay the service pipes over all vacant space intervening between the street line and the buildings on the said premises, and may charge therefore as provided in this By-law.

Directions for service laying.

29. Any direction as to the position in which it may be desired to have the service pipe laid, when such direction does not interfere with the requirements of the Corporation or of the said Committee, must be given in writing at the Water Works Office, and the applicant shall be notified of the time at which the service pipe is to be laid.

Alterations at private expense.

30. If any party fail to appear at the time appointed for laying the service pipe the work may be

proceeded with in the ordinary way, and any subsequent alterations shall only be made at the expense of the water taker.

31. In all cases the water taker must show that the pipe laid within his premises is laid in accordance with the requirements of the Corporation and of the said committee—and unless the same is shown to the satisfaction of the Engineer, Inspector or Foreman of the Water Works in charge of the work, connection shall not be made with the street pipe,

Connection to be made only with properly laid pipes.

32. No two premises supplied with water from the Water Works shall be dependent upon one service pipe beyond the street line, but each separate and distinct tenement or premises shall be supplied through a separate pipe provided with proper stop cocks, or other means of cutting off the water.

Separate service for each premises.

33. All service pipes upon the premises of water takers shall be laid a depth of not less than five feet and six inches below the level of the surrounding ground and where they cross or are near other excavations they must be properly protected against settlement.

Depth of service pipes.

34. All persons shall keep their service pipes, stop cocks, and other fixtures on their own premises and from the line of the street, in good order and repair, and protected from frost at their own risk and expense.

Repair of pipes and fixtures.

35. The material employed in the construction of service pipes shall correspond in all particulars with that of a similar kind used by the Corporation or by the said Committee.

Material of pipes.

Plumbers'
work.

36. All plumbers' work in any house, store, office, building or part of a building must be done in a workmanlike manner, with good materials sufficiently strong to resist the pressure of the water, and all taps used for the drawing or shutting off of the water must be approved by the Corporation or the said Committee, or their duly authorized agents or officers; and should any of such work or material be not approved by the Corporation or by the said Committee, their agents or officers, it may and shall be lawful for the said Corporation and the said Committee, their servants and agents to turn off, or refuse to turn on the supply of water, and the same rate shall be charged as if the water was being used on the premises.

Use of water
for building
purposes.

37. No contractor, builder or other person or persons shall use for building purposes of any kind or description any water from any pipe or main of the Water Works, without the permission of the said Corporation or Committee unless the rate fixed by this By-law shall have been paid and all rules made for properly protecting the supply pipes have been observed.

Premises to
be open for
inspection.

38. All officers authorized by the Corporation for that purpose shall have free access at proper hours of the day, and upon reasonable notice given and request made for that purpose to all parts of every building in which water is delivered and consumed.

Remedy of
defects.

39. Inspectors shall make a personal inspection of all pipes and taps used for distributing water in the several buildings throughout the City, and if any are found leaking or defective, or if any unnecessary wast-

ing of water is found to exist, notice will be given to have the defects remedied, and if they are not repaired within twenty-four hours, the water supply will be turned off.

40. No proprietor, tenant, occupant or inmate of any house, store, office, building or part of a building supplied with water from the said Ottawa Water Works shall vend, sell or dispose of the water thereof or give it away or permit such water to be taken or carried away, or use or supply such water to the use or benefit of others or to any other than to his, her or their own use or benefit, or increase the supply of water agreed for with the said Corporation or the said Committee, or wrongfully neglect or improperly waste the water or practise any fraud upon the said Corporation with regard to the water so to be supplied from the said Ottawa Water Works.

Water to be
used only by
persons paying

41. No person or persons shall injure or destroy any of the hydrants or other Water Works property of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

Damage to
property.

42. Hose for street or garden sprinkling and fountains or jets shall not be used except between the hours of 5 a.m. and 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. and 9 p.m. between 1st May and 1st November, and the right is reserved to suspend their use whenever public exigency may require.

Garden hose.

43. No person except the Water Works Engineer or other person or persons authorized by the said Corporation or Committee shall tap or make any connection with the main distributing pipes or turn off or on any service pipe stop-cocks.

Making
connections.

Waste.

44. In the case of any unnecessary quantity of water being used by any party or parties, the said Water Works Engineer or other authorized officer of the Water Works Department may throttle the stop-cocks so that no more than a reasonable quantity can be obtained.

Interference
with hydrants.

45. Hydrants on any street or in the vicinity of any lumber yards shall not be used for watering or for any other purpose by any person, except in cases of fire, unless special written permission is given so to do by the said Corporation or Water Works Committee.

Alteration in
stop-cocks.

46. No person shall in any manner interfere with the service in any street, or make any addition or alteration whatever in or about any stop-cock without the permission of the said Corporation or the said Committee.

By-law to take
effect when
passed.

47. This By-law shall come into force on the day of the final passing thereof.

Prior agree-
ments not to
be affected.

48. Nothing herein contained shall affect, annul or make void any matter or thing done or agreed to be done or any obligation or liability incurred or agreed to be incurred or any prices, rates or rents now due or growing due, under or by virtue of any contracts or any former By-law or By-laws of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, or of the former Water Works Commissioners for said City, or any lien or claim therefor or any remedy to enforce the same, and for all such purposes the said contracts and By-laws are hereby continued.

49. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of *Penalty.* any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements, shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace convicting shall inflict, of not more than twenty dollars, for water works purposes, together with the costs of prosecution therefor; and in default of payment thereof the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non-payment of the fine and costs inflicted for such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the County of Carleton with or without hard labor, and for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Justice or Justices so convicting, not exceeding one month, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa this 10th day of November, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1081.

Entitled "By-Law for the Weighing and Measurement of Coal."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows:—

Public weighing.

1. No person shall, upon or after the sale thereof, in this City deliver any coal from a waggon or other vehicle (except as hereinafter mentioned) or cause the same to be delivered, without first having the same weighed upon one of the City weigh scales in accordance with the provisions of this By-law.

Weigh places.

2. The By-Ward Market Weigh House and Scales; the Wellington Ward Market Weigh House and Scales; a Weigh House and Scales on the west side of the Canal Basin in the vicinity of Slater street; a Weigh House and Scales on the east side of the Rideau Canal in the vicinity of Court street; a Weigh House and Scales at the Union Depot, Chaudiere; a Weigh House and Scales at the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway Depot, Lower Town; and a Weigh House and Scales at the Canada Atlantic Railway Depot, Elgin street, are hereby constituted Weigh Offices and Weigh Scales for the weighing and measuring of coal in the City of Ottawa.

Inspector.

3. The City Council may appoint an officer who shall be known as the "Inspector of Coal Weighing."

Duties of inspector.

(1) It shall be the duty of said Inspector to see to the proper observance of this By-law; and he

shall report to the Market Committee any evasion, violation or infringement of the rules or regulations of said By-law, which shall come under his observation, together with the name or names of the party or parties offending and all such particulars as may be deemed necessary in the interests of the City; he shall have power to collect all fees for coal weighing, and shall be required to deposit the same with the City Treasurer, together with a list of the names of those from whom the said fees have been received, and shall enter in a book or books to be kept for that purpose accurate accounts from day to day of all moneys received, and of all other matters of which accounts ought to be kept, which said book or books shall be at all times open to the inspection of the said City Council or any of the members thereof, and the said book or books shall be the property of the said Corporation; he shall have full superintendence and control of all Corporation coal weighers; he shall instruct the said weighers in the duties to be performed by them, as hereinafter mentioned; and he shall have power to suspend any of such weighers for incompetency, dereliction of duty or any other just cause, until such time as he can report the particulars of the case to the Market Committee, who shall decide in the matter. To guard against fraud or carelessness on the part of any Corporation coal weigher, the Inspector shall have power to re-weigh on any of the Corporation scales, any cart, sleigh or other vehicle containing coal.

4. Each of the said scales shall be placed in charge of a competent person to be appointed by this Council and to be designated "Weigh Master," whose duty it shall be to attend during all reasonable hours

Weigh Master.

at such scales and correctly weigh all coal presented for that purpose, and thereupon give each person having coal weighed a correct stamped certificate or ticket in the form hereto appended, or such other form as may from time to time be authorized by the Council, stating correctly the weight, and bearing his signature.

**Inspector's
surety.**

5. Prior to entering upon the duties of his office, the said Inspector shall give to the Corporation a bond with sufficient sureties in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties.

**Order of
weighing.**

6. The Weigh Master shall, without any unreasonable delay, weigh the several loads of coal brought to the scales under his charge in the order in which they shall be presented.

**Record of
weight.**

7. The Weigh Master shall keep a correct record of all coal weighed by him in a book provided for that purpose, stating the name of the person for whom weighed, the weight and date of weighing; and shall on the first Monday in each month, report to the Inspector the number of loads of coal weighed by him during the preceding month.

**Trading by
officials.**

8. The Inspector or any Weigh Master shall not, directly or indirectly, trade or traffic in coal.

**Correctness of
scales and
weighing.**

9. The said Weigh Masters shall keep their respective weighing scales in proper order, and shall at all times be responsible for their correctness in weighing.

**False
certificates.**

10. No Weigh Master shall wrongly weigh or measure any load of coal presented to him to weigh or measure or give any false certificate for any coal

weighed or measured by him, or be guilty of any fraud in or about such weighing or measuring or in or about the certificate of weight or measurement given therefor.

11. The said Weigh Master shall ascertain the weight of every vehicle used in the carrying of coal at least twice each day, and oftener when required, when such vehicles are so often or oftener used for that purpose, and shall keep a record of such weights in a book provided for that purpose, and all certificates of the weight of coal shall be given in accordance therewith, such certificate shall contain the gross and net weight, the tare, and the number of the vehicle in which the coal was weighed.

Weight of
vehicles.

12. Every person delivering coal in the City from a waggon or other vehicle, or causing the same to be so delivered, shall produce and exhibit or cause to be produced and exhibited, to the purchaser, the ticket or certificate of weight received from the Weigh Master and shall surrender the same to the buyer or cause the same to be surrendered.

Exhibit of
certificates.

13. No person shall obliterate, deface or alter the Weigh Master's ticket denoting the weight of any load or part of a load of coal before delivery to the buyer, or deliver to the buyer any ticket except the one received for the particular load then delivered.

Preservation
of certificates.

14. No person shall deliver or offer to deliver, a less quantity of coal than represented by the Weigh Master's ticket exhibited to the buyer, or abstract before delivery to the purchaser any coal from any load after being weighed, or shall place or have in any load of

Loads to be
delivered as
weighed.

coal any weight or other article or thing or be guilty of any other fraud or device to increase the weight thereof.

**Registry of
vehicles.**

15. The owner of every vehicle used for the conveyance of coal shall procure the same to be properly numbered and registered with one of the said Weigh Masters before employing the same.

Fees.

16. The said Weigh Master shall be entitled to receive for the weighing of coal as aforesaid from the vendor or vendors of the same, the sum of five cents for each load.

Penalty.

17. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof, shall upon conviction thereof, before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar and not more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non-payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 17th day of November, A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.



SCHEDULE (FORM OF CERTIFICATE).

No.

From

Per Carter.

To

..... lbs, ... Coal

Ottawa, ..., 189 .

.....

Weigh Master.

BY-LAW NO. 1082.

Entitled "By-law on Bread."

The Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :

Materials to
be wholesome.

Weight fixed.

Other mater-
ials or weights
prohibited.

1. All bread made for sale or kept or exposed or offered for sale, or delivered upon or after sale, or in supply of any contract in the City of Ottawa, shall be made of wholesome flour or meal, or combination of such with other wholesome materials and no deleterious substance shall be used in the making thereof, and the same shall be in loaves weighing two pounds and four pounds, avordupois weight, respectively, provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed or extended to prevent bakers or other persons from making, selling or offering for sale or delivering biscuits, buns, rolls, crackers or muffins or other fancy cakes commonly made in the trade of less than one pound in weight each.

2. No person shall make for sale, or offer for sale, or deliver upon or after sale, or in supply, or in pursuance of any contract in the said City, any bread in which any deleterious material may be used, or any bread not made of wholesome flour or meal, or the combination of such with other wholesome materials, nor any bread except in loaves weighing two pounds and four pounds weight respectively, nor shall any person sell or offer for sale any bread except by weight.

3. Every baker or vendor of bread shall cause to be **Scales in shops** placed in some conspicuous part of his, her or their bakery or shop in the said City, and on or near the counter therein, a weigh scales, with proper weights or other sufficient balance, and properly adjusted and ready for use at all times in order that all bread sold or offered for sale there may from time to time be weighed, and the vendor shall in all cases weigh upon such scales all bread there sold or delivered by him in the presence of the purchaser or receiver, if requested by him or her to do so.

4. It shall be lawful for the Chief of Police and **Inspection** police constables of the said City and every of them, and for any analyst or other skilled person they or any of them may appoint, at all seasonable hours to enter into, inspect and examine every bakery and baker's shop and other buildings or premises in the City of Ottawa where any bread is or shall be baked, stored or deposited or offered for sale, and to inspect and examine all flour and materials therein intended to be used in the making of bread for sale, and also to examine all bread found therein, and to weigh the same, and also to examine every vehicle and sleigh in which bread may be placed or stored in the said city for the purpose of delivery before and after the sale thereof, and to examine all bread found therein, and to weigh the same and to seize and carry away any bread found under weight or any bread made contrary to the provisions of this By-law, and to prosecute all breaches of this By-law before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or other Justice or Justices of the Peace holding the Police Court in the said city, and on

conviction the offender shall be subject to the penalty hereinafter contained, and all such bread as shall be found deficient in weight or made contrary to the provisions of this By-law shall be seized and forfeited to the use of the Corporation of the said City, in such manner as may be directed by the Police Magistrate, Mayor or other Justice or Justices of the Peace so convicting, and if any unwholesome flour or any deleterious material intended to be used in the making of bread for sale shall be found in any bakery or shop or on the premises thereof, the Chief of Police or other Police Constable shall take away a small sample thereof for the purpose of evidence.

Scales at
Police offices.

5. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Market Committee of the said City to cause to be provided at the expense of the Corporation and kept at the Police Court Office in the said City, proper scales and weights for the weighing of bread under the provisions of the last preceding clause of this By-law, and to cause the same to be kept in order and properly adjusted and ready for use at any time, and it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to inspect, weigh and examine or cause an inspection, weighing and examination to be made under this By-law four times at least in each year, of the bread made for sale, or kept or offered or exposed for sale, in the said City by each vendor or baker, and it shall and may be lawful for the Chief of Police and Police Constables of the said City and every of them to use the scales kept in the bakeries or shops where bread is kept or offered for sale for the weighing of any bread found in any such bakery or shop as the case may be, should he or they or any of them see fit to do so, and it shall also be law-

ful for the said Chief of Police and Police Constables and every of them to procure the assistance of any analyst or other skilled person in the examination as aforesaid under this By-law of such bread and flour and materials intended to be used in the making of bread.

6. Every person making or selling any bread, or having or offering any bread for sale, or for delivery upon or after sale, or in supply of contract, or being in possession or in charge of any bread for sale or delivery within the said City, or of any bakery or shop in the said City, for the making of bread, or of any vehicle or sleigh for the delivery of bread, before or after sale thereof, shall, upon the request of the Chief of Police or any Police Constable or member of the Police Force of the said City, submit to, and permit and assist the inspection, weighing and examination of such bread under this By-law, and also the inspection of his vehicle or sleigh for the delivery of bread, and also his bakery or shop and all bread therein, and also all flour, meal and materials found therein intended to be used in the making of bread for sale, and for that purpose shall open all ways, doors, locks and fastenings in and about the same, and in and about all cupboards, boxes and compartments therein, and no such person or persons as aforesaid shall, nor shall any other person whatsoever in any way thwart, refuse, impede, hinder or prevent any such inspection, weighing and examination of bread, or the inspection of any vehicle or sleigh for the delivery of bread, or any bakery or shop or any flour, meal or other materials therein intended to be used in the making of bread for sale.

Inspection to
be facilitated.

Penalty.

7. Any person or persons guilty of any infraction or breach or non-compliance with any of the requirements of this By-law, shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any other Justice or Justices of the Peace, having authority by law to adjudicate on offences against the By-laws of the said City, forfeit and pay, at the discretion of the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, a penalty not exceeding the sum of fifty dollars, and not less than one dollar, for such offence, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof forthwith, it shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting as aforesaid to issue his or their warrant to levy the said penalty and costs, or costs only, by distress and sale of the offender or offenders' goods and chattels, and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said penalty and costs, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting as aforesaid, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting as aforesaid, not exceeding six months, unless the said penalty and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this 17th day of November, A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.



BY-LAW No. 1083.

Entitled "By-law on Dogs."

The Council of the Corporation, of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows:—

1. The owner, possessor or harbourer of any dog or bitch within the limits of the City of Ottawa, shall pay annually and before the first day of May in each year to the City Treasurer a tax of one dollar for every dog and two dollars for every bitch which he or she shall or may own, possess or harbour within the limits of the said City, and shall also register the same as hereinafter mentioned, provided that dogs and bitches under the age of three months are excepted from the provisions of this By-law.

The annual tax.

2. It shall be the duty of every person who owns, possesses or harbours, or who may hereafter own, possess or harbour any dog or bitch within the said City, immediately on the passage of this By-law and on or before the first day of May in each and every year thereafter, to file in the office of the License Inspector of the said City, some description by which the dog or dogs, bitch or bitches, owned, possessed or harboured by him or her, may be readily identified and known, together with the name and address of the owner, possessor or harbourer thereof, and upon payment to the City Treasurer of the tax by this By-law

Registry.

imposed and upon delivering to the License Inspector the said description, it shall be the duty of the License Inspector to register the same, and to furnish the owner, possessor or harbourer of such dog or bitch as aforesaid with a certificate containing the description of the dog or bitch, the name of the owner and the number of such registry, which certificate shall have full force and effect as a license to own, harbour or possess such dog or bitch, up to and inclusive of the first day of May next after the date of such certificate, and also with a metallic plate on which shall be inscribed the letters "C.T.P." (City Tax Paid), and the figures indicating the year for which such tax has been paid, and the number corresponding with the number under which such dog or bitch is for the time being registered in the books of the Inspector of Licenses, provided however, that any certificate already granted by the City Clerk for the present year for any dog or bitch shall be valid up to the first day of May next, but no longer.

Wrongful
description.

3. No person shall register a bitch as a male dog, or wilfully give to the License Inspector a wrong description of the dog or bitch which he or she requires to be registered and licensed.

Plates not
transferable.

4. No person shall use any such metal plate or attach the same to a collar for any other dog or bitch except for the licensed dog or bitch for which the same was furnished as aforesaid.

Tax payable
before registration.

5. The Inspector of Licenses shall not register any such dog or bitch unless the person applying to have the same registered shall have first filed in his office

a description of such dog or bitch as aforesaid, and shall have paid the tax imposed by said Section One, and shall procure the receipt of the City Treasurer therefor.

6. It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Licenses to keep a book in which he shall record the name of the owner of every dog and bitch registered under the provisions of this By-law, the date of such registration, the description of the dog or bitch, the registration number and the amount of the tax paid; and it shall be the duty of the Inspector of Licenses to make a monthly return to the License Committee or to the City Council showing the number of dogs and bitches licensed, and the names of the owners thereof.

Inspector's
register.

7. The Inspector of Licenses shall perform the duties imposed upon him by the provisions of this By-law relating to dogs under the supervision and direction of the License Committee.

Duties of
Inspector.

8. No person shall suffer or permit any dog or bitch not securely muzzled, of which he is the owner, possessor or harbourer, to run at large within the said City if such dog or bitch is of a vicious or ferocious disposition or accustomed to snap at or bite mankind.

Vicious dogs.

9. No person shall, after the date hereof, suffer or permit any dog or bitch of which he is the owner, possessor or harbourer, to run at large within the said City, unless the yearly tax has been paid therefor, and the same has been duly registered as aforesaid.

Unlicensed
dogs.

10. No person shall, without the consent of the owner, harbourer or caretaker, remove any such metal plate from any licensed dog or bitch.

Removal of
tax plates.

**Bitch or slut
in heat.**

11. No person shall suffer or permit any bitch or slut, owned, possessed or harboured by him or her to be at large within the said City while in heat.

**Muzzling upon
proclamation.**

12. No person shall suffer or permit any dog or bitch of which he or she is the owner, possessor or harbourer to run at large within the said City during such period as shall be prescribed in any proclamation issued under the authority of this By-law, unless such dog or bitch shall be securely muzzled by a good, strong and substantial muzzle.

Proclamations.

13. The Mayor, at any time when he is authorized so to do by a resolution of the Council, may issue his proclamation declaring that no dog or bitch shall be permitted to run at large within the said City during such period as shall be determined by the Council and named in such proclamation, unless such dog or bitch shall be securely muzzled as aforesaid, and notice of such proclamation shall be given by advertisement and posters before the same goes into effect.

Impounding.

14. Any Police Constable of the said City of Ottawa or other person authorized for that purpose by the Mayor, Police Magistrate or Chief of Police, may seize and deliver to one of the Pound Keepers of the City any dog found running at large in said City elsewhere than on the premises of the owner, possessor or harbourer thereof, contrary to the provisions of this By-law; and it shall be the duty of the Pound Keeper to whom the same shall be delivered to impound such dog, and to supply it with food and water while impounded, and in case it shall not be reclaimed as here-

inafter provided, within eight days after it shall have been delivered to the Pound Keeper, it shall be the duty of the Pound Keeper to kill such dog, but any dog known to be rabid which shall be found at large shall be immediately killed.

15. No person or persons shall molest, interrupt, hinder or prevent any Police Constable or Pound-keeper of the said City in the discharge of the duties herein prescribed and imposed upon him. Interference with officers.

16. The owner, possessor or harbourer of any dog or bitch impounded under said Section Fourteen may reclaim his dog or bitch within eight days after the same has been impounded on making application therefor to the Pound Keeper, on proving ownership, and paying to the said Pound Keeper the sum of one dollar, one-half of which shall be retained by the Pound Keeper for his own use, and the other half shall be paid by him to the City Treasurer for the use of the said Corporation. Reclaiming from pound.

17. It shall be the duty of every Pound Keeper to enter in his Pound Book a description of all dogs and bitches delivered to or impounded by him, and to make a monthly return thereof and of all monies received on account thereof to the City Treasurer, or oftener if required. Pound keeper's register.

18. The City Treasurer shall keep a separate account of all monies received under this By-law and of the expenses connected therewith, and the balance, if any, shall be annually transferred to the credit of the annual revenue account. Revenue and expenses under By-law.

19. Any person or persons guilty of any infraction or breach or non-compliance with any of the require- Penalty.

Penalty.

ments of this By-law, shall upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or any other Justice or Justices of the Peace, having authority by law to adjudicate on offences against the By-laws of the said City, forfeit and pay at the discretion of the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, a penalty not exceeding the sum of fifty dollars, and not less than one dollar, for such offence, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof forthwith, it shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting as aforesaid to issue his or their warrant to levy the said penalty and costs, or costs only, by distress and sale of the offender or offenders' goods and chattels, and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said penalty and costs, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting as aforesaid, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting as aforesaid not exceeding six months, unless the said penalty and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa, this 17th day of November, A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.



HEALTH BY-LAW.

In force in every Municipality till altered by the Municipal Council.

1. It shall be the duty of the Medical Health Officer Duty of medical health officer. to assist and advise the Board and its officers, in matters relating to public health, and to superintend, under the direction of the Board, the enforcement and observance, within this municipality, of health by-laws or regulations, and of Public Health Acts, and of any other sanitary laws, and, if thought advisable by the Board of School Trustees, to act as Medical Inspector of Schools, as well as advisory officer in matters pertaining to school hygiene, and to perform such other duties and lawful acts for the preservation of the public health as may in his opinion be necessary, or as may be required by the Board of Health. He shall also present to this Board, before the 15th day of November in each year, a full report upon the sanitary condition of the district.

2. The Sanitary Inspector, besides performing the duties hereafter indicated by this By-law as belonging specially to him, shall assist the Medical Health Officer and perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board of Health or its chairman. Duty of Sanitary Inspector.

3. The chairman of the Board of Health shall, before the 1st day of December in each year, present to the Municipal Council or Municipal Councils, comprised within this district, a report containing a detail. Chairman of Board of Health to report to Council.

ed statement of the work of the Board during the year, and the report of the sanitary condition of the Municipality, as rendered to the Board by the Medical Health Officer. A copy of each such report shall be transmitted by the secretary to the secretary of the Provincial Board of Health.

Duty of Sanitary Inspector as to lands, etc.

4. No person shall within this municipality suffer the accumulation upon his premises, or deposit, or permit the deposit, upon any lot belonging to him, of anything which may endanger the public health, or deposit upon, on or into, any street, square, lane, by-way, wharf, dock, slip, lake, pond, bank, harbour, river, stream, sewer, or water, any manure or other refuse, or vegetable or animal matter, or other filth.

Deposits endangering public health forbidden.

5. It shall be the duty of the Sanitary Inspector, to keep a vigilant supervision over all streets, lanes, by-ways, lots or premises, upon which any such accumulation as aforesaid may be found, and at once to notify the parties who own or occupy such lots or premises, or who either personally or through their employees have deposited such manure, refuse matter, dirt, or filth, in any street, lane, or by-way, to cleanse the same, and to remove what is found thereon; such parties shall forthwith remove the same, and if the same be not removed within twenty-four hours after such notification, the Inspector may prosecute the parties so offending, and he may also cause the same to be removed at the expense of the person or persons so offending. He shall also inspect at intervals, as directed by the Board of Health, all premises occupied by persons residing within its jurisdiction, and shall report to the Board each and every case of violation of any of the

provisions of this By-law, or of any other regulations for the preservation of the public health, and shall also report every case of refusal to permit him to make such inspection.

6. Whenever it shall appear to the Board, or to any of its officers, that it is necessary for the preservation of the public health, or for the abatement of anything dangerous to the public health, or whenever they or he shall have received a notice signed by one or more inhabitant householders of this municipality, stating the condition of any building in the municipality to be so filthy as to be dangerous to the public health, or that upon any premises in the municipality there is any foul or offensive ditch, gutter, drain, privy, cess-pool, ash-pit, or cellar, kept or constructed so as to be dangerous or injurious to the public health, or that upon any such premises an accumulation of dung, manure, offal, filth, refuse, stagnant water, or other matter, or thing, is kept so as to be dangerous or injurious as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the Sanitary Inspector to enter such buildings or premises for the purpose of examining the same, and, if necessary, he shall order the removal of such matter or thing as aforesaid. If the occupant or proprietor, or his lawful agent or representative, having charge or control of such premises, after having had twenty-four hours' notice from any such officer of the Board of Health to remove or abate such matter or thing as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to remove or abate the same, he shall be subject to the penalties imposed under section 18 of this By-law.

Examination
of buildings or
premises by
Sanitary In-
spectors.

7. If the Board is satisfied upon due examination, Notices to put
that a cellar, room, tenement, or building within its premises in
proper sani-

tary condition
or to quit same.

jurisdiction, occupied as a dwelling-place, has become by reason of the number of occupants, want of cleanliness, the existence therein of a contagious or infectious disease, or other cause, unfit for such purpose, or that it has become a nuisance, or in any way dangerous to the health of the occupants, or of the public, they may issue a notice in writing to such occupants, or any of them, requiring the said premises to be put in proper sanitary condition, or if they see fit, requiring the occupants to quit the premises within such time as the Board may deem reasonable. If the persons so notified, or any of them, neglect or refuse to comply with the terms of the notice, every person so offending shall be liable to the penalties imposed by section 18 of this By-law, and the Board may cause the premises to be properly cleansed at the expense of the owners or occupants, or may remove the occupants forcibly and close up the premises, and the same shall not again be occupied as a dwelling-place until put into proper sanitary condition.

Distance of
slaughter-
house, etc.

8. No proprietor or tenant of any shop, house or outhouse, shall, nor shall any butcher or other person, use any such house, shop or outhouse at any time as a slaughter-house or for the purpose of slaughtering any animals therein, unless such shop, house or outhouse be distant not less than two hundred yards from any dwelling house, and distant not less than seventy yards from any public street.

Inspection of
slaughter-
house.

9. All slaughter-houses within this municipality shall be subject to regular inspection under the direction of the Board of Health; and no person shall keep any slaughter house unless the permission in writing

of the Board for the keeping of such slaughter-house has been first obtained, and remains unrevoked. Such permission shall be granted, after approval of such premises upon inspection, subject to the condition that the said houses shall be so kept as not to impair the health of persons residing in their vicinity, and upon such condition being broken the said permission may be revoked by the Board ; and all animals to be slaughtered, and all fresh meat exposed for sale in this municipality shall be subject to like inspection.

10. All milch cows and cow byres, and all dairies or other places in which milk is sold or kept for general use, and all cheese-factories and creameries shall be subject to regular inspection under the direction of the said Board ; and the proprietors shall be required to obtain permission in writing from the Board, to keep such dairy or other place in which milk is sold or kept as aforesaid, or to keep a cheese-factory or creamery, and the same shall not be kept by anyone without such permission, which shall be granted after approval of such premises upon inspection, subject to the condition that all such places as aforesaid are so kept and conducted that the milk shall not contain any matter or thing liable to produce disease either by reason of adulteration, contamination with sewage, absorption of disease germs, infection of cows, or any other generally recognized cause, and upon such condition being broken the said permission may be revoked by the Board.

Inspection of
cow byres,
cheese fac-
tories and
creameries.

11. No person shall offer for sale as food within this municipality any diseased animal, or any meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, milk, or other article of food

Sale of dis-
eased food.

which, by reason of disease, adulteration, impurity or any other cause shall be unfit for use.

Supply of
drinking
water.

12. It shall be the duty of the owner of every house within this municipality to provide for the occupants of the same a sufficient supply of wholesome drinking water; and in case the occupant or occupants of any such house is or are not satisfied with the wholesomeness or sufficiency of such supply, he or they may apply to the Board of Health to determine as to the same; and if the supply be sufficient and wholesome, then the expenses incident to such determination shall be paid by the said occupant or occupants, and if not, then they shall be paid by the owner; and in either case the said charges shall be recoverable in the same manner as municipal taxes.

Wells to be
cleaned out,
etc.

13. All wells in this municipality which are in use, whether such wells are public or private, shall be cleaned out before the 1st day of July in each year, and in case the Board of Health certifies that any well should be filled up, such well shall be forthwith filled up by the owner of the premises.

Rules respect-
ing disposal of
sewage and
refuse.

14. The following code of rules and regulations for the disposal of sewage and refuse shall constitute a part of this By-law, and any person or persons violating or neglecting any of the said rules and regulations shall be liable to the fines and penalties imposed by section 18 of this By-law.

Details of es-
tablishment of
privy vaults,
e. c., to be ap-
proved of by
Medical
Health Officer.

RULE 1.—No privy-vault, cess-pool or reservoir into which a privy, water-closet, stable or sink is drained, shall be established until the details of such establishment shall have been submitted to and obtained the

approval in writing of the Medical Health Officer, who shall, from time to time, determine with the approbation of the Board, the method of disposal of excreta, sewage and other refuse, to be adopted within the district.

RULE 2.—Earth privies or earth closets without a vault below the surface of the ground do not come within Rule 1, but sufficient dry earth, wood-ashes or coal-ashes to absorb all the fluid parts of the deposit must be thrown upon the contents of such earth privies and closets daily; the contents when removed from the closet must be placed in a shed or box with rain-proof cover, and removed from the premises at least once a year on or before the 15th day of May.

Time deposits
to be removed.

RULE 3.—If the exigencies or circumstances of the municipality require that privy-vaults, cess-pools or reservoirs shall be allowed in accordance with Rule 1, they shall be cleaned out at least once a year, on or before the 15th day of May, and from the 15th day of May to the 1st day of November in each year they shall be thoroughly disinfected by adding to the contents of the vault, cess-pool or reservoir, once a month, not less than two pounds of sulphate of copper, dissolved in two pailfuls of water, or other suitable disinfectant.

Cleaning out
and disinfect-
ing privy
vaults etc.

RULE 4.—Within the limits of this municipality no night-soil or contents of any cess-pool shall be removed unless previously deodorized as above, and during its transportation the material shall be covered with a layer of fresh earth, except the removal shall have been by some odourless excavating process.

Deodorization
before re-
moval.

Time for removal of decayed animal or vegetable matter.

RULE 5.—All putrid and decaying animal or vegetable matter must be removed from all cellars, buildings, out-buildings and yards on or before the 15th day of May in each year.

Time for removal of garbage.

RULE 6.—Every householder and every hotel and restaurant-keeper or other person shall dispose of all garbage, for the disposal of which he is responsible, either by burning the same or by placing it in a proper covered receptacle for swill and house offal, the contents of which shall, between the 15th day of May and the 1st day of November, be regularly removed as often as twice a week.

Hogs.

RULE 7.—Between the 15th day of May and the 1st day of November, no hog shall be kept within the limits of this municipality, except in pens seventy feet from any house, with floors kept free from standing water and regularly cleansed and disinfected.

Livery stable.

RULE 8.—The keeper of every livery or other stable shall keep his stable and stable-yard clean, and shall not permit, between the 15th day of May and the 1st day of November, more than two waggon-loads of manure to accumulate in or near the same at any one time, except by permission of the Board of Health.

House construction.

15. The following regulations regarding the construction of houses shall be in force within this municipality :

Soil of building sites to be disinfected.

RULE 1.—No house shall be built in or upon any site, the soil of which has been made up of any refuse, unless such soil shall have been removed from such site, and the site disinfected, or unless the said soil shall have been covered with a layer of charcoal, cov-

ered by a layer of concrete at least six inches thick and of such additional thickness as may be requisite under the circumstances to prevent the escape of gases into such proposed house.

RULE 2.—The drain of every house which may be connected with a sewer or cess-pool shall be ventilated by means of a pipe extending upward from the highest point of the main soil or waste-pipe, and also by a pipe carried upward from the drain outside the walls of the house according to the principles shewn in the appended diagram. These pipes shall be of the same dimensions as the said main soil or waste-pipe, and shall be constructed of the same material or of stout galvanized iron, and no trap shall intervene between the said ventilating pipes. In case a trap shall intervene between the sewer or cess-pool, and the ventilating pipes already described, then a four-inch ventilating pipe of the same material as above described shall be carried from a point between such trap and the sewer. All such ventilating pipes shall be carried above the roof of the said house, and shall open above at points sufficiently remote from every window, door, sky-light, chimney or other opening leading into any house.

Ventilation of drains, etc.

No pipe carrying air or gas from any drain or soil-pipe shall be connected with any chimney in a dwelling-house, unless the same be a furnace chimney used exclusively for the purpose of ventilating such soil-pipe or drain.

RULE 3.—Every house-drain shall be constructed of vitrified earthenware or iron pipe ; and every soil and waste-pipe, of iron pipe rendered impervious to gas or liquids, the joints thereof being run with lead and

Description of drain pipes.

caulked, or of lead pipe weighing at least 6 lbs. to the square foot; and the waste pipe from every closet, sink, tub, wash-basin, safe or other service shall have as near as may be to the point of junction with such service a trap so constructed, vented and furnished, that it shall at no time allow of the passage of gas into such house. All joints shall be so constructed as to prevent gas escaping through them.

Certain closets prohibited.

RULE 4.—The construction of any closet or other convenience which shall allow of the escape into the house of air or gas which has been confined in any part of it or from the drain or soil pipe, is hereby prohibited.

Refrigerator waste.

RULE 5.—No refrigerator waste shall be allowed to connect with any drain.

Pipes supplying water to closets.

RULE 6.—No pipe supplying water directly to a water-closet or urinal, shall be connected with the pipe supplying water for drinking purposes.

Plumbing and drainage plans to be filed.

16. Every person who erects, or causes to be erected any building shall, within two weeks of the completion thereof, deposit in the Registry Office of the Registry Division in which the building is situated, plans of the drainage and plumbing of the same as executed; and in the case of any alteration of any such plumbing or drainage, it shall be the duty of the owner of the house within two weeks of the making of the alteration, to deposit in the same manner the plan and record of any such alteration; if such alteration is made by a tenant it shall be the duty of the tenant or lessee to deposit or cause to be deposited the plan and record of such alteration.

17. The following rules for preventing the spread of infectious and contagious diseases shall constitute a part of this By-law:—

Rules respecting infectious and contagious diseases.

RULE 1.—The Medical Health Officer (or secretary of the Local Board of Health) shall provide each medical practitioner, practising within this municipality, with blank forms on which to report to the said Medical Health Officer (or secretary) any case of diphtheria, small-pox, scarlet fever, cholera, typhoid fever, measles, whooping-cough or other disease dangerous to the public health; and, also, with other blank forms on which to report death or recovery from any such disease.

Duties of medical health officer.

RULE 2.—All such forms shall be so printed, gummed and folded that they may be readily sealed, without the use of an envelope, so as to keep them from perusal until opened by the Medical Health Officer (or secretary).

Forms, kind of.

RULE 3.—Said blanks shall be in accordance with the following forms:—

Blank forms.

Report of Infectious Disease.

Christian name and surname of patient :

Age of patient :

Locality (giving street, number of house or lot), where patient is :

Name of disease :

Name of school attended by children from that house :

Measures employed for isolation and disinfection :

(Signature of physician):

.....

Report of Death or Recovery from Infectious Disease.

Christian name and surname of patient :

Locality (giving street, number of house or lot), where
patient is :

Name of disease :

How long sick :

Whether dead or recovered :

Means of disinfection employed, and when employed :
(Signature of physician) :

.....

Notice of
disease to be
posted up.

RULE 4.—The Medical Health Officer (or secretary), within six hours after he shall have received a notice of the existence of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, cholera, or whooping-cough, in any house, shall affix or cause to be affixed by the head of the household, or by some other person, near the entrance of such house a card at least nine inches wide and twelve inches long, stating that such disease exists in the said house, and stating the penalty for removal of such card without the permission of the Medical Health Officer or Board of Health.

Not to be
removed.

RULE 5.—No person shall remove such card without the permission of the Board of Health or one of its officers.

Animals
affected.

RULE 6.—No animal affected with an infectious or contagious disease shall be brought or kept within this municipality, except by permission of the Board of Health.

Penalties.

18. Any person who violates sections 4, 6, 7, 9 or 11 of this By-law, or Rule 1 of section 15, or Rule 5

or 6 of section 17, shall be liable for every such offence **Penalties.** to a penalty of not less than \$5 nor more than \$50, in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted if the convicting Justices or Magistrate see fit to impose the same. Any person who violates any other provision of this By-law shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding twenty dollars, in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted if the convicting Justices or Magistrate see fit to impose the same. Every such penalty may be recovered by any person before any two Justices or a Police Magistrate having jurisdiction in the municipality, and shall be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, with the costs of such distress and sale, by warrant under the hands and seals of the Justices, or the hand and seal of the Police Magistrate, before whom the same are recovered, or under the hands and seals of any other two Justices having jurisdiction in the municipality, and in default of sufficient distress the said Justices or Magistrate may commit the offender to the common gaol or to any lock-up or house of correction in the said municipality for any time not exceeding fourteen days, with or without hard labour, unless the amount imposed be sooner paid.

SCHEDULE C.

(Section 25.)

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Take notice that by virtue of *The Public Health Act*, and the regulations made thereunder, possession has been taken, (*or obtained, as the case may be*) of the following land (*or "building," as the case may be*), namely :

(Reasonable Description.)

And further take notice that such land (*or building*) will be occupied and used for the purposes of the said Act and regulations from and after the date hereof, for a period of or such other time as may, in the discretion of the undersigned, be necessary.

Dated, etc.

BY-LAW No. 1084.

Entitled "A By-Law respecting the Public Health Act."

Whereas it is expedient to amend the provisions of the By-law appended to the Public Health Act so far as the same are in force in this municipality ;

Be it therefore enacted by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa :—

1. The said By-law is hereby declared to be in force in the City of Ottawa as hereby amended, and the following sub-sections shall be added and read as part of the said By-law after section six thereof.

Amendment to Health Act.

(a) Every dwelling house, shop, tenement, public building and any building used for the purpose of manufacture, trade or business, shall be provided with a water closet or privy by the owner or person having charge, or being in occupation thereof, and every such privy shall be placed and constructed and always kept conformably to the rules hereinafter prescribed.

Water closets or privies.

(b) Every privy hereafter built in the City of Ottawa shall be erected and placed in rear of the premises for which it is to be used, and not nearer than three feet to any street or lane or public ground or to the land of any adjoining owner, and not nearer than six feet to any dwelling or public building or any building in which any person may or may be intended to be employed in any manufacture, trade or business, and not nearer than twenty feet to any well or

Location.

Access for
cleaning.

Roof.

Floor.

Pit.

spring of water used or likely to be used for drinking or domestic purposes, and every such privy hereafter built shall be constructed and maintained by the owner or occupant thereof in such a manner and in such a position as to afford ready means of access to such privy for the purpose of cleaning and disinfecting the same, and removing filth therefrom, and to admit of all filth being removed from such privy and from the premises to which such privy belongs, without being carried through any dwelling house or public building or any other building in which any person may be or may be intended to be employed in any manufacture, trade or business, and every such privy shall be covered over with a water-tight roof, so as to prevent the inside thereof, or any part thereof, becoming wet by snow or rain, and shall have sufficient opening for ventilation, as near to the top as practicable, and communicating with the external air, and subject in all cases to the approval of the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, and the floor of every such privy shall be in every part thereof not less than six inches above the level of the surface of the ground adjoining such privy, and so that such floor shall have a fall or inclination towards the door of such privy of half an inch to the foot; and under every such privy shall be placed a pit or receptacle, sunk at least two feet under the ground and made of such material as to prevent any absorption by any part of such pit or receptacle of any filth deposited therein, or any escape by leakage or otherwise of any part of the contents of such pit or receptacle, and the same shall be so constructed as to prevent the flow of surface water therein, and so as to be readily accessi-

ble at all times for the purposes aforesaid, and no part of the space under the seat of any privy or any part of any pit or receptacle for filth or in connection with such privy shall communicate with any drain, nor shall the contents of the pit or receptacle under the seat at any time be allowed to overflow or to spread over the seat or floor of such privy, or over the adjoining land, and the entrance to every such privy shall be so located Entrance. and constructed as not to face towards or be in view of any public street, lane, thoroughfare or public ground, and shall have a suitable door thereto whenever such entrance faces or is in view of any dwelling house or any public building or any building used for any manufacture, trade or business.

(c) Every owner or occupant of any privy already built shall erect, place, make and maintain the same in all respects conformably to the rules and directions aforesaid whenever he may be required so to do by notice in writing, signed by the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, giving the particulars of the changes, alterations or additions required to be made, and if such owner or occupant so notified as aforesaid shall make default in complying with any such notice for the period of six days after the service of such notice, he shall be liable to the penalties hereinafter prescribed, and every subsequent failure or neglect for six days after the service of any and every subsequent notice shall be deemed a new and subsequent offence, and shall render the owner or occupant as aforesaid so notified and making default, liable again to the penalties hereinafter prescribed.

Alterations
after notification.

Contractors for
cleaning.

(d) The City Council shall, from time to time, appoint one or more persons herein called "the contractor," for the cleaning of privies and the removing of night soil in the City of Ottawa, and shall also settle upon the rate of charges for such work which rate shall be the lowest sums for which persons can, after public competition, be procured to do such work.

Duties.

(e) It shall be the duty of such contractors,—

To provide proper
apparatus.

(1) To provide themselves with such apparatus as shall be approved of by the Local Board of Health or City Council and to give such security to and enter into such agreements with the City Council for the performance of their duties as may be required.

To clean as
required.

(2) To cause to be well and effectually cleaned at the expense of the owner or occupant, every privy or vault which they may be required in writing to clean by the owners or occupants thereof, or by the Sanitary Inspector or any other officers of the Local Board of Health.

Cleaning with-
out owner's
direction.

(f) The Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may authorize the contractors or any of them to clean at the expense of the owner or occupant, any privy vaults which may require cleaning, if the owner or occupant should refuse or neglect to clean the same after receiving from the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector twenty-four hours notice to do so.

Fees recover-
able for s^c. 10.

(g) Every owner or occupant of a privy cleaned by a contractor at the request of such owner or occupant or at the request of the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, shall pay to such contractor and such con-

tractor shall be entitled to demand and receive from the owner or occupant of such privy, that such contractor may clean at the request of the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, the expense of such cleaning, to be ascertained by the Sanitary Inspector or some other officer of the Board of Health appointed for that purpose, according to the amount of work done and measured by such officer, at the rate then in force and fixed by the City Council for the doing of such work, and after the performance of every such work it shall be the duty of the officer appointed for that purpose to measure the quantity of work done, and to furnish the parties whose privies have been cleaned with a certificate signed by him, of the amount of work done and the charges therefor, according to the rate fixed by the City Council and then in force.

(h) No contractor or person engaged in the business of cleaning privies or removing night soil under the provisions of this By-law, shall charge for, demand or receive any greater sum than what is justly due for the work actually done according to the rates then in force as certified by the proper officer in that behalf. **Overcharge.**

(i) No person shall give a wrong or false certificate of the work actually done or of the amount properly due therefor, nor shall any person alter or change any such certificate signed by the proper officer in that behalf, or tender or make use of any false or wrong certificate when demanding payment for work done under this By-law, and should any contractor make a demand for any sum in excess of what he may be justly entitled to according to the certificate of the proper **Certificates.**

officer in that behalf, or should he procure or use any false or wrong or altered certificate he shall, besides being liable to the penalties hereinafter prescribed, forfeit all right to enforce payment by summary proceedings under this By-law, of the amount of any such charges or expenses referred to in such false, wrong or altered certificate.

Cleaning by
other than pub-
lic contractors.

(j) No person except contractors appointed by the City Council shall engage in the business of privy cleaning, or of removing night soil over any street, lane or public place within the limits of the City unless he shall have first submitted his appliances for carrying on his business for the inspection and approval of the Local Board of Health, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Medical Health Officer of compliance with the regulations contained in this By-law, and of any other regulations prescribed by the City Council and Local Board of Health, or either of them, with respect to the removal of night soil and the cleaning of privies.

Lawful hours.

(k) No person shall remove or cause to be removed any night soil or other contents from any privy vault or cesspool, or draw or carry any night soil or other contents of any privy vault or cesspool through any of the streets, lanes or other thoroughfares in the City except the same be done by means of the odourless excavator or other means approved of by the Local Board of Health.

Express
authorization
required.

(l) No person shall remove or carry in or through the streets, squares, courts, lanes, avenues, alleys, or public places of the City any swill, house-dirt, or house

offal (animal or vegetable) or any offensive matter or refuse substances from any of the dwelling houses or other places in the City, unless such persons so removing or carrying the same and the mode in which the same shall be removed and carried, shall have been expressly authorized by the City Council or Local Board of Health, and upon such terms and conditions and at such times as the City Council or the said Board may have determined.

(m) Books shall be kept at the Health Office or other convenient place under the charge of the Medical Health Officer, in which shall be entered complaints relating to nuisances, and applications for opening and cleansing privy vaults, and all such applications shall receive attention in the order in which they are made as far as practicable. Complaint and order book.

(n) No person shall cut, procure or sell any ice intended to be used or sold in the City of Ottawa, except at such place or places as may from time to time be approved of by the regulations of the Local Board of Health of the said City, nor shall any one sell or deliver within the said City, any ice which has been cut, procured or stored at any place or places not approved of by the regulations of the said Local Board of Health. Ice cutting.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of the foregoing amendments of said By-law shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding twenty dollars in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted if the convicting Justices or Magistrate Penalty.

Penalty.

sees fit to impose the same, and such penalty may be recovered by any person and enforced in the manner set forth in the last twelve lines of section eighteen of the said By-law, which said twelve lines shall be read with and form part of this section.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this 21st day of November, A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.



may be
manner
seen of
e read

ity of

T,
Mayor.

BY-LAW No. 1085.

Entitled "By-Law respecting Fire Department and Fires.

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows :—

COMMITTEE ON FIRE AND LIGHT.

1. The Standing Committee on Fire and Light shall have, subject to the orders and resolutions of the City Council, the management and control of the Fire Department and shall have full power and authority over its organization and government, and shall have control of the buildings, engine houses, engines, hose, hose-carts, trucks, ladders, horses, apparatus, equipments, telegraph alarms and line, and all other property and furniture belonging to the Department.

Fire and Light
Committee to
have control.

2. The said Committee shall have power from time to time to make such rules and regulations as they may consider necessary for the care and protection of all property belonging to the Fire Department; for determining the qualification and duties of all persons appointed to office or membership in the said Department; for imposing reasonable fines and forfeitures upon and suspending and dismissing the officers and members; and generally, for the government and good order of the Department, the discipline of its officers and members, and for the management and extinguishment of fires occurring within the City, but no

To make rules
and regulations

Approval of Council.

such rules or regulations shall have any force or effect until they have been submitted to and approved of by the City Council.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.**Officers and members.**

3. The Fire Department shall consist of a Chief, a Deputy Chief, a Secretary, a Guardian for each fire station, a Superintendent and an Assistant-Superintendent of the Fire Alarm Telegraph, and such other officers and members as may from time to time be appointed by the Standing Committee on Fire and Light and, approved of by the City Council, but no person under the age of twenty-one years shall be appointed as an officer or member of the Fire Department.

Register.

4. The names of all the members of the Fire Department, with the dates of their admission to, and the dates of their leaving the Department, shall be enrolled by the secretary in a register to be kept by him for that purpose, which register shall contain any other particulars that the Committee may deem expedient or necessary.

Certificate of enrolment.

5. Upon the enrolment of any person as a member of the Department the secretary shall give such person a certificate that he is so enrolled, which certificate shall contain the date of his admission and such other particulars as the Committee may consider necessary and expedient.

Appointments.

6. The officers of the Fire Department shall be appointed by the City Council, and all other members of the Department shall be appointed by, and may be removed from office by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Council.

7. The salary or remuneration of all officers and ^{Pay.} members in or connected with the Fire Department shall be determined by the Committee subject to the approval of the Council.

8. There shall be deducted from the pay of every ^{Deductions.} officer and other member for absence from duty, for want of prompt attendance in case of fire or of an alarm of fire, such ^{sums} as the Chief or other officer for the time being in charge of the Fire Department may consider proper, and no member or officer shall be entitled to claim, nor shall the Corporation be bound to pay any sum so deducted unless the Fire and Light Committee should otherwise order.

9. Every officer and member of the Fire Department shall only hold office during the pleasure of the ^{Tenure of office.} Fire and Light Committee, subject to the approval of the Council, and in case of dismissal shall only be entitled to pay up to the time of such dismissal, less any sum deducted therefrom under or by virtue of the provisions of this By-law.

10. In addition to such duties as may be prescribed ^{Duties.} by law or by the By-laws of the City, or by any resolution of the Council or of the said Committee, the following shall be the duties of the several officers of the Department hereinafter mentioned :—

THE CHIEF.

11. It shall be the duty of the Chief of the Fire De- ^{Chief.} partment :—

(1) To keep an accurate record, in convenient form ^{Record of fires.} for reference, of all fires occurring in the City, and

operations thereat or elsewhere when called out of the City.

Attendance at fires.

(2) To attend fires, and make such regulations and arrangements that, in the event of his absence, the Deputy Chief or one of the guardians shall be present.

Unnecessary damage by fire or water.

(3) To see that all fires are extinguished with the least possible damage to life and property, and to prevent unnecessary damage by water.

Cause of fires.

(4) To inquire into and investigate the cause of all fires that may occur in the City as soon as possible after they occur and report to the Committee the result of his investigation.

Inefficient members.

(5) To promptly report in writing to the Committee any officer or member of the department who, by reason of age, disease, accident or incompetency, does not, or cannot fully, energetically, promptly and properly perform his duties.

Insubordination.

(6) To summarily suspend from pay and duty any person under his command guilty of insubordination, or for any flagrant violation of law, rule, regulation, command or direction, and to report the case at once to the Chairman of the Committee.

Enforcement of rules.

(7) To see that all laws, rules, regulations, orders and directions for the government of the Department are promptly, cheerfully and implicitly enforced and obeyed and that all derelictions or transgressions that may come to his knowledge are promptly investigated and reported to the Committee.

Annual report.

(8) To report to the Council annually, or oftener if so required by the Committee, or if in his opinion it is necessary :—

(i) The number and efficiency of the officers and members of the department under his control ; Officers and members.

(ii) The number and location of the fire stations ; Fire stations.

(iii) The condition and sufficiency of the buildings, engine houses, engines, hose, hose-carts, trucks, ladders, horses, telegraph alarms or other apparatus or property under his charge or belonging to the Department ; Extinguishing apparatus.

(iv) The sufficiency of the apparatus and means at his command for guarding against, giving alarms of or extinguishing fires ; Protective apparatus.

(v) The number of fires and alarms of fire that have occurred since his last report ; Number of alarms.

(vi) The extent and damage, as near as can be ascertained, of all fires ; Extent of damage.

(vii) The description of buildings destroyed, and the names of the owners ; Buildings destroyed and owners.

(viii) The total amount of insurance on all buildings and goods injured by fire, and the actual amount paid ; Insurance.

(ix) The nature and occasion of all accidents resulting from fires, and of all accidents of whatsoever nature that may happen to members of the Department. Accidents.

(9) From time to time to make such recommendations and suggestions to the Council and the Committee as in his opinion would improve and best promote the efficiency of the Department. Recommendations.

DEPUTY CHIEF.

12. The Deputy Chief shall be the second senior officer of the Department, and shall be subject to and Deputy Chief.

obey all orders of the Chief. In the absence of the Chief he shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of the Chief.

THE SECRETARY.

Secretary. **13.** Until a secretary is appointed and during any vacancy in the office the Chief or other senior officer of the Department for the time being shall act as secretary, and perform all the duties of secretary as defined by this By-law.

Duties. **14.** It shall be the duty of the Secretary :—

Keep minutes, etc. (1) To attend all meetings of the Committee on Fire and Light and to record the minutes and proceedings thereof and to keep all such books, accounts and records of the Department as the Committee may require.

Receive reports. (2) To receive the daily and other reports or returns from the Chief of the Department, and to keep an accurate record in convenient form for reference of all business transacted in his Department.

Make requisitions. (3) To make requisition to the Committee for all supplies required for the Department ;

Certify accounts. (4) To certify to the correctness of all accounts for such supplies, and forward the same to the Committee for payment ;

Control supplies. (5) To have charge and control of all supplies, and to issue the same on the written requisition of the Foreman or other officer in charge of a section of the Department, which requisition shall be signed by the Foreman and countersigned by the Chief.

GUARDIANS.

15. There shall be a Fire Guardian appointed for each Fire Station in said City, who shall have the charge thereof, and the Guardian shall be subject to, and obey all orders of the Chief or, in his absence through illness or by leave of the Committee, the Deputy Chief. The Guardians shall have charge according to seniority, but in case of fires the command shall be in the Guardian in whose division the fire first takes place, during such absence of the Chief and of the Deputy Chief.

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM
TELEGRAPH.

16. The Superintendent of the Fire Alarm Telegraph shall have the entire charge of the telegraph and of the telegraph lines, instruments, battery and the battery room, and all other apparatus belonging thereto, and shall keep them in working order; and for this purpose he shall at all times have access to the instruments in the Fire Station and other places on the line. He shall give practical instructions to persons under him in the Department and to all telegraph key holders. He shall keep a proper register of parties having keys, and shall note all changes that may occur. He shall promptly report to the Chief of the Department any interruptions in the working of the lines or apparatus, whereby there is delay in giving or receiving an alarm of fire, and in such report he shall state what amount of delay will probably occur in repairing the same, and when the same is repaired, he shall immediately notify the Chief of the fact. It shall also be his duty :—

Superinten-
dent of Fire
Alarm.

Street lighting. (1) To have control and direction of the lighting in the streets, squares, avenues, alleys, lanes and public places of the City, and to keep a register of all lamps and electric lights under his supervision, showing their location and the times when the same have been erected, used or removed ;

Lighting accounts. (2) To check and certify all accounts for lighting the City, and forward the same to the Committee ;

Lamps required. (3) To report to the Committee, locations or places where lamps or lights are required, and all applications for lamps or lights, and to see to the erection of the same when ordered by the Committee.

Asst. Supt. of Fire Alarm. 17. The Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph shall perform all such duties as the Superintendent may require, and in his absence shall perform the duties of the Superintendent.

APPARATUS.

Extra horses and drivers. 18. Whenever the Council shall not have a sufficient number of horses to draw the engines and other apparatus to and from fires, the Committee may contract with such person or persons, as they may consider advisable for securing and hiring the services of such good and efficient horses and drivers as they may consider necessary, to be kept always in readiness for hauling and driving the engines and other apparatus to and from fires, and for the performance of such other duties connected with the Fire Department as may be determined upon.

Chief to have sole control. 19. The whole apparatus and management of the Fire Department shall be under the direction of the

Chief of the Department subject to such instructions as he may from time to time receive from the Committee, and he shall have sole control over all engines, property, officers and members of the Department and over all persons engaged at any fire, and any officer, member or other person engaged at any fire who shall refuse or neglect to obey any legal order of the Chief or other senior officer shall be liable to suspension and subject to the penalties of this By-law.

20. No engine, hose or other apparatus or property of the Fire Department shall be lent or applied to any private use, or taken beyond the limits of the City without the permission of the Mayor of the City or Chairman of the said Committee.

Allowing
property out
of limits.

FIRES.

21. Every member of the Fire Department shall attend as expeditiously as possible at every fire within the City and shall use his utmost endeavours to extinguish the same, subject to the regulations of the Committee.

Attendance
at fire.

22. All persons at or near any fire shall assist at extinguishing the same, and in removing furniture, goods and merchandise from any building on fire or in danger thereof, and in guarding and securing the same, and in demolishing any house or building (if occasion require) when ordered so to do by the Chief, Deputy Chief, or any other officer of the Department in command at the fire.

Public to assist
when called
upon.

23. The Chief or other officer in charge at any fire may cause to be pulled down or demolished, adjacent

Demolition to
prevent spread
of fire.

houses or other erections when necessary to prevent the spreading of any fire, but not otherwise.

Exclusion of
public from
vicinity of fire.

24. The Chief or other officer in charge at any fire, may in his discretion prescribe the limits in the vicinity of any fire within which no person, horse or vehicle (including street cars) shall be permitted to come unless they are residents therein, or are admitted by order of an officer of the Department, or Police officer, and any person who shall without permission enter upon any portion of such limits during the time the same shall be closed, shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Streets to be
reserved for
firemen.

25. On all occasions of fire, the side of the street nearest the fire, and for a distance of fifty feet on each side of the fire and for two-thirds of the width of the street in front thereof, and also the centre of the street on both sides of the space above described for such distances as may be necessary for the working of the Department, and also any lane or by-way between the public street and the rear of any premises on fire, through or along which it may be necessary to run any portion of the fire apparatus, shall be kept clear of all persons who may in any way obstruct the working of the Fire Department, and all persons who shall be in any of the said places shall immediately retire therefrom when called upon so to do by any officer of the Department or Police Officer.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Rules and
regulations.

26. All officers and members of the Fire Department shall be furnished with a copy of the Rules and

Regulations for the government of the Department, and it shall be their duty to conform to all the requirements, and to perform all the duties therein contained.

REWARDS.

27. Any person who distinguishes himself in the performance of a gallant act, by which life or property is saved, shall be entitled to the presentation of a medal or such other reward as the Council may by resolution direct. Rewards.

28. When any person, who, while engaged in his duty as a fireman, or other person assisting in extinguishing a fire at the request of the Chief or other officer in command at any fire, has received any injury resulting in death, his widow and orphans (if any) shall be entitled to receive such pecuniary aid as the Council may by resolution determine. Compensation for injury.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

29. It shall be the duty of the Chief, Deputy Chief, Guardians, and every member of the City Fire Department, and every employee engaged in the Fire Department who may be in charge of or have occasion to use any property of the Fire Department, to take good and proper care of such property of the said Corporation as he may have occasion to use or be in charge of, and he shall not lend, give away or use the same or any part thereof except for the purposes of the said Corporation. Care of Corporation property.

30. The Chief and each of the officers and other members of the Fire Department shall devote his entire time to his duties and the business of the Fire Department. Employees to give entire time.

ment, subject, however, to such rules and regulations as may from time to time be made by the Fire and Light Committee, and each officer and other member shall be on duty as directed by the Chief or other officer in charge; it shall also be their duty respectively to keep the horses, harness, hose and other apparatus at the Central Fire Station and other stations entrusted to their charge or care in a neat and clean condition, and ready for immediate use, and to regularly train the said horses to their work as directed by the Chief or other officer in charge.

**Absence from
duty.**

31. No member of the Fire Department shall absent himself from duty without the consent of the Chief or other officer in charge, and no member shall be absent from duty without cause except in case of sickness proved by a medical certificate.

**Disobedience
or neglect.**

32. It shall be the duty of the Chief or other officer in charge of the Fire Department to report in writing to the Chairman of the Fire and Light Committee, any officer or other member of the Fire Department, for disobedience of orders, neglect of duty or other improper conduct, and of such disobedience of orders, neglect of duty or other improper conduct the said Committee shall be the sole judge.

**Disorderly
conduct.**

33. No member of the Fire Department while on duty, shall become intoxicated, or make use of any profane, obscene or grossly insulting language.

**Frequenting
saloons.**

34. No member of the Fire Department while on duty shall enter any saloon or tavern for the purpose of drinking or to loiter therein.

35. shall at
game o
such sta
he allow
place in

36. the Fir
Chairm
not hav
ing twe
the san

37. tween t
provide
Fire an

38. fire in a
of Otta
permiss
notice t
other o
Depart

39. outery,
or in a
be mad

40. any fire
or shall
or who

35. No member of the Department or other person Cards. shall at any of the Fire Stations, gamble or play any game of cards, nor bring to, or keep in or about any such station, any cards or intoxicating liquors, nor shall he allow any card playing or drinking of liquor to take place in or about any Fire Station.

36. No expense shall be incurred in connection with Expenditures. the Fire Department without the written order of the Chairman of the Fire and Light Committee, who shall not have power to incur expenses in the whole exceeding twenty dollars at any one time, but over that amount the sanction of the Committee must first be obtained.

37. Any complaints or disputes that may arise be- Complaints or disputes. tween the members of the Fire Department not herein provided for shall be heard and determined by the Fire and Light Committee.

38. No person shall make any bonfire or other large Bonfires. fire in any field, yard, street or open space in the City of Ottawa without previously procuring in writing the permission of the Mayor therefor, and giving previous notice thereof to the Chief of the Fire Department or other officer for the time being in charge of the said Department.

39. No person shall without reasonable cause by Unnecessary alarms. outcry, ringing bells, using the fire alarm or telegraph, or in any other manner make or circulate, or cause to be made or circulated, an alarm of fire.

40. No person shall in any way impede or hinder Obstructing firemen. any fireman or other person who shall be employed in, or shall be assisting at the extinguishing of any fire, or who may be engaged in other duties connected

therewith, nor shall any person drive any vehicle or sleigh whatever over any hose while in use or about to be used at any fire.

**Injury to
apparatus**

41. No person shall wantonly or maliciously injure any fire engine, hose, bell rope, telegraph pole or wire, or any other apparatus or property belonging to the Department, or used by the firemen in giving an alarm of fire, or used in extinguishing fires.

**Breaches by
employees.**

42. Any officer or other member of the Fire Department who shall be guilty of any breach of the provisions of this By-law shall, besides being liable to the penalties of this By-law, be also liable to suspension at the discretion of the Fire and Light Committee.

Penalty.

43. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of its requirements, shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate or Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar nor more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, and, in case of non-payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and their being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labor, and for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Jus-

tices so convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the corporate seal of the City of Ottawa this 21st day of November, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Certified,

Mayor.

W. P. LETT

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1086.

Entitled "By-law on Pounds."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

**Pounds Act
in force.**

1. The provisions of Chapter 215 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, entitled, "An Act respecting Pounds," shall be in force in this City, except as far as the same is varied by this By-law.

**Animals
on streets.**

2. No person shall allow his or her horse, mare, gelding, bull, ox, cow, heifer, steer, calf, goat, mule, ass, pig, sheep, lamb, geese, ducks or any poultry to run at large within the City of Ottawa or pasture or allow any such animal to be pastured upon any street, lane, or public ground in the said City, and no person shall allow any animal driven by him from one point in the City to any other point inside or outside of the said City to loiter or stop upon any street, lane or public ground in the said City, or to walk, stray or be upon any of the sidewalks or boulevards in the said City.

Public pounds.

3. There shall be five public Pounds established in and for the said City, as follows :—

1. Pt. Block 8, Lot H, Concession "C."
2. E $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 36, Somerset street, North.
3. Pt. of Ordnance Land, Theodore street, South.
4. Lot 36 Clarke street, North (Rideau Ward).
5. Lot 13 Cumberland street, East, known as Corporation Gravel Pit.

**Additional
pounds.**

4. The Council of the said Corporation shall from time to time as occasion may require establish other

Pounds in addition to or in substitution of the said Pounds hereby established.

5. The Council of the Corporation of the City of ^{Pound-keepers.} Ottawa, shall also from time to time, as occasion shall require, appoint responsible persons to serve in the office of Pound-keepers, one for each of the Pounds hereinbefore established, or which may hereafter be established, who shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Council, and shall perform their duties under the direction of the City Treasurer, and they shall be only entitled to claim for their services and for the use of their Pounds, the charges and fees hereinafter mentioned in section 16 of this By-law from the persons liable to pay the same.

6. Every Pound-keeper before entering upon the duties of his office shall give a bond to the Corporation of the said City in the penal sum of two hundred dollars together with two sufficient sureties of one hundred dollars each, conditioned that he shall well and faithfully discharge the duties of his office, and shall regularly pay over and account for all moneys which may have come into his hands as such Pound-keeper, and shall otherwise observe and comply with all the terms and provisions of the said Statute and of this By-law. ^{Pound-keeper, sureties.}

7. The Treasurer of the said City shall furnish each Pound-keeper with a book which shall always remain the property of the Corporation of the said City, in which the Pound-keeper shall enter a description of every animal impounded by him, the name of the person who took or sent the same to be impounded, the day and year on which he received the same, the ^{Register.}

day and hour on which the same was redeemed, or sold, and the amount of damages, penalty and fees paid by the party redeeming the same, or the proceeds of the sale, if any made; and each Pound-keeper shall on or before the 1st day of every month in the year that he holds office, make a return to the City Treasurer in writing of the number and description of all distresses received by him during the month preceding each return, with the names of the persons taking the same to the Pound, the day the same was received by him, the amount realized at any sale, and any other information the City Treasurer may deem necessary.

**Inspection of
pound books.**

8. Every Pound-keeper shall, when making his monthly return, pay over to the Treasurer of the said City, all moneys received by him during the previous month for the use of the Corporation; and he shall at all times deliver up his books to and produce the same for the Inspection of the City Treasurer, Chief of Police, or of any member of the Council, upon request made to him for that purpose, and it shall be the duty of all persons whatsoever having possession of the said books or any of them, to deliver up the same to the City Treasurer, Chief of Police, or any member of the City Council upon demand or order made in that behalf.

**Stray animals
to be im-
pounded.**

9. It shall be lawful for the Police Constables of the said City, and for all persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and for all other persons whatsoever residents of the said City, to cause all animals mentioned in Section 2 of this By-law found running at large in the said City, or trespassing on his or her land, or loitering or being pastured upon any of

the streets, lanes or public grounds of the said City, or walking, straying or being upon any of the side walks or boulevards in the said City, contrary to the provisions of this By-law, or to any other By-law of the said City, to be impounded and to prosecute all persons offending against the provisions of such By-laws.

10. It shall and may be lawful for the Pound-keeper and he is hereby required to impound any of the animals mentioned in section 2 of this By-law that shall be distrained and brought to him for being found trespassing on any person's land, or any such that may be found running at large within the said City, contrary to this By-law, and to detain the same until the owner thereof shall have paid him (over and above the fees and expenses herein required to be paid, and the claim for damages for trespass, if any), the penalties mentioned in section 15 of this By-law, and in default of such payment to sell the same in pursuance of the terms of the said Act as hereby varied.

Detention
until payment
of damages
and penalties.

11. No person shall rescue or retake, or attempt to rescue or retake, from any person in whose custody the same shall be, any animal distrained or impounded under the provisions of this By-law.

Rescue of
animals
impounded.

12. All the male inhabitants of the City of Ottawa over 21 years of age and under 60 years of age assessed as Freeholders on the last revised Assessment Rolls of the said City, and not by law exempt from service as jurors, are hereby appointed and declared to be fence viewers in and for the said City of Ottawa for the purposes of this By-law and of the said Act.

Fence viewers.

Sale of animals
impounded.

13. It shall and may be lawful for the Pound-keeper after the expiration of 4 clear days from the time of impounding the same, to sell for the most money that can be obtained therefor any pig, geese or poultry, and after the expiration of 9 clear days from the time of impounding the same to sell any horse, cattle or other animal at one of the public markets in the said City (after having given 3 days' public, written, or printed notice, giving a full description of the animal to be sold, also specifying the place and time of sale, by posting such notice in a conspicuous manner at the Police Office in the said City, the Pound where the animal is impounded and the Public Market where it is intended the same shall be sold ; and where the animal, except a pig, to be sold, is over the value of ten dollars then such notice shall be posted as aforesaid, and also advertised in one of the daily papers published in the said City 5 clear days before the sale), and apply the proceeds of the said sale in discharging the fees and penalties herein required to be paid, the costs of advertisement and damages, if any, not exceeding twenty dollars, and to pay the overplus, if any, to the owner if claimed within 3 months, and if not so claimed then to the City Treasurer for the use of the said Corporation.

Penalties.

14. The owner of every animal mentioned in said section 2 and impounded for being found running at large or trespassing in the said City, shall pay to the Pound-keeper in whose Pound the same may be impounded, for the use of the Corporation of the said City, the following penalties over and above the charge of the Pound-keeper, that is to say:—

For every horse, bull, ox, cow, or other cattle
or pig..... \$1.00

Every sheep or goat..... 1.00
 Every goose or other poultry..... .10
 And it shall be the duty of the Pound-keeper to enforce payment of the same according to law by sale of the animal impounded or otherwise and to pay the same to the City Treasurer within one month after the receipt thereof.

15. The Pound-keeper shall be entitled to the following fees for his own use and benefit, for impounding—

Every horse, bull, ox, cow or other cattle, pig, sheep, or goat..... \$0.50
 Every goose or other poultry..... .10
 Providing for food, water and shelter for animals—
 Every horse..... 30 cents per day.
 Every bull, ox, cow or other cattle.. 25 “ “
 Every sheep, pig or goat..... 10 “ “
 Every goose or other poultry..... 5 “ “
 For posting notice of sale..... \$0.50
 For attending for the summons and serving the same on the appraisers
 for damages..... .50
 And for every sale of distress..... .50

16. No Pound-keeper shall take or receive from any person or out of the produce of the animals impounded and sold, any other sum, expenses or costs in respect of the impounding, feeding or sale, than such as are set forth in section 15 aforesaid, and no person shall make a charge for anything mentioned in said section unless such thing has been really done.

17. Every Pound-keeper shall take good care of any animals that may be impounded in the Pound of which

No further charge.

Care of animals impounded.

keeper
 time of
 ey that
 poultry,
 ne time
 attle or
 he said
 tten, or
 animal
 of sale,
 r at the
 ere the
 where it
 the ani-
 of ten
 foresaid,
 publish-
 le), and
 ing the
 he costs
 ceeding
 y, to the
 o claim-
 he said

in said
 running
 ay to the
 be im-
 the said
 e charge

e
 .. \$1.00



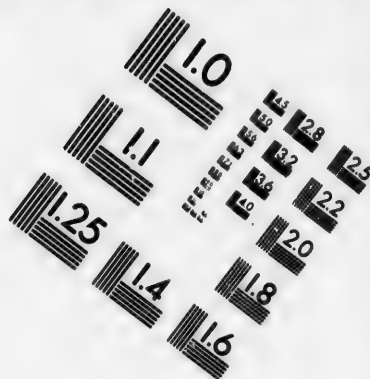
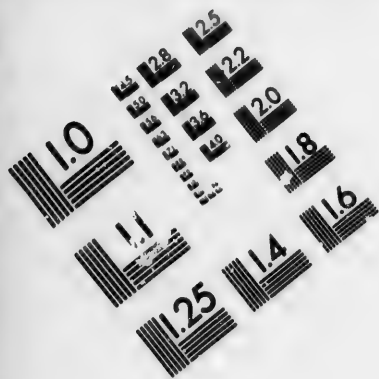
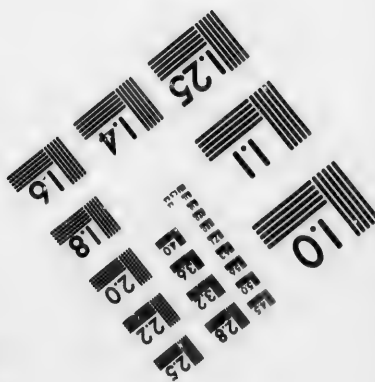
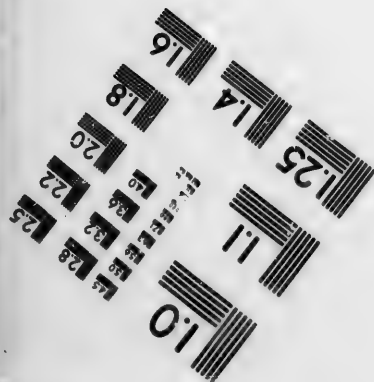
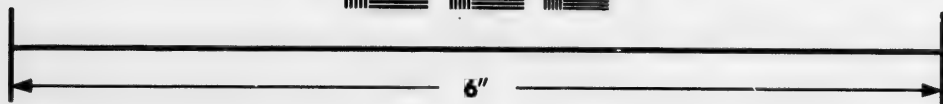
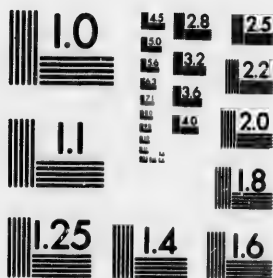


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

10

he has charge and when necessary shall regularly milk the cows that are so impounded.

**Disposition
of moneys.**

18. The City Treasurer shall keep a separate account of all moneys received under this By-law, and the expenses connected with the enforcing of the same, and the balance, if any, shall be annually transferred to the credit of the Annual Revenue Account.

Penalty.

19. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof, and not otherwise provided for by the said Act, shall upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or any other Justice or Justices of the Peace, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, shall inflict of not less than one dollar and not more than fifty dollars for such offence, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof forthwith, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting as aforesaid, to issue his or their warrant to levy the said fine and costs, or costs only, by distress and sale of the offender or offenders' goods and chattels, and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said fine and costs, or out of which the same can be levied, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting, as aforesaid, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, for any time in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting not exceeding six months, unless the said penalty and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 24th day of November, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1087.

Entitled "By-law as to Assessment and Taxes."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows :—

**Time for
assessment.**

1. The assessment of the rateable property, real and personal, of the City of Ottawa, shall be taken between the first day of July and the thirtieth day of September in each year, and the assessment rolls shall be returnable to the City Clerk on the first day of October in each year.

**Court of
Revision.**

2. The time for closing the Court of Revision shall be on the fifteenth day of November, and for the final return by the Judge of the County Court on the thirty-first day of December in each year.

**Regulation
of sittings.**

3. The City Clerk shall regulate the sittings of the Court of Revision and for the hearing of appeals by the County Judge so that the closing of the Court of Revision and the final return by the Judge of the County Court may be made at the times respectively provided therefor as aforesaid.

**Adoption of
assessment.**

4. The assessment so made and concluded may be adopted by the Council of the following year as the assessment on which the rate of taxation for the said following year shall be levied.

**Immediate
effect.**

5. This By-law shall take effect from and after the passing thereof.

6. The Collector's rolls shall be made out and ^{Collector's rolls.} delivered to the Collector on or before the first day of September in each year.

7. Any person paying his or her taxes on or before ^{Reduction for prompt payment.} the first day of October in each year shall be entitled to a reduction of five per cent upon the amount thereof.

8. The City Collector for every year shall duly ^{Return of rolls.} return to the City Treasurer the Collector's rolls not later than the first day of February in the next year after the delivery thereof to him, or on such day in the said next year not later than the first day of July as the Council may appoint.

9. In case any person shall by petition shew to the ^{Reduction for vacancy.} satisfaction of the Court of Revision at any meeting thereof, that any tenement for which he has been assessed has remained vacant during more than three months in the year for which the assessment has been made, the said Court may reduce the taxes payable by such person, in respect of the general rates of such tenement, as follows : more than three months vacancy and not exceeding four months, three months allowance ; more than four months vacancy and not exceeding six months, four months allowance ; more than six months vacancy and not exceeding eight months, five months allowance ; more than eight months vacancy and not exceeding ten months, six months allowance ; more than ten months vacancy to twelve months, seven months allowance.

10. In case any person shall by petition shew to ^{Sickness or poverty.} the satisfaction of the Court of Revision at any meet-

ing thereof, that from sickness or extreme poverty he is unable to pay his taxes, the Court may remit or reduce the taxes of such person, as to the Court may seem proper, or the Court may reject the petition.

**Overcharge
by error.**

11. In case any person shall by petition shew to the satisfaction of the Court of Revision at any meeting held by it that by reason of any gross and manifest error in the Roll as finally passed by the Court he has been overcharged more than twenty-five per centum on the sum he ought to be charged the Court may reduce the taxes due of any such person to the amount he ought to be charged or reject the petition.

**Petitions for
reductions.**

12. No petition for any reduction of taxes shall be received or decided upon by the Court of Revision unless notice thereof in writing stating the grounds upon which such petition is based shall have been given to the City Clerk at least one week previous to the sitting of the Court at which such petition is presented.

**Other
allowances.**

13. No other allowance or remission of taxes shall be made, except by the Court of Revision, and in the cases hereinbefore referred to.

Lawns, etc.

14. In making assessments no allowance shall be made for any paddock, park, lawn or pleasure grounds, but the same shall be assessed like other grounds.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 24th day of November A.D. 1890.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.



BY-LAW No. 1088.

Entitled "By-Law to Provide for the Assessment of Real Property Benefited by Local Improvements."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows:—

1. That the cost of constructing the works and improvements mentioned in section 612 of the Municipal Act shall be assessed upon the real property benefited thereby. ^{Property assessable.}

2. That all petitions for local improvements, to be constructed during the then current year, shall be presented to the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa on or before the first regular meeting thereof in the month of August in every year, and shall be signed by at least two-thirds in number of the owners of the real property to be benefited thereby according to the last revised assessment roll of the said City, such owners representing at least one-half in value of such real property, and shall describe the nature and extent of the local improvements prayed for, and the probable cost thereof, and shall pray that a special rate shall be assessed and levied on the real property to be immediately benefited by such improvement sufficient to include a sinking fund for the repayment of the debentures to be issued on the security of the rates assessed on such real property, to provide funds for such improvement, and that the same shall be assessed and levied by an annual rate according to the frontage thereof. ^{Local improvement petitions.}

upon the real property fronting or abutting upon the street or place whereon or wherein such improvement or work is proposed to be made or done.

**Procedure
upon petitions.**

3. Every such petition received by the Council shall be examined by the Clerk of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, whose duty it shall be to ascertain and finally determine whether the same is signed by two-thirds in number of the owners of the real property to be immediately benefited by the proposed improvement and representing at least one-half in value of such real property ; and such petition if found to be correct as aforesaid, shall be numbered by him in the order that it is received and be entered at length in a book to be kept for that purpose to be called "The Local Improvement Book," and the Clerk shall endorse upon such petition if found correct, his certificate of the correctness thereof and of the value of the whole of the real property to be assessed for such improvement as appears by the last revised Assessment Rolls of the City of Ottawa, and shall forthwith transmit the same to the Board of Works Committee for their report thereon.

**Transmission
to Engineer.**

4. It shall be the duty of the said Clerk as soon as the said Board of Works Committee shall have reported to the Council in favour of the prayer of any such petition, and their report thereon shall have been adopted by the Council, to cause a copy of such petition and of all certificates, reports and other papers connected therewith, to be transmitted to the Engineer of the City of Ottawa.

**Introduction of
local improve-
ment reports.**

5. All reports of the Board of Works Committee and Local Board of Health recommending the

const
be in
regul
Octo

6.
the I
port
Cour
Ottaw

7.
upon
othe
impr
mak
estim
final
diat
the
min
mad
bene
Com
to t
wh
the

8
(1
fited

(2
or s

construction of any work as a local improvement shall be introduced into the Council on or before the first regular meeting of the said Council in the month of October of each year.

6. On the adoption of any such report of either the Board of Health or the Board of Works, such report shall, after being entered in the Minutes of the Council, be transmitted to the Engineer of the City of Ottawa.

Transmission
to Engineer.

7. It shall be the duty of the said Engineer upon the receipt of the said petitions, reports and other papers to proceed at once to ascertain the said improvements prayed for and recommended, and to make a plan and description thereof, and to make an estimate of the expense thereof, and to ascertain and finally determine what real property will be immediately benefited by the proposed improvement, and the Assessment Commissioner shall ascertain and determine the proportions in which the assessment is to be made on the various portions of the real estate so benefited, and the City Engineer and Assessment Commissioner shall make a report of all such matters to the Council of the City of Ottawa, which report when approved of by the Council shall be entered by the City Clerk in the said Local Improvement Book.

Plans and
estimates.

8. The report of the City Engineer shall state :—

Engineer's
report.

(1) What real property will be immediately benefited by the proposed improvement, work or service.

Property
benefitted.

(2) The probable lifetime of the improvement, work or service.

Lifetime
of work.

Cost.

(3) An estimate of the probable cost of the proposed improvement, work or service and the amount thereof which will be assessed against the property to be immediately benefited.

Proportionate
assessment.

(4) The proportions in which the assessment is to be made on the various portions of real property so benefited.

Corner lots.

9. The Assessment Commissioner in making such assessments to defray the cost of sewers, shall make an allowance on all full corner lots of 66×99 situated at the intersection of the street upon or along which such sewer is proposed to be constructed with any other street along which a sewer has been or is proposed to be constructed as a local improvement, of two-fifths of the total frontage and flankage of such corner lot on the streets so intersecting, and if any such corner lot or part of a corner lot is more or less than a full lot of 66×99 the same shall be assessed for an amount bearing the same proportion to what the assessment of a full corner lot of 66×99 would be that the superficial area of such corner lot bears to a full corner lot of the said dimensions.

Frontage
measurement.

10. When the said reports of the City Engineer and Assessment Commissioner are adopted by the Council the said City Engineer shall make a measurement of the frontage liable to the rate to pay for the said work, and of the frontages exempt from taxation therefor, and of the frontages of the several lots or parcels of land liable to the said rate (which is to be a frontage rate), and he shall, together with the Assessment Commissioner, prepare and file with the Clerk of the

Municipality a statement thereof pursuant to section 623 of The Municipal Act.

11. Immediately after such statement is filed with the City Clerk as aforesaid, the City Clerk shall call a meeting of the Court of Revision for the hearing of complaints against such proposed assessments, and the Assessment Commissioner shall forthwith cause notice to be given to the owners, lessees and occupants, or the agents of the owners, lessee and occupant of each parcel of the real property benefited by the said improvement, of the time and place of the sitting of the Court of Revision as required by The Municipal Act. Assessment appeals.

12. When an appeal is presented against any proposed improvement, and such notice has been duly advertised in the newspapers it shall be the duty of the City Clerk to ascertain and finally determine whether the said petition is signed by a majority of the owners of the real property to be benefited by the proposed improvement, representing at least one half in value thereof, and to certify his finding on the said petition and report the same to the Council. Petitions to be examined.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa this 24th day of November, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1089.

Entitled "By-Law to provide for paying Rewards for the apprehension of Horse Thieves."

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts and ordains as follows:—

Reward.

1. The sum of twenty dollars shall be payable as a reward to any person or persons who shall pursue and apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any person or persons guilty of stealing any horse or mare within the City of Ottawa, and such reward shall be paid by the City Treasurer out of the funds of the said Corporation on the conviction of the thief, on the order of the Judge before whom the conviction is obtained.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this 24th day of November A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1081.

**Entitled "By-Law to Repeal By-Laws and Parts
of By-Laws Inconsistent with the
Consolidated By-Laws."**

The Municipal Council of the Corporation of the
City of Ottawa, enacts and orders as follows:—

All By-laws or parts of By-laws inconsistent with ^{Repeal.}
the provisions of By-laws numbers 1071, 1072, 1073,
1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083,
1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, of this Corpora-
tion are hereby repealed, except as to any matters or
things done or agreed to be done, or any obligation or
liability incurred or agreed to be incurred thereunder.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 1068.

Entitled "By-Law on Stands for Vehicles kept for Hire."

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

- Cab stands.** 1. That the following places shall be the only stands within the limits of the City of Ottawa for vehicles or sleighs kept for the conveyance of passengers, namely :—
- Bank street.** (1.) The central ten feet of that part of Bank street which lies between the north side of Wellington street and the south bank of the Ottawa river.
- O'Connor street.** (2.) The central ten feet of that part of O'Connor street which lies between the south side of Wellington street and the north side of Sparks street.
- Queen street.** (3.) The central ten feet of that part of Queen street which is situated in front of the east half of City Lot No. 24 and City Lots Nos. 25, 26, and 27 on the north side of Queen street aforesaid, being a portion of that part of Queen street lying between Elgin street and Metcalfe street.
- Queen street.** (4.) The southerly ten feet of that part of the roadway of Queen street which lies between the east side of Elgin street and the west side of Canal street.
- Canal street.** (5.) The easterly ten feet of that part of the roadway of Canal street which lies between the south side

of Sparks street and the north side of the line of Queen street produced easterly across Canal street aforesaid.

(6.) The northerly ten feet of that part of the road-^{Pooley's bridge.} way of Queen street which lies between Pooley's bridge and the west side of Wellington street.

(7.) The central ten feet of that part of Rideau street^{Rideau street.} which lies between Sussex street and the line of the west side of Nicholas street produced across Rideau street aforesaid.

(8.) The central ten feet of that part of George^{George street.} street which lies between Sussex street and the line of the west side of Mosgrove street produced across George street aforesaid.

2. The following described places shall be the only^{Carts, trucks, etc.} stands within the limits of the said City on which it shall be lawful to place licensed vehicles or sleighs for the carriage of goods, wares, merchandise or wood while waiting to be hired, namely,—

The southerly ten feet of the roadway of that part^{George street.} of George street which lies between the east side of Sussex street and a lane three hundred feet east of and parallel with the east side of Sussex street aforesaid.

3. Every person in charge of any vehicle or sleigh^{Occupation of stands.} licensed for the conveyance of passengers or the transportation of goods, as aforesaid, when unemployed or waiting to be hired, shall occupy with his vehicle or sleigh and horses some place on one or other of the said stands hereby assigned and appointed, or which may be hereafter assigned or appointed, for the particular description of vehicle and sleigh of which he may be

in charge as aforesaid, as may be vacant at the time of his reaching any such stand without encroaching within ten feet of that part of any street which is intended to be used or is commonly used as a crossing place by foot passengers, and every such vehicle and sleigh and the horses attached thereto shall whilst upon any such stands, be placed in a line lengthwise one vehicle deep, along the length and centre of such stand, with the heads of the horses facing the place from which such stand is declared to commence as aforesaid, except on the stand on George street aforesaid on which the vehicles and horses may be placed in a line two vehicles deep.

Penalty.

4. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof, shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate or Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the City of Ottawa, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate or Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar nor more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor or Justice or Justices convicting as aforesaid, to issue a warrant under his and their hand and seal to levy the said fine and costs or costs only by distress and sale of the offender's or offenders' goods and chattels, and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said fine and costs or out of which the same can be levied, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting as afore-

said, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, at the said City of Ottawa, with or without hard labour, for any period in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, not exceeding six months, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this 3rd day of September, A.D. 1890.

JACOB ERRATT,

Mayor.

Certified,

W. P. LETT,

City Clerk.



A I

V
time
Sew

T
City

1
stru
suc
Cor
any
unl
obt
be
Mu
Ott
to p
ma
suc
the

2
to s
dra

APPENDIX A.

BY-LAW No. 418.

A By-Law to provide for Regulating the Common Sewers.

Whereas, it has been found necessary from time to time to make provision for regulating the Common Sewers in the City of Ottawa.

Therefore, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, enacts as follows:—

1. That no person or persons shall make or construct any drain or sewer in or through any part of such streets wherein the Common Sewers of the said Corporation shall have been constructed, nor connect any sewer or sewers with any such common sewer, unless such person or persons shall have previously obtained a permit so to do; which said permit shall be granted by the Engineer or Board of Works of the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, upon payment or engagement or undertaking to pay such sums of money as by the Board of Works may be determined. Provided, nevertheless, that any such permit shall only be for and during the will of the said Corporation.

Construction permits.

2. That no person shall commit damage or injury to any of the said Common Sewers or to any private drain or sewer communicating therewith.

Damage or injury.

Repairs.

3. All public sewers and drains in the said City shall be repaired and kept in order at the expense of the said Council, and all private drains in connection therewith shall be constructed and kept in order by the proprietors respectively benefited by such private drains, but under the supervision of the City Engineer.

Connection permits.

4. No person shall enter his or her private drain into any Common Sewer without a permit in writing from the City Engineer; and all persons to whom such permit shall be granted shall pay therefor the sum of \$8, if the public drain be constructed of brick or vitrified-clay pipe, and \$4 if the public drain be a wooden one, the amount in each case to include the cost of making the connection, to be done by the Corporation, irrespective of the excavation, which shall be done by the proprietors who shall apply for such permit.

Private drains.

5. All private drains shall be laid in such direction, of such size, and with such descent, and (where required) with such strainers and traps as the City Engineer, under the direction of the Board of Works, shall require; and such drains shall not, under any pretext, be closed until examined and approved by the City Engineer.

Manner of opening.

6. The manner of piercing or opening into any of the Common Sewers or drains, and the form, size, and material of which connection therewith shall be composed, shall be prescribed by the City Engineer, under the direction of the Board of Works, such connections in no case to be less than three feet in length.

7.
pose,
perm
exper
built
said
done
to be
shall
nanc
stree
to p
negle
mitte
for s

8.
for t
any
cellar
by p
Engi
only
shall
of Ot
appro
tiona
into
presc
them
descr
the s
drain
with

7. The City Engineer, on application for that purpose, is hereby authorized and empowered to grant permission to persons to construct, at their own expense, drains to connect with any common sewer built in any of the public streets or highways of the said City, not, however, including connection to be done by the Corporation aforesaid; such permission to be conditionally that the persons applying therefor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and ordinances of the City in relation to excavating the streets, be responsible for damages or injuries caused to persons, animals, or property by reason of any neglect or carelessness connected with the works permitted, and pay the amount hereinbefore stipulated for such permission.

Engineer
authorized to
grant permits
for connections

8. All openings into any common sewer or drain for the purpose of making connections therewith from any private drains leading to any dwelling house, cellar, yard, or other premises, shall hereafter be made by persons employed by the Board of Works and City Engineer, to perform such work, and by those persons only; and the said persons before being so employed shall enter into a bond to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa in a sufficient penal sum, with surety to be approved of by the Mayor or City Solicitor, conditional that they will carefully make the openings into any sewers or drains in the manner and time prescribed by the City Engineer, without injuring them; that they will leave no obstruction of any description whatever in them, and properly close up the sewer or drain made around the connection or drain made by them, that they will faithfully comply with the rules, regulations, and ordinances relating to

Surety by persons employed
to make connections.

opening and excavating the streets, and be responsible for any damages or injuries that may occur to persons or animals or property, by reason of any neglect or carelessness on their part connected with said work.

**Matter likely
to obstruct
drains.**

9. No owner, occupant, officer, employee, or servant of, or engaged in or about any dwelling house, store or other building or of any gas works, manufactory, brewery, distillery, slaughter house or the like, connecting with any public sewer or drain as aforesaid, shall permit any substance to flow into any such sewer or drain which shall form a deposit, having tendency to fill said sewer or drain, and any private drain or sewer connecting with any public sewer or drain, as aforesaid, through which shall pass any substance having a tendency to fill up the said public sewer or drain, shall notwithstanding any such permit be forthwith stopped up and disconnected by the said Corporation or their Engineer or other employees from the public sewer or drain therewith.

**Obstruction
by injury or
breakage.**

10. No person shall injure, break or remove any portion of any receiving basin, covering flag, man-hole, vent, shaft, grating, or any part of any common sewer or drain, or obstruct the mouth of any common sewer or drain, or obstruct the flow of water of any common sewer or drain in the said city.

**Private drains
may be dis-
connected.**

11. That the said Corporation or their Engineer may at any time at their or his option and without assigning any cause, disconnect from the public sewers or drains, all or any of the private drains connecting therewith, whether so connected by permit or other-

wise, and keep the same so disconnected at their or his option. And no person shall thereafter connect such private drain or sewer so stopped, as aforesaid, with said common sewers or any of them, except with the permission of the Corporation or their Engineer, as aforesaid.

12. By-Law number four hundred and seven (407) ^{Inconsistent by-laws repealed.} entitled "A By-Law to provide for the regulating of the Common Sewers," and all other By-Laws inconsistent with this present By-Law, are hereby repealed.

13. That any person or persons who shall be guilty ^{Penalty.} of any infraction or breach of this By-Law shall, upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, shall inflict, of not less than one dollar, nor more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non-payment of the fine inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton, with or without hard labour, and for any time in the discretion of the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices so convicting, not exceeding twenty-one days, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa, this seventeenth day of September, in the

year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
seventy-seven.

W. H. WALLER,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



A B.
t

W
the d

The
of the

1.
follow
office

(1.)
as ma
the C
Dom
Parli
said,
tion
throu
mitte

(2)
into
be fin
been

(3)
contr
said C
perso

BY-LAW No. 512.

**A By-law to regulate and define the Duties of
the City Solicitor of the City of Ottawa.**

Whereas it is desirable more particularly to define
the duties appertaining to the office of City Solicitor ;

Therefore the Municipal Council of the Corporation
of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows:—

1. From and after the passing of this By-law the ^{Duties.}
following shall be the duties of the person holding the
office of City Solicitor for the City of Ottawa.

(1.) He shall draft all such petitions or memorials <sup>Petitions to
legislatures,
etc.</sup>
as may be presented by the said Municipal Council to
the Governor-General, Lieutenant-Governor or the
Dominion or Provincial Legislatures, and all Acts of
Parliament which may be desired by the Council afore-
said, and shall give all the necessary notices of applica-
tion for such Acts and attend to the passage thereof
through the said Legislatures and the various Com-
mittees thereof.

(2) He shall draft or revise all the By-laws introduced ^{By-laws.}
into the said Municipal Council; and no By-law shall
be finally passed until the correctness of the same has
been certified by the said Solicitor.

(3) He shall draft or revise all deeds, leases, bonds, <sup>Deeds, leases,
etc.</sup>
contracts and agreements made and entered into by the
said Council or any Committee thereof, with any other
person or corporation whatsoever, according to such

terms as may be agreed upon between the parties there-
to; and no person shall be entitled to be paid any
moneys due from the said Corporation to him upon any
such contract until the complete execution thereof shall
have been certified by the said Solicitor.

Agreements.

(4) He shall, upon the request of the said Council
or any Committee thereof, draft or revise any pre-
liminary agreement which may be considered necessary
by the said Council or Committee pending the execu-
tion of a more formal contract between the said
Corporation and any other party or parties.

**Advertise-
ments for
tenders.**

(5) He shall revise all advertisements for tenders
prepared by any Committee of the said Council and
submitted to him for that purpose; and shall insert
therein, subject to the approval of such Committee, any
terms which he may consider advisable for the pro-
tection of the interests of the Corporation.

Sales or leases.

(6) He shall also, subject to the approval of the
Committee having charge of the matter, draft or revise
the conditions of sale or lease of any real or personal
property intended to be leased or disposed of by the
said Municipal Council, or of any exchange of land
between the said Corporation and any other party or
parties.

Titles to lands.

(7) He shall upon the request of the said Municipal
Council or any Committee thereof investigate the title
to any lands intended to be acquired or disposed of by
the said Corporation and also the title to all lands held
by lessees or under lessees of the said Corporation, who
may desire the consent of the said Council or Com-
mittee to any assignment or sub-lease of the lands so

held; and shall, according to the instructions of the Committee having charge of the matter, draft or revise all such releases, surrenders or confirmatory conveyances as may be necessary to carry out such instructions.

(8) He shall give to all contractors or their sureties **Legal notices.** and to all defaulting tenants of the Corporation, and to any persons or Corporations trespassing upon City lands and to any other persons whatsoever all such notices as may be directed by the said Council or any Committee thereof for the protection of the rights of the said Corporation or of the public.

(9) He shall attend to the prosecution and defence **Suits.** of all suits and actions brought or prosecuted by or against the said Corporation or to which the said Corporation may be made parties, whether in the Division Courts, County Courts, or the Supreme Court for the Province of Ontario, or in any other Court, and shall issue all writs, enter all appearances, draft all pleadings, notices, affidavits, and other papers, and cause to be subpoenaed all witnesses that may be requisite for the proper conduct of such prosecutions and defences.

(10) Whenever any such suits or actions shall be referred for arbitration, either by consent of the parties thereto or by order of a Judge of the Court in which the same may be pending he shall attend to the prosecution or defence of such suits or actions before such arbitrator, and shall cause to be subpoenaed all witnesses and take all such other proceedings as may be necessary in the course of such reference. **Arbitrations.**

(11) He shall conduct all prosecutions in the Police **Police court prosecutions.** Court, or any Court of jurisdiction instituted by any

officer of the Corporation under any By-law thereof and committed by such officer to the said Solicitor.

**Assessment
appeals.**

(12) He shall advise the Court of Revision upon all questions of law affecting Assessment appeals to the said Court and submitted to him by the Chairman thereof, and shall, at the request of the said Chairman, attend to and defend any case appealed from the said Court to the County Judge.

**Settlement
of claims.**

(13) He shall attend to the settlement of all such actions, claims or demands against the said Corporation referred to him for settlement by the said Municipal Council, or any Committee thereof; and shall draw all receipts, releases and acquittances which may be necessary to carry into effect the instructions of the said Council or Committee in regard to such settlement.

**Advice to
Councillors
and officers.**

(14) He shall give to the said Municipal Council and members of said Council and each of its Committees and to the Mayor, Clerk, Treasurer, Assessment Commissioner, Engineer, and to any Auditors, Assessors, Collectors, Returning Officers or other officers appointed by the said Council, his advice or opinion upon any question of law arising in the course of the duty of such officers and properly submitted for that purpose to the said Solicitor.

General.

(15) And generally he shall give due and proper attention to all the usual business appertaining to the Law Department of the City of Ottawa.

Salary.

2. The salary of the City Solicitor shall be \$800.00 per annum, payable monthly, for which he shall perform the duties laid down in this By-law save the duties set forth in sub-sections No. 1, No. 9, and No. 10 of

foregoing Section No. 1, and for performance of the duties laid down in said sub-sections the Solicitor shall be entitled to the ordinary fees properly taxable as between solicitor and client.

3. It shall be the duty of all other officers of this Corporation to furnish the City Solicitor upon request, with any documents, books or papers in the custody or possession of such officers and to give to the said Solicitor such other aid and assistance as he may require in the performance of the duties of the said office.

Co-operation
of other officers

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of Ottawa this 6th day of February, A.D. 1882.

P. St. JEAN,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LEIT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 861.

**Being a By-law fixing the time for the Civic
Holiday.**

Whereas it is desirable and expedient to fix the
date of the Civic Holiday in the City of Ottawa ;

Therefore the Council of the Corporation of the
City of Ottawa hereby enacts and ordains as follows :—

**Time of Civic
Holiday fixed.**

That the third Thursday in the month of August in
each and every year shall be, and the same is hereby
fixed for the Civic Holiday, in the City of Ottawa.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa, this Sixth day of August, A.D. 1888.

JACOB ERRATT,
Acting Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



BY-LAW No. 895.

**Being a By-Law relating to Duties and Fees
upon Tavern and Shop Licenses.**

Whereas it is expedient and desirable to fix the duties and fees upon Tavern and Shop Licenses within the Municipality of the City of Ottawa, for the ensuing year ;

Therefore the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

1. That the duty to be paid for Tavern Licenses to be issued within the Municipality of the City of Ottawa, for the year beginning on the 1st day of May, 1889, and until otherwise enacted, shall be two hundred dollars, in addition to the sum of \$150.00 or \$200.00 as the case may be, payable under the provisions of Section 44, of Chapter 194 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, being "The Liquor License Act." Tavern license duties.

2. That the duty to be paid for Shop Licenses to be issued within the Municipality of the City of Ottawa, for the year beginning on the first day of May, 1889, and until otherwise enacted, shall be one hundred dollars, in addition to \$150.00, payable under the said Act. Shop license duties.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa, this 18th day of February, A.D. 1889.

JACOB ERRATT,
Mayor.

Certified,
W. P. LETT,
City Clerk.



Bein
an
of

Th
tawa

1.
Coun
mitte
amer
sectio
such
other

2.
cil, b
and
striki
Assis
graph
of sai

Giv
Ottav

Certi

of

BY-LAW No. 1103.

Being a By-law to amend By-laws Nos. 1073
and 1085 of the Council of the Corporation
of the City of Ottawa

yor.

The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ot-
tawa enacts and ordains as follows :—

1. That section 27 of By-law No. 1073 of this Council, being a By-law for the Regulation of Committees and other matters, be and the same is hereby amended by adding after the fifth subsection of said section 27 of said By-law No. 1073 the words " Except such buildings as are placed under the control of any other committees by By-law of this Council." Control of
Buildings.

2. That section 3 of By-law No. 1085 of this Council, being a By-law respecting the Fire Department and Fires, be and the same is hereby amended by striking out the words "A Superintendent and an Assistant Superintendent of the Fire Alarm Telegraph," where they occur in the third and fourth lines of said section three of said By-law No. 1085. Superinten-
dence of Fire
Alarm Tele-
graph.

Given under the Corporate Seal of the City of
Ottawa the 16th day of February, A D. 1891.

Certified,
W. P. LETT.
City Clerk.

THOS. BIRKETT,
Mayor.



Of

En

T
of C

I
of t
the
Kee
cles
so t

2
shal
hors
Stan
offer
any
plac
occu
of su

APPENDIX B.

BY-LAW No. 14.

Of the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa.

Entitled "By-Law to license and regulate the owners of Livery Stables and of Horses, Cabs, Carriages, Omnibusses and other vehicles used for hire."

The Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa do hereby enact and ordain as follows:—

1. That no person or persons shall after the passing Livery licenses of this By-law, carry on within the City of Ottawa the business or occupation of Livery Stable Keeper or Keepers, for the purpose of letting out horses or vehicles of travel for hire or reward, without being licensed so to do as hereinafter mentioned.

2. That no person or persons to whom such license Livery vehicles not to occupy carters' stands, etc. shall be granted shall occupy with his or her or their horses or vehicles the stands known as the Carters' Stands, or any one or part thereof, or shall hire or offer for hire his, her or their horses or vehicles upon any street of the said City of Ottawa, or on any other place within the said City other than the premises occupied as a Livery Stable by the holder or holders of such license.

**Livery keeper
defined.**

3. That every person keeping horses, or horses and vehicles for hire, other than such as may be included in and licensed under the next following clause of this By-law, shall be deemed a livery stable keeper within the meaning of this By-law, and shall be required to take out a license thereunder annually.

**Passenger
licenses.**

4. That no person or persons shall after the passing of this By-law, drive or own any coach, omnibus, cab, carriage, sleigh or other vehicle used for hire for the carriage of passengers from one place to another within the City of Ottawa, or from any point within the City of Ottawa to any other point not more than three miles beyond the limits of the said City, without being licensed so to do, provided always that the provisions of this clause shall not extend or be construed to extend to any keeper or keepers of a livery stable within the City of Ottawa, who shall not with his, her or their vehicle or vehicles occupy any of the stands, which now are or hereafter may be fixed or established for the accommodation of carters.

**Freight
licenses.**

5. That no person or persons shall drive or own any sled, cart, truck, dray, sleigh, carriage, expresswaggon or other vehicle used for hire for the transportation of any goods, wares or merchandise, firewood or any other thing whatsoever from one place to another within the City of Ottawa, or from any point within the City of Ottawa to any other point not more than three miles beyond the limits of the said City without being licensed so to do.

Cab defined.

6. That every chariot, coach, coachee, caleche, carriage, hackney-coach, cab, barouche, coupe, landau, sled, sleigh or other vehicle, except an omnibus, by what-

ever name or names it may be called, whether covered or open, on wheels or runners, drawn by one or more horses or other animal power, used for hire in the said City for the conveyance of persons from place to place within the said City shall be deemed a "cab" within the meaning of this By-law, and every person driving or in charge thereof whilst so used for hire shall be deemed a carter.

7. That any licensed tavern or hotel-keeper or keepers may, subject to the provisions of the preceding section of this By-law, obtain a license to run an omnibus or omnibusses from his or their own house with passengers to steamboats and railway stations, and *vice versa*, and any person or persons may obtain a license to run an omnibus or omnibusses, or other vehicle or vehicles from one fixed place to another fixed place within the City of Ottawa or from any fixed point or place within the said City to any other fixed point or place not more than three miles beyond the limits of the said City, which places, and the route of such omnibusses or other vehicles, the periods of time for running the same and number of persons permitted to travel therein at one time, shall be mentioned in the license, provided always that no licensed tavern or saloon keeper shall be entitled to or be granted a license for any cab or cabs under this By-law.

Hotel busses.

8. That every license and certificate granted under this By-law shall be under the hands of the Chairman of the said Board of Commissioners of Police and countersigned by the Chief Constable of the City of Ottawa, and shall take effect from the first day of March in each year, and shall, unless sooner forfeited

Signature and
currency of
licenses.

or cancelled, expire on the last day of February next ensuing the date thereof.

Petitions.

9. That no license or transfer of license shall be granted under this By-law except upon petition by the applicant to the said Board of Commissioners praying for the same, which said petition shall be delivered to the Chief Constable at his office, nor until the Chief Constable shall have reported that the applicant is a fit and proper person to have a license, and that his cab or cabs or other vehicles, horse or horses, stables, harness and other equipments are in a fit and proper condition, and are suitable for the public use, and that all the conditions required by law and by the By-laws, rules and regulations of the said Board of Commissioners have been complied with, which said report shall be endorsed upon the said petition.

Fees.

10. That the following sums of money shall respectively be paid for licenses issued under this By-law.

Livery stable.

For every livery stable the sum of forty dollars.

**Passenger
vehicle, two
horses.**

For every carriage, cab, sleigh or other vehicle other than an omnibus, for the carriage of persons, drawn by two horses, ten dollars.

**Passenger
vehicle, one
horse.**

For every carriage, cab, sleigh or other vehicle other than an omnibus, for the carriage of persons, drawn by one horse, six dollars.

**Freight
vehicle, two
horses.**

For every cart, truck, sleigh, carriage, express wagon or other vehicle for the transportation of goods, drawn by two horses, six dollars.

For every cart, truck, sleigh, carriage, express wagon or other vehicle for the transportation of goods, Freight vehicle, one horse. drawn by one horse, four dollars.

For each omnibus belonging to a tavern or an hotel, Hotel bus. ten dollars.

For each omnibus for the conveyance of passengers Other busses plying within city. from place to place within the City of Ottawa, the sum of ten dollars.

For each omnibus for the conveyance of passengers Bus plying beyond city. from any point within the City of Ottawa, to any other point not more than three miles beyond the limits of the said City, the sum of ten dollars.

For each transfer of license the sum of two dollars. Transfer.

Provided always that the charge for any license issued after the first day of June and before the first day of September in any year shall be equal to three-fourths of the full charge for one year; and for any license issued on or subsequent to the first day of September the charge shall be equal to one-half the amount charged for the full year: Provided further that every license or transfer of license granted under this By-law shall be invalid, inoperative and of no effect until the applicant shall have paid to the Treasurer of the City of Ottawa the sum fixed therefor by this By-law, and shall have obtained a receipt for such payment, signed by the said Treasurer and endorsed on the said license. Portions of year. License inoperative until fee is paid.

11. Provided always, and it is hereby declared to be the true intent and meaning hereof that one such license, as aforesaid, shall not authorize any person Separate licenses for each premises or vehicle.

or persons to own or keep more than one livery stable or own or drive more than one omnibus or vehicle, either for the carriage of persons, or the transportation of goods, as the case may be.

**Hired drivers
to be licensed.**

12. That no person or persons to whom a license shall have been granted for any carriage, cab, cart, sleigh or other vehicle other than an omnibus for the carriage of passengers or goods for hire within the City of Ottawa and from any point within the said City to any point not more than three miles beyond the limits of said City, shall employ or suffer any other person to act as the driver of such carriage, cart, cab, sleigh or other vehicle whilst the same is being plied for hire or used for the conveyance of passengers or goods for hire under said license unless he, she or they shall have first procured from the said Board of Commissioners of Police a certificate in writing that such other person is a fit and proper person to act as the driver of a licensed carriage, cab, cart, sleigh or other vehicle, whilst the same is being plied for hire or used for the conveyance of passengers or goods for hire, under said license, nor unless the said certificate is then in force and not cancelled by the said Board, which certificate may be granted upon petition addressed to the said Board, giving the name and address of the person or driver for whom a certificate of fitness is required to authorize his employment as a driver of a licensed vehicle as aforesaid and upon such certificate being granted it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the said Board to register the name of such certified driver in a book kept by him for that purpose, and every such certificate shall, unless previously forfeited or cancelled expire and become null and void on the last day of February next ensuing the date thereof.

13. Every licensed owner of every cab, cart, sleigh or other vehicle shall be responsible for all the acts and omissions of his driver, and also liable to the penalties herein contained for any breach of this By-law or of noncompliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof on the part of his driver.

Owners
responsible for
driver's acts.

14. That the Chief Constable shall have the supervision of all persons and cabs, omnibusses and all other vehicles and livery stables licensed under this By-law.

Chief Constable
to have super-
vision.

15. That the following shall be the duties of the Chief Constable in connection with the provisions of this By-law :—

Duties of Chief
Constable.

(1.) To make a report to the said Board of Commissioners of all his proceedings and transactions in the performance of his duties under this By-law once a year and whenever else he shall be required by the said Board of Commissioners so to do.

Annual report.

(2.) To ascertain that the petitions accompanying the applications for licenses or for transfers are correct and true, to receive all such other information and to make all such other enquiries relative to matters connected with the granting of licenses or for transfers as may be requisite to secure a due observance of the law and of this By-law, and to report thereon.

Verifying
petitions.

(3.) To examine or cause to be examined the cab or cabs or other vehicle or vehicles, horse or horses, premises, stables, harness and other equipments of every applicant for a license, intended to be used thereunder, and report thereon.

Examination
of vehicles.

(4.) To submit at each meeting of the said Board of Commissioners all applications for licenses or for trans-

Report upon
applications.

fers of licenses, together with the names of the proposed sureties and his own report thereon.

Registry of applications.

(5.) To receive and keep a registry of all applications for certificates for licenses or transfers of licenses laid before the said Board of Commissioners, which shall contain the date of the application, the name or names and ages of the applicants, the names of the sureties, the residences of the applicants and sureties, the number of cabs or other vehicles required to be licensed by each applicant respectively, how finally disposed of, and if a license be granted, the amount paid for the same and the date of the license; also to note all forfeitures and suspensions of licenses, and such further particulars, and to keep such other books, as the said Board of Commissioners may order.

Information for Treasurer.

(6.) To advise the City Treasurer of all licenses or transfers of licenses, with the particulars thereof, authorized to be issued under the provisions of this By-law.

Making out bonds and licenses.

(7.) To make out all bonds and licenses and all copies of the same that may be required by the said Board of Commissioners, and to endorse on every license the holder of which has permission to transfer his license.

Supervising licensees.

(8.) To ascertain by inspection and inquiry from time to time, and so often as may be required by the said Board of Commissioners, whether the persons receiving licenses continue to comply with the provisions of the law and of this By-law.

Prosecutions.

(9.) To prosecute all persons who shall offend against any of the provisions of the law or of this By-law whensoever he shall have knowledge of the same.

(10.) That any act authorized to be done by the Chief Constable under the provisions of this By-law shall be subject to the decision of the said Board of Commissioners, upon a written appeal directed to them by any party feeling aggrieved.

Appeal to Commissioners.

16. That the following rates are hereby established as the proper and legal rates and charges for the conveyance of passengers, in cabs and omnibuses licensed under this By-law, between the hours of seven o'clock in the forenoon, and eleven o'clock in the afternoon, and at all other hours double rates shall be proper and legal and may be exacted where no agreement for a less sum has been entered into between the parties:

Passenger tariff.

(1.) For the conveyance or carriage of any number of passengers not exceeding four in a carriage, sleigh, or other vehicle, drawn by two horses, when hired by the hour, or when the time occupied amounts to or exceeds one hour—for the first hour one dollar, and for each subsequent quarter of an hour, twenty cents; and for each additional passenger in excess of four for the first hour, twenty cents, and for each subsequent quarter of an hour five cents.

Two-horse vehicle, by hour.

(2.) For the conveyance or carriage of any number of passengers not exceeding four in a carriage, sleigh, or other vehicle drawn by one horse, when hired by the hour, or when the time occupied amounts to or exceeds one hour—for the first hour seventy-five cents and for each subsequent quarter of an hour fifteen cents; and for each additional passenger in excess of four for the first hour twenty cents, and for each subsequent quarter of an hour five cents.

One-horse vehicle, by hour.

Trips.

(3.) For the conveyance of one passenger from any of the Carters' stands, or from one part of the City to one or more places consecutively in said City, or consecutively to one or more places not more than three miles beyond the limits of said City and *vice versa*, provided the time occupied in conveying and in waiting for such passenger does not exceed fifteen minutes, twenty-five cents, and for each additional passenger ten cents; if the time occupied exceeds fifteen minutes but not thirty minutes, forty cents, and for each additional passenger ten cents; and for each subsequent ten minutes after the first thirty minutes fifteen cents, and for each additional passenger five cents; but if the time occupied continuously whilst any such vehicle shall be in the employ of the same person or persons amounts to or exceeds one hour, then the rates by the hour, as aforesaid, shall only be proper and legal and no higher rates shall be legal.

Baggage.

(4.) That each passenger shall be entitled to take with him or her one trunk and other baggage to a reasonable extent free of charge, and it shall be the duty of the person in charge of any such vehicle to load and unload the same free of charge.

Hotel bus.

(5) For the conveyance of any person in a hotel omnibus from any tavern or hotel to any steamboat landing or railway station or from any steamboat landing or railway station to any hotel or tavern twenty-five cents, and for the conveyance of any person in any other omnibus from any place to any place on its route within the City of Ottawa five cents, and from any place within the city to any place outside the limits thereof and *vice versa* ten cents.

17. That children under eight years of age in charge Children. of an adult shall not be charged for as additional passengers, and children over eight years and under twelve years of age in charge of an adult shall not be charged for as additional passengers more than half rates whether conveyed in a cab or omnibus.

18. That the following scale of charges is hereby Freight tariff. established for the loading, unloading and carting of goods, wares, merchandise, firewood, and all other loading by licensed carters within the City of Ottawa, and from any place within the City to any other place not more than three miles beyond the City limits and *vice versa* :—

(1.) For any distance not over one mile twenty-five Per mile. cents, and for every distance in excess of one mile an additional sum of ten cents for each additional mile.

(2.) That the loading referred to in the last preceed- Load defined. ing section of this By-law shall consist of twelve hundred pounds or six barrels of flour or four barrels of pork or a half cord of wood.

19. That every carter in charge of any carriage, To wait employment on stands only. cart, truck, sleigh or other vehicle licensed for the conveyance of passengers or the transportation of goods as aforesaid, when unemployed and waiting to be hired, shall occupy with his vehicle and horse or horses some place on one or other of the stands now or hereafter appointed for the particular description of vehicle as aforesaid, as may be vacant at the time of his reaching any such stand without encroaching on that part of any street which is intended to be used or is commonly used as a crossing place for foot passengers.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AS TO CABS.

Each vehicle
and driver to
be licensed.

20. That every owner of more than one cab or omnibus shall take out a separate license for each cab or omnibus and certificate for driver, with the name of the driver inserted in each certificate, and if a sleigh is used instead of a cab, the same license and number issued for the cab shall apply to the sleigh.

Licensee to be
regarded as
owner.

21. That the person in whose name a license is taken out for a cab shall be considered as the owner of the same for the purpose of this By-law and shall be liable to the penalties therein contained.

Hired drivers
subject to
approval.

22. That every owner obtaining a license under this By-law, intending that his cab or cabs shall be driven by another person or persons, shall submit for approval the name or names of the parties he intends to employ as such driver or drivers; and no cab shall be driven by any person other than the licensed owner except those who have permission in writing so to do, which permission shall be endorsed upon the license and signed by the Chief Constable; Provided always that the Board of Commissioners of Police may for any violation of any of the provisions of this By-law, suspend, cancel or revoke said permission, and such permission shall be suspended or cancelled from the time the owner or driver of a cab has received notice of such suspension or revocation.

transfer.

23. That any person licensed under this By-law having sold his horse or cab may have his license transferred to the purchaser, if approved by the said Board of Commissioners, the transferee first complying with the provisions of this By-law, and such transfer shall

be made by endorsement on the license signed by the Chief Constable.

24. That every cab licensed under this By-law must be kept continually clean, dry and in good repair, with the harness, tackling and other equipments used with the same, and with horses proper and sufficient to do their work, and that whenever the owner of any cab having a license for using the same under this By-law receives notice to be given to him or his driver signed by the Chief Constable that such cab or any horse, or harness or equipment belonging to the same, is not in fit condition for public use, pointing briefly to the reason thereof, such notice shall operate and be a suspension of his said license, and the same shall thereupon remain suspended and wholly inoperative until the said owner shall have again obtained a certificate signed by the Chief Constable and endorsed on his license, or until the said Commissioners shall otherwise order.

Vehicles to be kept in proper condition.

25. That every owner and driver and all owners and drivers licensed under this By-law shall, when required, submit his or their cab or cabs, horses and harness and other equipments for the inspection of the Chief Constable, both before and during the continuance of his or their license or licenses, and no owner or driver shall at any time when his cab is not employed, prevent or hinder the said Chief Constable or other police constable of the City of Ottawa from entering his cab, or stable or shed, for the purpose of inspecting the same.

Inspection of vehicles, etc.

26. That no owner or driver of any licensed cab shall drive, or permit, or suffer to be driven about the streets during the daytime in any open cab licensed

Notorious characters.

under this By-law, any notoriously bad character or woman of ill-fame.

Violation of
by-law to en-
tail cancella-
tion of license.

27. That the said Board of Commissioners may from time to time enquire into any alleged violation of the provisions and requirements of this By-law, and by resolution suspend (for such time as they may think proper) or cancel, or abrogate any license given hereunder, if upon such enquiry they find that any person or persons receiving such license or licenses hereunder has violated or that his or their driver has violated any of the provisions or requirements of this By-law; and every license shall be suspended from the time the owner thereof shall have received notice of the resolution of the said Board of Commissioners suspending the same until the end of the period mentioned in the said resolution; and no person whose license has been so cancelled or abrogated shall be again licensed under this By-law within twelve calendar months, if in the resolution declaring the same cancelled it shall appear that the violation of this By-law was wilful in the particular instance.

Information
for police.

28. That every owner or driver of a licensed cab shall give official information to any police officer or constable with reference to the address of the house or spot to which he had driven any passenger or passengers, and any information connected with his occupation required by this By-law, or by any resolution of the said Commissioners of which he shall have information or notice, and any refusal to do so shall be a sufficient ground when established to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, for suspending or cancelling the license of the cab, the driver of which may have refused to give information as aforesaid.

29. That every owner or driver of any cab shall, Conveyance of prisoners, etc. when called upon so to do, assist any constable in the conveyance in his cab of any prisoner or prisoners to the common gaol or any of the police stations of the said City, and assist in the conveyance of any person to the hospital or elsewhere, as may be required, who may be wounded, or who may have met with any accident, or who may have been suddenly taken ill, provided such sickness is not of an infectious nature, and such owner or driver shall be entitled after performance of such service to the usual fare therefor from the proper authorities.

30. That whenever the services of men or horses Aid for fire department. are required to drive or haul any of the engines or other apparatus of the Fire Department of the City of Ottawa, to or from fires, any of the engineers of the said Fire Department, or any person having in charge any engine or any other apparatus, may command the assistance of any horse or horses and drivers of any licensed cab, and may press such horse or horses and drivers as may be necessary to accomplish the work required; and for any such service the owner or driver of any such horse or horses as shall be so pressed and employed shall be paid out of the appropriation for the Fire Department on the order of the Chairman of the Standing Committee on Fire and Light of the City Council the regular tariff charges for the time so employed.

31. That the said Board of Commissioners shall Licenseses to have copy of by-laws; and number plates. furnish, at the cost of the City, to each party taking out a license, one copy of this By-law, two cards containing the tariff, and two or more number plates with

the number of the license painted thereon; and such number plates shall be and remain the property of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and any party failing to renew any license for fifteen days after the same has expired, or who shall have had his license suspended or cancelled shall forthwith return such number plates to the Chief Constable.

Number to be displayed.

32. That the owner of any licensed cab shall affix and keep affixed one of the said number plates in some prominent place on the side or back of his cab, or in case the same is on runners, on the splash board of such cab, or on such other part of his cab as may be approved or directed by the Chief Constable, and he shall also affix and keep affixed the said card or tariff with one of the said number plates on some prominent place on the inside of his cab.

Refusal to exhibit tariff or number plate.

33. That every owner or driver who shall become inebriated or refuses to permit any person to note the writing on such number plates or shall neglect to produce his tariff card to any person employing him as by this By-law provided, shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law.

Wrong plates not to be exhibited.

34. That it shall not be lawful for any person licensed under this By-law to use any number plate, or to exhibit on or about his person or about his cab any other number than the one he obtains from the said Commissioners, and no person driving under this By-law shall remove his number plates or any of them, or lend, exchange, or otherwise dispose of his number plates, or any of them, or his card of tariff, or cover or hide them from view.

35. That whenever the writing on any number plate or card of tariff, as aforesaid, becomes obliterated or defaced, or is not distinctly legible, or whenever the same is lost or mislaid the person to whom the license relating to such number plate, as aforesaid, was granted, shall deliver the same if he have them or either of them in his possession, or account for the same, and upon the production of his license to the said Chief Constable, or accounting for the loss of the same, he shall be entitled to receive a new tariff card and number plate, as aforesaid, upon payment of the sum of fifty cents for each article.

Lost or spoiled
plates to be
replaced.

36. That the owner of every licensed cab shall provide and have two lamps, one on each side of his cab, with the number of the cab painted in black on the side glasses in three inch figures, and shall also fasten up a card to be furnished by the License Inspector, inside his cab, with the number of the cab printed thereon.

Lamps.

37. Every owner or driver of a licensed cab who shall convey any person to or from any place of public worship, amusement or resort, or who shall for such purpose be in waiting with such carriage at or near to any such place shall, as regards the position and location of his cab, the manner of taking up or setting down any passenger, or waiting for such purpose, comply with the directions of every constable authorized to keep order and prevent obstruction of the street in the neighbourhood of such place.

Places of
amusement,
etc.

38. Every owner or driver of a licensed cab shall, except in cases where the nature or condition of the road or any other sufficient cause may render such speed impracticable, or that the person hiring or being con-

Speed at which
vehicles may
be driven.

vayed in such carriage otherwise directed, drive such carriage at a lively pace not less than five miles but not exceeding in any case the rate of six miles within one hour. And any breach of this section shall disentitle such owner or driver to any fare.

Order on
stands.

39. Every owner or driver of a licensed cab when plying for hire and not actually hired shall station such carriage on some one of the stands appointed or hereafter to be appointed, and such driver on arriving at any such stand not already occupied by the full number of carriages shall station such carriage immediately in the rear of the carriage or carriages already occupying such stand and in such a position that the head or heads of the animal or animals harnessed to such carriage shall be turned in the same direction as the head or heads of the animal or animals harnessed to any carriage stationed on such stand immediately before such last mentioned carriage, and every such owner and driver whilst on any such stand with his cab shall comply with the directions of every constable on duty in the neighbourhood of any such stand.

Next vehicle
to fill vacancy.

40 When a cab shall be called or driven off any stand the driver of any carriage stationed on such stand immediately in the rear of the carriage so called or driven off shall cause the carriage so stationed to be drawn forward so as to fill the place previously occupied by the carriage called or driven off the stand.

Others to
close up.

41. The drivers of the several carriages stationed on such stand in the rear of the carriage so drawn forward, shall in succession cause their carriages to be drawn forward so that each carriage shall in succession fill the place which shall have been previously occupied

immediately in advance of such carriage by a carriage drawn forward in accordance with the requirements of this By-law.

42. That no owner or driver of a licensed cab shall Sunday work. appear on any stand or place for hire on Sunday.

43. That no owner or driver of any licensed cab shall, whilst plying for hire or waiting to be hired, use as a cab stand or stopping place with his cab any street or public place other than those designated and appointed as cab stands, or such as may hereafter be designated and appointed. Only designated cab stands to be used as such.

44. That every owner or driver whilst in charge of a licensed cab shall be decently dressed and be civil and well behaved, and shall not smoke whilst driving for hire any person or persons in his cab, except with the express permission of such person or persons, and whilst on his stand he shall sit or stand sufficiently near to his cab to have perfect control over his horse or horses, and no owner or driver in charge of a licensed cab shall stand on or in anywise obstruct the use of any of the sidewalks near to or adjoining any of the catter's stands or needlessly snap his whip, or make any loud noise or disturbance, or use obscene, impertinent or abusive language, or molest, annoy or insult the owners, occupiers, inmates or inhabitants of any house opposite to or in the vicinity of the said cab stands or any of them, or any passenger or passengers, or other person or persons. Dress and behaviour.

45. That no person licensed under this By-law shall abuse or ill-treat or permit so to be, any horse or horses used by him, nor attach or have attached to any licens- Treatment of animals.

ed vehicle, any stud or entire horse for the purpose of driving the same for hire.

Loitering.

46. That no owner or driver of a licensed cab when plying for hire and not actually hired shall loiter about the streets with his cab.

**Disinfection
from contagi-
ous disease.**

47. That every owner or driver of a licensed cab shall immediately provide for the disinfection of such cab after it has to his knowledge conveyed any person suffering from small-pox or from any other dangerous infectious disorder, but no such owner or driver shall be required to convey any person so suffering until he has been paid a sum sufficient to cover any loss or expense that may be incurred by him in carrying into effect the provisions of this section.

**Persons with
infectious dis-
orders to drive
only after
permission.**

48. That no person suffering from small-pox or any other dangerous infectious disorder shall enter a licensed cab without first giving notice to the owner or driver thereof that he or she is suffering from an infectious disorder, and without first obtaining the leave of such owner or driver after the giving to him such notice as aforesaid.

**Horses to be
secured.**

49. That the horse or horses attached to every licensed cab when off the stand in any street, lane or alley, shall be properly tied or secured, or in the charge of some person above the age of sixteen years to take care of such cab and the horse or horses attached.

**Soliciting
cabs.**

50. That no owner or driver of a licensed cab shall solicit any person to take or use his cab, but every person wishing to use or engage any such cab shall be left to choose without any interruption or solicitation.

51. That every owner and driver of a licensed cab shall serve the first person requiring his cab, and if he plead that he has accepted a previous order, and therefore cannot take the present order, he shall on demand give the name of the person to whom he is so engaged, together with his residence and the hour, time, and place of appointment, but no owner or driver shall be compelled to take any order if the party calling him owes him for previous fare until the same be paid.

First comer to
be first served.

52. That every licensed carter through himself or his driver and every such driver shall punctually keep all his appointments and shall unless his cab has been previously engaged, serve at any place within the said City and at any specified time, whether by day or night (but within twenty-four hours of the time of receiving the order) any person who may require his cab; and if he shall neglect to fulfil his engagement, or be not punctual to the time of his engagement, he shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law, and any person so ordering a cab, and not afterwards using the same, shall pay to the driver of the cab the fare that he would have been entitled to have received, the same as if the service had been performed for which he was engaged.

Appointments.

53. That every owner and driver of a licensed cab shall give his name and number and shew his tariff when demanded to any person having employed him or offering to employ him, or to any one to whom injury may have been done by his horse or vehicle.

Name, number
and tariff to be
given to pas-
sengers.

54. That no person driving any licensed cab shall gallop, or go furiously at any rate of speed greater than at the rate of six miles per hour, on the streets or any of them, or at any railroad station, or any place of

Furious
driving.

resort, or obstruct or block up any of the streets or roads or the access thereto or stop upon or obstruct any of the public crossings of the streets or any of them, with his horse, horses or vehicle ; and if upon arrival at any street crossing with his vehicle, there is any foot-passenger crossing such street crossing, he shall stop and pull up his horse or horses, and allow such foot-passenger to pass.

Persons on
driver's box.

55. That no person shall be permitted to sit on the box with the owner or driver, or anywhere about the cab, without the consent of the person employing such cab first expressly given for that purpose.

Substitutes for
authorized
driver.

56. That no owner or driver of a licensed cab shall allow any other person to act as driver thereof in his place, unless in the case of an owner or owners of cabs who employ drivers, when in case of sickness or other sufficient cause the authorized driver may not be able to drive, and in such case permission may be granted temporarily to another driver by the Chief Constable.

Runners at
stations, etc.

57. That no owner or driver or other person licensed or authorized to drive under this By-law, shall employ or allow any runner or other person to assist or act in concert with him in obtaining any passenger or baggage at any of the stands, railroad stations, steamboat landings, or elsewhere in the said City.

Care of
baggage, etc.

58. That every owner and driver of a licensed cab shall take due care of all property that may be delivered or entrusted to him for conveyance or safe keeping, and all property or money left in his cab shall be forthwith delivered over by him to the person owning the same, or if the owner cannot at once be found, then at

the nearest Police Station, with all information in his possession regarding the same.

59. That it shall not be lawful for the owner or owners or driver of any licensed cab to demand or receive and no such owner or driver shall demand or receive higher rates or charges than those mentioned and specified in this By-law, exclusive of tolls, whether the same shall be estimated by distance or by time.

Excessive fares.

60. That if at any time there shall be a number of cabs, carriages, or other vehicles in any street, square, public or private place within the said City the Chief Constable or any constable for the City of Ottawa may give directions respecting the location and position of such cabs, carriages or other vehicles and the route they shall go, and every owner or driver of such cabs, carriages or other vehicles shall immediately conform to such directions and obey the same.

Clearing over-crowded thoroughfares.

61. That the owner or driver of any licensed cab shall not be entitled to recover or receive any fare from any person or persons from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rate than he is allowed to receive under this By-law, or to whom he has refused to shew his card of the tariff of charges, or if such owner or driver be guilty of any breach of section thirty-eight of this By-law; and it shall be the duty of every Police Officer to be vigilant and active at all times in preventing extortion and overcharge by the owner or driver of licensed cabs, and to be conversant with the Cab Tariff under this By-law, and any person using or driving in any licensed cab shall be at liberty at any time to call upon any Police Constable to inform him the proper fare to be paid for any drive or dist-

Extortion or overcharge punishable.

ance in question, and all Police Officers on duty at railway stations, steamboat landings, wharves and other places, shall have supervision over all licensed vehicles, and the owners and drivers thereof, bringing travellers thereto, and in case of any dispute between the owner or driver and the party driven, as to the charge to be paid for such service, it shall be the duty of any Police Officer on duty aforesaid, to decide the matter between the parties as to the amount to be paid, according to the tariff provided by this By-law ; and on all occasions when an overcharge has been made to the knowledge of any Police Constable, it shall be his duty to prosecute the offender, irrespective of the person or persons against whom such overcharge was made.

**Misleading
information
to passengers.**

62. That if any owner or driver of a licensed cab shall induce any person to employ him by either knowingly, wantonly or ignorantly misinforming, misleading or deceiving such person as to the time or place of the arrival or departure of any railroad car, steamboat or other public conveyance, or the location or distance from any part of the city to any railroad depot, steamboat landing, hotel, public place or private residence, or shall induce any person to employ his cab by any false representation, or shall in any manner or form impose upon or deceive, or in any way insult, abuse or ill-treat any person employing him, he shall be subject to the penalty of this By-law, and his license may be suspended or cancelled.

Fare immediately payable.

63. That every person or persons employing or using any licensed cab shall, as soon as his order is completed, pay the proper fare as established by this By-law to the owner or driver of such cab, and any such person or persons who shall neglect or refuse to

do so shall be guilty of an infraction of, this By-law and liable to the penalties thereof, unless such owner or driver demanded more than he was entitled to, or neglected or refused to exhibit his tariff card if demanded.

REGULATIONS AS TO OMNIBUSES.

64. That every licensed omnibus shall be capable of *Capacity.* accommodating not less than ten persons at one time in the inside thereof, and no greater number of persons shall be carried at one time by any such omnibus or other vehicle than is specified in the license, and should an omnibus on runners be substituted for an omnibus on wheels or *vice versa*, the same license and number shall apply.

65. That no owner or driver of any omnibus licensed *Fare.* under this By-law shall demand or receive more than he is entitled to receive or demand by this By-law, nor shall any such owner or driver stop his omnibus on any street crossings for foot-passengers, nor on any other part of the route assigned in his license, unless for the purpose of taking or leaving passengers and then for no longer time than may be sufficient for such persons to take their seat or leave the omnibus.

66. That the owner or driver of every omnibus *Stopping for passengers.* licensed under this By-law shall, whenever he is required, stop at the sidewalk or nearest crossing to let out or take in passengers: provided always that he shall not be required to stop for the purpose of taking in passengers whenever his omnibus shall contain the full number of persons authorized by his license to be carried at one time.

REGULATIONS AS TO LIVERY STABLES.

Licensees.

67. That no license to keep a livery stable shall be granted to any person under the age of twenty-one years.

Business to be only on premises licensed.

68. That the person in whose name a license is taken out for a livery stable shall carry on the business of a livery stable keeper in the premises mentioned in his license and not elsewhere, and he shall be considered as the owner of the same for the purpose of this By-law, and such license shall not enable the holder thereof to carry on the business of a livery stable keeper except in the premises mentioned in such license or in such other premises as may be first approved of and substituted in such license by the Board of Police Commissioners.

Transfers.

69. That any person licensed to keep a livery stable having sold or leased or otherwise transferred or disposed of his livery stable, may have his license transferred to the purchaser, lessee or transferee, if approved by the said Board of Commissioners of Police, the transferee first complying with the provisions of this By-law.

Premises to be properly kept.

70. That every owner of a livery stable licensed under this By-law shall keep his livery stable continually well ventilated and drained, and also clean, dry and in good repair, with the vehicles, harness, tackling and equipments used in connection with the same, and have horses proper and sufficient to do their work, and that whenever the owner of any livery stable having a license for keeping the same under this By-law receives notice, to be given to him or his agent signed by the

Chief
horse,
not in
accord
reason
remed
the sa
pensi
licens
until

71.
under
Const
and o
Chief
and n
Chief
City
stable
the sa

72.
wash
or ho
any o
cumb
stable
cart l
near t
May

73.
stable
upon

Chief Constable, that such livery stable or any vehicle, horse, harness or equipments belonging to the same, is not in a fit condition for public use or otherwise in accordance with this By-law, pointing briefly to the reason thereof, such owner shall forthwith remove or remedy the cause of complaint, and in default thereof the said Board of Commissioners may order the suspension or cancellation of his said license, and such license shall thereupon remain suspended or cancelled until the said Commissioners shall otherwise order.

71. That every owner of a livery stable licensed under this By-law shall, when required by the Chief Constable, submit his stables, horses, harness, vehicles and other equipments, for the inspection of the said Chief Constable during the continuance of his license, and no owner shall at any time prevent or hinder the Chief Constable or other Police Constable of the City of Ottawa from entering the livery stable or stables of such owner for the purpose of inspecting the same.

Inspection of premises and equipment.

72. The owner or owners of livery stables shall not wash or clean his or their carriages or other vehicles or horses, or cause them to be washed or cleaned, in any of the streets or public highways, or otherwise encumber the same; they shall also keep their stable and stable yards clean, and shall not permit more than two cart loads of manure to accumulate and remain in or near the same at any one time between the first day of May and the first day of November.

Cleaning vehicles on streets.

Cleaning stables and yards.

73. That every person licensed to keep a livery stable under this By-law shall keep or cause to be kept upon his premises a book or books, in which he shall

Register of persons hiring vehicles.

enter or cause to be entered the date when the person or persons to whom and the length of time for which every horse or horse and vehicle is let for hire, the hour of the day or night, as the case may be, when each such horse or horse and vehicle leaves the stables and when the same is returned. When the person or persons hiring any such horse or horse and vehicle are not personally known, a description of such person or persons shall be entered in such book or books, and such book or books shall be open at all times to the inspection of the said Chief Constable or any detective or police constable duly authorized by him to inspect the same. And no such owner so licensed, as aforesaid, shall knowingly let or hire any horse or horse and vehicle to any notoriously bad character or woman of ill-fame.

Hiring to bad characters.

Property left in vehicles.

74. That all property or money left in any vehicle belonging to any livery stable owner, licensed under this By-law, shall be forthwith delivered over to the person owning the same, or if the owner cannot be found within a reasonable time thereafter, then at the nearest police station, with all information in the possession of the owner of such vehicle regarding the same.

Stud horses not to be kept in livery.

75. That no person licensed to keep a livery stable shall keep in his livery stable or in the premises connected or generally used therewith or let out for hire any stud or entire horse.

Or to be put to mares therein.

76. That no person licensed to keep a livery stable shall put or cause to be put any stud or entire horse to any mare or mares in his livery stable or in the yard or premises connected or generally used with such livery stable.

77. No person licensed to keep a livery stable shall abuse or ill-treat or permit so to be any horse or horses owned or used by him. Ill-treatment by owners.

78. That no person hiring any horse or horse and vehicle from the owner of any livery stable licensed under this By-law shall ill-treat or abuse any such horse, or shall when he returns any such horse or horse and vehicle, refuse to pay the fare or hire for the same as agreed upon, and every such person shall make good and pay for any whip, robes or other equipment which may have been lost or damaged, or any damage which any such horse or vehicle shall have sustained while in his use or possession, nor shall any such person neglect or refuse to return every such horse or horse and vehicle in good order and repair to the owner thereof. Ill-treatment by persons hiring. Payment for lost or damaged equipment.

REGULATIONS AS TO VEHICLES USED FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS.

79. No license shall be given to any person or persons for a cart, truck, sleigh or other vehicle for the transportation of goods, wares, merchandise and cordwood, for hire from one place to another within the City of Ottawa, unless he or they be of the age of twenty-one years, of good character, and own and be possessed to his or their own use, of one or more good horses, harness and waggon, cart or other vehicle, to keep the same for hire in the said City. And all owners of horses and carts licensed under this By-law, who employ a driver shall in the first place procure a certificate of fitness for such driver as provided by section twelve of this By-law. Freighters.

80. That the Chief of Police shall with each license granted by him furnish to the party obtaining the same By-law, tariff and number

plate for each
licensee.

one copy of this By-law, one card of the tariff contained in this By-law, and one number plate or badge, which must be placed and kept placed during the currency of the license by the owner on the left side near the front of such vehicle without any other mark or device whatever, and no owner or driver shall occupy any of the public stands with or drive for hire any vehicle for the transportation of goods not having placed thereon such number plate or badge as aforesaid: provided that if a sleigh is used for a cart, or truck, or waggon, the same license and number plate issued for the cart, truck, or waggon shall apply to the sleigh.

Return of plate
upon expiry
of license.

81. That such number plate shall be and remain the property of the City of Ottawa, and upon the party to whom it was issued failing to renew his license after it has expired, or in case of his license being cancelled or annulled for the violation of any of the provisions of this By-Law, he shall forthwith return the same in good order to the Chief Constable.

Name and tariff
to be given if
required.

82. That every person driving under the authority of this By-law, shall if required by any person employing him or offering him employment, or any member of the Council, or any police constable or other officer charged with the carrying out of this By-law, give his name and number and produce his tariff.

Sale of licensed
vehicles.

83. That any person licensed under this By-law selling or disposing of his vehicle, shall within two days thereafter give notice to the Chief Constable, of the name and residence of the purchaser, and at the same time return his number plate.

Animals
employed.

84. No person licensed under this By-law shall abuse or ill-treat his horse or horses, nor use or have any stud

or entire horse for the transportation of goods in a licensed vehicle whilst used for hire.

85. That no person authorized to drive under this By-law shall needlessly snap his whip, nor use obscene nor profane language, and every owner or driver while waiting to be hired shall occupy with his vehicle one of the stands now appointed or which may hereafter be appointed and shall remain while the same is on the stand sufficiently near to his horse and vehicle, to have the immediate control of the same at all times, and such vehicles shall be placed lengthwise along the length of and in the centre of, one of the said stands and only one vehicle deep.

Obscene or improper conduct

Disposition of vehicles on stands.

86. That every owner or driver using any of the said stands must go with the first person who requires him, and if he pleads a previous appointment that, if kept, will not permit of his discharging the order then given, he shall give to the person seeking to employ him, the name and residence and the hour of appointment, if demanded.

First applicant to be served.

87. That no owner or driver in charge of a vehicle used for the transportation of goods shall loiter about the streets with his vehicle, or stop upon or obstruct any street or any street crossing, and if upon arrival at any street crossing, there is any foot passenger crossing he shall stop and pull up his horse and allow such foot passenger to pass.

Loitering.

88. That every person having a vehicle licensed under this By-law shall, when called upon by the Mayor, Aldermen, Chief of Police or any of the Police, aid and assist, himself and with his vehicle in

Assistance to Police.

the apprehension and conveying to prison of any person charged with any offence against the law or City By-laws.

Furious driving.

89. That no such person or driver shall gallop his horse or drive at an unreasonable or furious rate, upon any street or public place in the City of Ottawa.

Wharves, stations, etc.

90. That no such owner or driver shall upon any wharf, at any railroad station or elsewhere, block up any access thereto, and every such owner or driver shall always obey the orders of the Chief of Police and of every police constable in uniform, as to the position and location of his vehicle.

Sunday hiring.

91. That no owner or driver shall drive for hire or occupy any of the stands with his vehicle on Sunday, except in case of fire or other emergency.

Accidents.

92. That if any accident or injury shall happen to any person, carriage or vehicle or any other thing by reason of coming into contact with any waggon, dray or cart driven by any owner or driver of a vehicle licensed under this By-law, it shall be the duty of such owner or driver to stop and if necessary to render assistance and give his name and number and place of abode if required.

Excessive fares

93. That no owner or driver of any such vehicle licensed under this By-law shall demand or receive more than the tariff in this By-law contained, and every such owner or driver shall exhibit his tariff if demanded by the person employing him.

Forfeiture.

94. That should any owner or driver demand more than tariff rates or not exhibit his tariff upon demand

he shall forfeit the amount he otherwise would be entitled to.

95. That the licensed owner of every such cart or other vehicle shall be responsible for, all and every, the acts and omissions of his driver and also liable to the penalties herein contained for any breach of this By-law or of non-compliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof on the part of his driver.

Owners responsible for drivers' acts.

96. That every person employing the owner or driver of a cart, truck, sleigh or other vehicle licensed for the transportation of goods in the City of Ottawa, shall forthwith after the services are rendered and the order completed, pay to such owner or driver the amount due according to the tariff rates except where such owner or driver demand more than tariff rates or refuse or neglect to exhibit his tariff upon demand by such employer.

Charges immediately payable

GENERAL PROVISIONS

97. That the said Board of Commissioners may from time to time, inquire into any alleged violation of the provisions and requirements of this By-law, and by resolution suspend (for such time as they may think proper), cancel or abrogate any license or certificate given hereunder, if upon such inquiry they find that any person receiving such license hereunder, has violated any of the provisions or requirements of this By-law, and every license shall be suspended from the time the owner thereof shall have received notice of the resolution of said Board of Police Commissioners suspending the same, until the end of the period mentioned in the said resolution, and no person whose

Violations of by-law.

license or certificate has been so cancelled or abrogated shall be again licensed under this By-law within twelve calendar months, if in the resolution declaring the same cancelled it shall appear that the violation of this By-law was wilful in the particular instance, and it is hereby ordered and declared that every license and certificate under this By-law is and shall be granted and accepted, subject to the said condition that the said Board of Commissioners may at any time suspend, cancel or abrogate the same, for or on account of any violation of any of the provisions of this By-law, by the person or persons to whom the same is granted, and of which the said Board of Commissioners alone shall be the judges, and that no person or persons whose license or certificate shall be suspended, cancelled or abrogated, shall have any remedy at law or in equity against the said Commissioners of Police or any of them, for and on account of the suspension, cancellation or abrogation of his or their license or certificate for any violation of any of the provisions of this By-law, nor dispute, allege or set up the invalidity of any such suspension, cancellation or abrogation in any court of law or equity, or in any Police Court or Magistrate's Court.

**Suspended
licenses.**

98. That whilst any such license or certificate is suspended, and on and after any such license or certificate has been cancelled or annulled the person or persons to whom the same was granted or transferred shall not exercise any of the rights or privileges conferred by such license whilst the same was in force, nor do any other matter or thing authorized by such license or certificate whilst the same was in force, and should any such person or persons whilst his, her or their license

or ce
celle
priv
whil
prose
licen
pose
tifica
cane
is su
or de

99
of I
ther
are
thing

1
hers
fract
with
shall
trate
for
matt
Mag
infl
dolla
defa
for
con
their
only

or certificate is so suspended, or after the same is cancelled, do any matter or thing, or exercise any rights or privileges authorized by such license or certificate whilst the same was in force, he, she or they may be prosecuted for doing or exercising the same without a license as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if such suspended or cancelled license or certificate had never been issued, and such suspended or cancelled license or certificate shall not whilst the same is suspended or cancelled be pleaded, nor be any answer or defence to any such charge.

99. That By-law number eight of the said Board of Police Commissioners, and all the amendments thereto and all other By-laws inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, save and except matters and things done thereunder. Former by-laws repealed.

100. That any person or persons who by himself, Penalty. herself, or his or her driver shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law or of non-compliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof, shall upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, or Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the City of Ottawa, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar nor more than fifty dollars together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor or Justice or Justices convicting, as aforesaid, to issue a warrant under his or their hand and seal to levy the said fine and costs or costs only by distress and sale of the offender or offenders'

Penalty.

goods and chattels and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said fine and costs, or out of which the same can be levied, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, as aforesaid, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton at the said City of Ottawa, with or without hard labour for any period in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, not exceeding twenty-one days, unless the said fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the hand of the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Police of the City of Ottawa this twelfth day of January, A.D. 1887.

W. A. ROSS,

Chairman of said Board.

Counter-signed,

W. P. LETT, JR.,

Secretary.

BY-LAW No. 15

*Of the Board of Commissioners of Police for the
City of Ottawa.*

Entitled "By-law to regulate and license
Second-Hand Stores and Junk Stores and
Dealers in Second-Hand Goods, Wares or
Merchandise."

Whereas, by "The Municipal Act," being Chapter 18 of the Statutes of the Province of Ontario, passed in the forty-sixth year of the reign of Her Majesty, as amended by the Act passed by the Legislature of the said Province of Ontario, in the forty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty, and Chaptered 37, power is given to the Board of Commissioners of Police in cities to license and regulate second-hand stores and junk stores, to fix the amount of such license fee and to pass By-laws for all and every of such purposes :

Power by
statute.

Therefore, the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa do hereby enact and ordain as follows :—

1. That no person or persons shall after the passing of this By-law, keep or carry on within the City of Ottawa a second-hand store and junk store or any second-hand store or any junk store without being licensed so to do by the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa as hereinafter provided.

Junk dealers
to be licensed.

2. That every license granted under this By-law shall be under the hand of the Chairman of the said

Duration of
license.

Board of Commissioners of Police, and countersigned by the Secretary of the said Board, and shall take effect from the first day of May in each year, and shall, unless sooner forfeited or cancelled, expire on the last day of April next ensuing the date thereof.

**Contents of
license.**

3. Every such license shall contain the name or names of the person or persons licensed, and the location and description of the second-hand store or junk store which he, she or they keep or carry on, or intend to keep or carry on during the currency of his, her or their license.

Fee.

4. Every person or persons receiving such license shall pay therefor the sum of ten dollars to the Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and immediately cause to be endorsed on the said license the receipt of such payment by the said Treasurer.

**License to
apply to one
store only.**

5. No person or persons shall by virtue of one license keep or carry on more than one second-hand store or junk store.

**One license
sufficient
for firm.**

6. Any number of persons carrying on trade as second-hand dealers or junk dealers in partnership in the same house, shop or place, need only have one license for such house.

**Record of
purchase or
exchange.**

7. Every person or persons licensed under this By-law shall keep in the second-hand store or junk store in which he, she or they may carry on business, a book which shall contain a record of every purchase or exchange made by him, her or them in the course of his, her or their business as such keeper or keepers of such store or stores. The entries in such book shall be made in the English language, in ink, at the time

or immediately after such purchase or purchases or exchange or exchanges, and shall include an accurate description of the article or thing bought or exchanged, the price paid or exchanged therefor, the name and residence of the person or persons selling or exchanging the same, and if the purchase or purchases, exchange or exchanges shall be made in the shop of the said dealer or dealers, in addition to the name of said person or persons selling or exchanging the same, there shall be added a description of such person or persons, and no entry in such book shall be erased or obliterated.

8. If any person offers to sell or exchange any goods, article or thing to any dealer or dealers in second hand goods licensed under this By-law, or to his, her or their servant, and is unable to give a satisfactory account of himself or herself, or of the means whereby he or she became possessed of the said goods, article or thing, or wilfully gives any false information to any such dealer or dealers, or his, her or their servant as to whether such goods, article or thing are his or her property or not, or as to where the same were obtained or received, or if there is any other reason to suspect that such goods, article or thing have been stolen or otherwise illegally or clandestinely obtained, it shall be the duty of the said dealer or dealers and his, her or their servant to endeavor to ascertain the address of the party, and at once report the circumstances to the police.

Report to be made of goods suspected to be stolen.

9. No person or persons so licensed as aforesaid as keeper or keepers of second-hand stores and junk stores, or of any such stores, shall receive, purchase or exchange any goods, article or thing from any person

Goods not to be taken from minor or intoxicated persons; nor at certain times.

who appears to be under the age of fifteen years, or from any person under the influence of liquor, nor receive, buy or exchange any goods, article or thing upon any Fast or Thanksgiving Day duly appointed by proclamation, nor on any Sunday, nor on any other day before seven o'clock in the morning, nor after eleven o'clock at night, except on Saturday evenings and other evenings preceding any statutory holiday, when such dealer or dealers in second-hand goods may keep his or her place of business open till twelve o'clock at night, nor shall they or any of them dispose of any goods, article or thing purchased or received in exchange by him, her or them, or his, her or their servant, until after the expiration of forty-eight hours after such purchase, receipt or exchange.

Goods to be
held forty-
eight hours.

Lists for police

10. Every person or persons so licensed shall, whilst keeping any such second-hand store or junk store make out and cause to be delivered to the Chief Constable of the City of Ottawa before the hour of ten o'clock in the morning of every day, except Sundays and legal holidays, a legible and correct copy in the English language from the book required by section seven of this By-law to be kept of all goods, articles and things previously purchased or exchanged and which were not previously reported in writing to the said Chief Constable.

Reports to
police confi-
dential.

11. The said report so furnished to the Chief of Police shall be treated as a confidential report, and shall not be open to the inspection of the public or any persons except the official and detective staff and the Board of Commissioners of Police.

12. Blank sheets for this return to be made upon shall be provided by the Chief of Police, at the expense of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, to all licensed dealers and keepers of second-hand stores and junk stores and other dealers in second-hand goods.

Blank forms
to be furnished
free.

13. The book referred to in section seven of this By-law shall be furnished to every licensed keeper or keepers of second-hand stores or junk stores by the Chief Constable at the expense of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and shall be the property of the said Corporation, and shall always so remain, and the same shall be kept in the premises licensed, and open to the inspection of every police officer and constable of the City of Ottawa, and it shall be the duty of every person or persons so licensed to exhibit from time to time and at all reasonable times for inspection, the said book to any member of the said Board of Commissioners of Police, and to any police officer or constable of the City of Ottawa, and to deliver up the same to the said Corporation, or to the said Board of Commissioners of Police, whenever the said Corporation or the said Board may demand or require the same.

Register books
to be furnished
free.

14. That any person or persons, who by himself, herself or themselves or his, her or their servant shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof, shall upon conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate or Mayor, or any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the City of Ottawa, having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less

Penalty.

than one dollar nor more than fifty dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment thereof it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor, or Justice or Justices convicting, as aforesaid to issue a warrant under his or their hand and seal to levy the said fine and costs or costs only by distress and sale of the offender or offenders' goods and chattels, and in case of no sufficient distress being found to satisfy the said fine and costs, or out of which the same can be levied, it shall and may be lawful for the Police Magistrate, Mayor or Justice or Justices convicting, to commit the offender or offenders to the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton at the said City of Ottawa, with or without hard labour for any period in the discretion of the Police Magistrate Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, not exceeding twenty-one days, unless the said fine and costs be sooner paid.

Cancellation.

15. In addition to every other penalty herein provided the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa may for any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of non-compliance with any of the provisions or requirements thereof by any such person or persons so licensed, cancel his, her or their license.

Given under the hand of the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Police, of the City of Ottawa, this twenty-ninth day of April, A.D. 1887.

McL. STEWART,

Chairman of the said Board.

Countersigned.

W. P. LETT, JR.,

Secretary.

BY-LAW No. 16.

*Of the Board of Commissioners of Police for the
City of Ottawa.*

Entitled "By-law to regulate and control
Children engaged as Vendors of News-
papers and Small Wares, and Bootblacks."

The Board of Commissioners of Police for the City
of Ottawa do hereby enact and ordain as follows :—

1. That after the passing of this By-law no child shall be engaged or act as vendor of newspapers or small wares or as a bootblack in any of the streets, avenues, parks or other public places of the City of Ottawa without being licensed so to do as hereinafter mentioned.

Licenses to
street news-
vendors or
bootblacks.

2. That all licenses granted under this By-law shall be dated on the day the same are issued, and be signed by the Chairman of the said Board and countersigned by the Chief of Police for the City of Ottawa, and unless they are expressed to be granted for a shorter period or shall become sooner cancelled, shall be for the current year at the time of the issue thereof, and shall expire on the 31st day of December next ensuing the date thereof.

Duration of
license.

3. No license shall be granted to any child to be engaged or to act as a vender of newspapers or small wares or as a bootblack as aforesaid, until he shall first present himself to the Chief of Police for the City of Ottawa, and give to the said Chief of Police an applica-

Application
and fee.

tion in writing for the license which he requires, stating his name, age and place of residence, nor until he pays to the Chief of Police the sum of ten cents for his license and badge.

**Register of
licensees.**

4. It shall be the duty of the said Chief of Police to register in a book to be kept for that purpose, the name, age and residence of every applicant for a license under this By-law, and report thereon to the said Board, and also to register the names of all the children licensed under this By-law, and to keep an account of, and to make due returns to the City Treasurer of all moneys paid for licenses or badges, and also to procure for the children licensed, badges of tin or of some other metal with the word "licensed" and the number of the license stamped or engraved thereon, and to give one of such badges to each child so licensed.

**Badges to
be worn.**

5. Each child so licensed shall, whilst plying his trade or business, wear a badge given to him by the Chief of Police on the front of his hat or cap or on the breast of his coat, so that the same may be plainly seen, and should any such child lose his badge he shall forthwith apply to and obtain from the said Chief of Police another badge and pay to him therefor the sum of ten cents.

**Return of
badges.**

6. That the said badges shall remain the property of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and shall be returned to the said Chief of Police by each child so licensed at the expiration of the time for which his license was granted, or whenever his license may be cancelled or suspended.

7. That no child licensed under this By-law whilst ^{Behaviour of licensees.} plying his trade or business, shall, in any highway, avenue, park or public place of said City, use any profane, indecent or obscene language, or commit any act of a disorderly or dishonest nature, or make any unnecessary noise or in any way insult, annoy or disturb persons as they pass on any of the said highways, avenues, parks or public places of the said City, nor shall children so licensed congregate together on any such highway, avenue, park or public place so as to obstruct foot passengers thereon.

8. Every child so licensed shall, whilst plying his ^{Licenses to be exhibited.} trade or business, carry about with him his license, and exhibit the same, together with his badge, to any police officer of the City of Ottawa whenever required so to do by any such officer.

9. That it shall not be lawful for any child licensed ^{Licenses not transferable.} under this By-law to lend, exchange or otherwise dispose of the badge given to him by the Chief of Police, or to use or to wear or exhibit on or about his person any other badge than the one he obtains from the Chief of Police, or to ply his trade or business on a Sunday.

10. That every license issued under this By-law ^{Cancellation.} may be cancelled, suspended or annulled by the Board of Police Commissioners upon the conviction of the holder thereof of any felony or of any breach of any of the provisions of this By-law, and that whilst every such license is suspended, and after any such license has been cancelled or annulled, the child to whom the same was granted shall not exercise any of

the rights or privileges conferred by such license whilst the same was in force, nor do any other matter or thing authorized by such license.

Penalty.

11. Any person or persons who shall be guilty of any infraction or breach of this By-law, or of the non-compliance with any of the requirements thereof, shall, on conviction thereof before the Police Magistrate, Mayor or any Justice or Justices of the Peace of the City of Ottawa having jurisdiction in the matter, forfeit and pay such fine as the said Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting shall inflict, of not less than one dollar and not more than five dollars, together with the costs of prosecution; and in default of payment thereof, the same shall be collected by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case of non-payment of the fine and costs inflicted for any such breach, and there being no distress found out of which the same can be levied, such offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the County of Carleton for such period in the discretion of the Police Magistrate, Mayor, Justice or Justices convicting, not exceeding ten days, unless such fine and costs be sooner paid.

Given under the hand of the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Ottawa this tenth day of January, A.D. 1890.

W. A. ROSS,

*Chairman of Commissioners of
Police for the City of Ottawa.*

Countersigned.

W. P. LETT, JR.,

Secretary of the said Board.

APPENDIX C.

12 VIC., CAP. 81.

An Act to provide, by one general law, for the erection of Municipal Corporations, and the establishment of Regulations of Police, in and for the several counties, cities, towns, townships and villages in Upper Canada.

(Assented to 30th May, 1849.)

Whereas it will be of great public benefit and Preamble.
advantage that provision should be made by one
general law, for the erection of Municipal Corporations
and the establishment of Regulations of Police in and
for the several counties, cities, towns, townships
and villages in Upper Canada; And whereas, with a
view to this object, certain acts of the Parliament of
this Province, and certain others of the Parliament of
the late Province of Upper Canada have, by an Act
passed during the present session of Parliament been
repealed; Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's
Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and
consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative
Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and
assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an
Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, "An Act
to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada,
and for the Government of Canada," and it is hereby

enacted by the authority of the same. That this act shall commence and have force and effect upon, from and after the first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty and not before ; excepting always such of its provisions as may require that anything be done preparatory to the first elections to be held under it, which provisions shall be in force immediately upon, from and after the passing thereof.

* * * * *

V. TOWNS.

Towns incorporated.

And be it enacted, that the inhabitants of each of the towns mentioned in the schedule to this Act annexed marked B, and intituled "Towns," and the inhabitants of all such villages in Upper Canada as shall be erected into towns by and under any proclamation to be issued in that behalf under this Act, shall severally be a body corporate, with the same corporate powers as the inhabitants of villages incorporated under this Act, except in so far as such powers may be hereby increased, lessened or otherwise modified, and such powers shall be exercised by, through and in the name of the Town Council of each of such towns respectively.

SCHEDULE B.

Bytown.

BY-TOWN.—To consist of all that part of this Province situate within the County of Carleton, and lying within the following limits, that is to say :—

Boundaries.

Commencing at the waters of the River Rideau on the line which divides lots E, and F, in concessions D

and C, and thence in a continuous direct line, across lot number forty, to the side line dividing lots numbers thirty-nine and forty; thence, following the said line northerly in the first concession, to the line dividing concession A and the first concession, and in concession A embracing the whole of the broken lot number thirty-nine to the River Ottawa, including all the islands down to the southerly end of the chain bridge; thence, following the waters of the Ottawa in the centre of the channel to the western branch of the waters of the River Rideau; thence, against the stream up the River Rideau to the place of beginning.

The said town to be divided into three wards to be **Three wards.** called respectively East Ward, Centre Ward and West Ward, and to comprise the following portions of the said town respectively, that is to say:—

Lower By-town shall comprise that portion of the **Lower Bytown.** said town which lies easterly from the Rideau Canal, and shall constitute two wards by the names of East Ward and Centre Ward.

The said East Ward to comprise all that portion of **East Ward.** the said Lower Town which lies east of the centre of Dalhousie street, so far as the said street is now opened, and thence in a direct line produced from the centre of the said street until it intersects the limits of the town on the south.

The said Centre Ward shall comprise all that portion **Centre Ward.** of the said Lower Town not included in the East Ward.

The said West Ward shall comprise all that portion **West Ward.** of the said town which lies westerly from the Rideau Canal, and which shall constitute Upper By-town.

18 VIC., CAP. 23.

An Act to erect the Town of By-town into a City under the name of the "City of Ottawa."

(Assented to 18th December, 1854.)

Preamble.

Whereas the Mayor and Corporation of the Town of By-town, have in behalf of the inhabitants thereof, expressed their desire that the said town should be erected into a City, to be called the "City of Ottawa"; And whereas from the great and rapidly increasing population and commercial importance of the said town, it is desirable to comply with their request; Be it therefore enacted by The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and intituled, "An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada", and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Bytown becomes City of Ottawa.

1. Upon, from and after the first Monday in January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, the town of By-town shall be a City, and shall be called and known as the City of Ottawa, and the first Municipal election therein as a City shall take place on the said day; and the said City of Ottawa

shall be bounded in the manner set forth as regards the town of By-town in the Schedule B to the Upper Canada Municipal Corporations Act of 1849.

2. The said City of Ottawa shall be and is hereby ^{Division into five wards.} divided into five wards, viz: That portion of the City lying easterly from the Rideau Canal shall constitute three wards, and the portion of the City lying westerly from the Rideau Canal shall constitute two wards, which latter two wards shall be divided by the centre of Wellington street, George street, Victoria terrace and the concession line known as the Richmond road, to the limits of the City; and the portion lying north of the said streets and road shall constitute one ward, to be called Victoria Ward; and the portion lying south of the said streets, shall constitute a ward to be called Wellington Ward; the portion of the City lying easterly from the Rideau Canal as aforesaid, shall be divided and called as follows, viz: The whole of Rideau Ward and the portion of the City south of it, shall constitute a ward to be called St. George's Ward; That portion of the City from the line dividing Rideau and George streets and a continuation of such line, terminating on the Rideau Canal in one direction, and on the waters of the River Rideau in another, to the centre of St. Patrick street, and in a continuing line therewith east and west to the waters of the rivers Ottawa and Rideau, shall constitute a second ward to be called By Ward, and the remaining portion lying north of the line above described on St. Patrick street and the continuation thereof, shall constitute a third ward, to be called Ottawa Ward.

3. All the provisions of the Act last cited and of the Upper Canada Municipal Corporations Acts ^{U. C. Mun. Corp. Acts applicable.}

generally, as therein in force so far as the same relates to cities, shall, upon, from and after the day last aforesaid, extend and apply to the said City of Ottawa, as if a proclamation had issued more than three calendar months before the same day, erecting the said Town of By-town into a City by the name aforesaid, so that the first Municipal election therein, would under the said Acts be held on the said day, and setting forth the boundaries of the said City as hereinbefore mentioned.

Act may be
varied.

4. This Act may be varied, altered or repealed by any Act to be passed during this present Session.

A public Act.

5. This Act shall be deemed a public Act.

50 VIC., CAP. 59.

An Act Respecting the City of Ottawa.

(Assented to 23rd April, 1887.)

Whereas the Municipal Councils of the Village of New Edinburgh and of the City of Ottawa did on or about the 6th day of August A.D. 1886, petition the Lieutenant Governor in Council, praying that a proclamation be issued to give effect to an agreement previously entered into by the said Municipalities, providing for the annexation of the Village of New Edinburgh to the City of Ottawa pursuant to the provisions of The Consolidated Municipal Act, 1883; and whereas on the fifth day of November 1886, a proclamation was issued giving effect to the said annexation; and whereas the said municipalities have acted upon the said proclamation and have held their municipal and school trustee election as if the said annexation became effective on the first day of January 1887; and whereas the Corporation of the City of Ottawa have by their petition prayed for legislation to remove any doubts that may exist in reference to the legality of the said elections and to provide for the assessment of the said Village of New Edinburgh as a ward of the City of Ottawa for the year 1887, and for the other matters and things hereinafter set forth; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows :-

**Boundaries
of annexed
territory.**

1. All that part of the township of Gloucester in the County of Carleton, formerly comprised within the limits of the Village of New Edinburgh, is hereby annexed to and shall be henceforth included within the limits of the City of Ottawa (which limits are hereby extended so as to include the same); and shall constitute a ward of the City of Ottawa to be known as New Edinburgh Ward, subject to the same provisions of law as if such annexation had been made and the proclamation giving effect to the same had been issued before the first day of October, 1886.

Aldermen.

2. The municipal elections held in the said New Edinburgh Ward for the year 1887 are hereby ratified and confirmed and declared to be valid and effectual, and John Henderson, John Askwith and John Charles Roger are hereby declared to be the three aldermen and members of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for the said New Edinburgh Ward for the year 1887.

School trustees

3. The elections held in the said New Edinburgh Ward for public and separate school trustees for the year 1887 are hereby ratified and confirmed and declared to be valid and effectual.

**Assessment
rolls and
voters' lists.**

4. The assessment rolls and voters' lists of the Village of New Edinburgh for the year 1886, as finally revised for that year, are hereby confirmed, and the said assessment rolls and voters' lists are hereby constituted the assessment rolls and voters' lists for New Edinburgh Ward of the City of Ottawa for the year 1887, and the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa are hereby authorized to levy and collect the rates and taxes of the said New Edinburgh Ward

for the year 1887 on the basis of said assessment rolls ; and no further or other assessment of New Edinburgh Ward for the year 1887 need be made by the said Council.

5. If the Corporation of the County of Carleton shall within six months elect to require an arbitration thereon, arbitrators shall be appointed as provided by The Consolidated Municipal Act 1882, to determine whether anything and what shall be paid by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to the Corporation of the County of Carleton, or by the latter Corporation to the former Corporation, consequent on the addition to the limits of the said City of Ottawa hereinbefore mentioned, and the said arbitrators, if they see fit, may take into consideration, and allow to the Corporation of the County of Carleton such part (if any) of the cost of construction of the iron bridge over the River Rideau, known as the New Edinburgh Iron Bridge, as they may deem just, having regard, if they see fit, to the value of the said bridge either as an asset of the county or otherwise at the time of the proclamation, and having regard also, if they see fit, to the interest, if any, of New Edinburgh in the other bridges of the County.

Compensation
to Carleton
County.

6. All By-laws heretofore passed by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for borrowing money by the issue of debentures secured by special assessment on the real property benefited by local improvements, works and services, the debentures issued thereunder and the special assessment made to provide for the cost of such local improvements, works or services, are hereby confirmed and declared valid and effectual,

Special assess-
ment debenture
by-laws
confirmed.

General assess-
ment debenture
by-laws
confirmed.

7. All By-laws heretofore passed by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for borrowing money on the general credit of the City to provide for the payment of the City's share of local improvements, works and services, and the debentures issued thereunder, are hereby declared valid and effectual, notwithstanding that such By-laws have not been submitted for the assent of the electors of the said City of Ottawa.

Water Works
debentures.

8. To enable the Corporation of Ottawa to enlarge the capacity of the Water Works, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall have power to pass a By-law or By-laws to authorize the issue of debentures of the said Corporation for a sum not exceeding \$100,000, in such sums—of not less than \$100—as the said Corporation may deem expedient, which said debentures shall be made payable not more than thirty years from the day as which they respectively bear date, and may be in the form A in the schedule to this Act set forth; which said debentures shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent per annum, payable half yearly, and such debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and the Treasurer of the said City for the time being, and may be made payable, either in sterling or currency, in Great Britain, in this Province, or elsewhere, as to the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient.

Corporation to
provide annu-
ally by the
water rates the
amount requir-
ed for sinking
fund & interest

9. For the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the said debentures, and the interest on the same, semi-annually, the council of the corporation of the City of Ottawa shall raise, annually, from the water rates, and with the authority conferred upon

them in and by the Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled, "An Act for the Construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa, and the Acts amending the same," a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest, semi-annually, on the days appointed for the payment thereof, upon the principal money of the debentures; and shall also raise, annually, a further sum not less than one and one half per cent on the principal of the said debentures sufficient to form a sinking fund to pay off the principal money when the same shall become payable, such sums to be in addition to the moneys required to be raised, to meet the charges for maintenance, the cost of renewals, and the amounts required for the payment of the interest on the Water Works Debentures already issued for the payment of the Sinking Fund, amounting to \$11,700 as required by Section 14 of the "Act to Consolidate the Debenture Debt of the City of Ottawa." passed in the forty-first year of Her Majesty's reign and chaptered 37, and, the said corporation shall pay the principal money and interest on the said Debentures herein authorized to be issued, as the same shall from time to time fall due.

10. If, from any cause, the moneys annually accruing under the water rates, after deducting the present charges thereon, shall be less than the sums of money from time to time necessary for the payment of the interest and of the Sinking Fund to pay off the Debentures herein authorized to be issued, it shall be the duty of the corporation of the City of Ottawa, and they are hereby authorized and required, when and as often as the same may occur, forthwith to settle, impose, levy and collect an equal special rate upon all the assessable property of the City of Ottawa, in the manner

Special rate if
water rates
prove insuffi-
cient.

and with the like powers as shall exist in respect to municipal assessments, rates and taxes, and out of the proceeds thereof to pay and discharge all sums of money for interest or principal, which shall or may be due, or accruing due, to meet the interest and Sinking Fund to pay the Debentures herein authorized to be issued.

Assent of electors to by-laws not required.

11. The By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation, passed under the authority of this Act, shall not require to be submitted to or to have the assent of the electors of the said City before the final passing thereof; nor shall it be necessary that any of the provisions of the "Consolidated Municipal Act, 1883," relating to By-laws for creating debts be complied with.

Irregularities not to render debentures void.

12. No irregularity in the form of the said debentures, or of the By-laws authorizing the issue thereof, shall render the same invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures and interest, or any or either of them or any part thereof.

Application of surplus revenue from water works.

13. Any surplus revenues arising from the supply of water by the Water Works of the said City, after providing for maintenance and renewals, for the payment of the interest on the Water Works Debentures already issued, for the payment of the Sinking Fund, amounting annually to \$11,700.00, as required by section 14 of the "Act to Consolidate the Debentures Debt of the City of Ottawa," passed in the forty-first year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 37, and also after providing for the moneys required to pay the interest and the Sinking Fund for the debentures

herein authorized to be issued, may in any year, if the City Council so direct, be used and applied in the enlargement, construction and improvement of the Water Works, notwithstanding the provisions contained in the said section, or in section 32 of the "Act for the Construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa," passed in the thirty-fifth year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 80, but if such surplus revenue, or some portion thereof, be not so used in the improvements of the Water Works, then the said surplus revenue, or the portions thereof not so used, shall be immediately placed at the credit of and become a part of the General Sinking Fund as required by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

FORM "A."

WATER WORKS DEBENTURE.

No.

Province of Ontario.

§

City of Ottawa.

Under and by virtue of the Act passed in the fiftieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and chaptered , and by virtue of By-law No. , of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, passed under the powers contained in the said Act.

Form of
debenture.

The Corporation of the City of Ottawa promise to pay the bearer at , in the sum of on the day of , A.D. , and the half-yearly coupons hereto attached as the same shall severally become due.

[L. S.]

Mayor.

Treasurer.

An Act to extend the limits of the City of Ottawa and to re-arrange the Wards thereof and for other purposes.

[Assented to 23rd March, 1888]

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa by its petition has represented that it is expedient to add to the present limits of the City of Ottawa, the localities adjacent thereto hereinafter mentioned and described, and that it is desirable to extend the limits of the City of Ottawa by annexing the said territory thereto, and to re-arrange the Wards thereof; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

Added
territory.

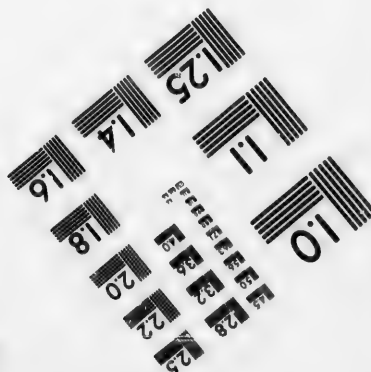
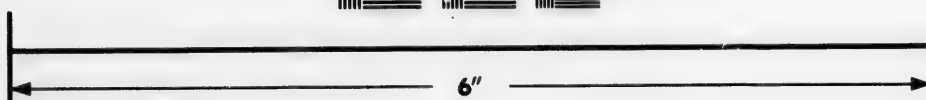
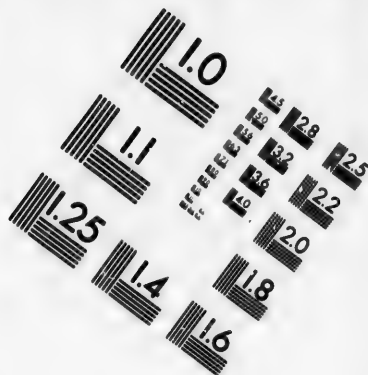
1. All that portion of the Township of Nepean, in the County of Carleton, comprised within the following limits, that is to say: Commencing at the centre of the channel of the Ottawa River, at the north-west angle of the present boundary of the City of Ottawa, thence westerly and following the centre of the said channel of the Ottawa River against the stream to the westerly line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge across the said Ottawa River, thence southerly in a straight line

to where Mason street meets the water's edge of the Ottawa River, thence along the centre of Mason street to its intersection with the old road to the Little Chaudiere, thence south-easterly along the centre line of the said old road to the Richmond Road, thence across the Richmond Road to Fourth Avenue, Bayswater, thence along the westerly boundary of Fourth Avenue to Cedar Street, thence easterly along Cedar Street to its intersection with the westerly limit of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, thence along the westerly limit of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the Rideau Canal, thence easterly along the Rideau Canal to the present southerly boundary of the City of Ottawa, being the dividing line between Lots E and F, in Concession D, of the Township of Nepean, thence westerly along the present southerly boundary of the City of Ottawa to the south-west angle of the present boundary of the City of Ottawa, thence in a northerly direction along the present westerly boundary of the City of Ottawa to Maria Street produced, thence westerly and northerly along the present boundary of the City of Ottawa to the place of beginning; and all that portion of the Township of Gloucester, in the County of Carleton, comprised within the following limits, that is to say: Commencing at the easterly boundary of the City of Ottawa where Ottawa Street meets the Rideau River, thence across the Rideau River to Beechwood Avenue, thence easterly along the centre of Beechwood Avenue to Butternut Terrace, thence along the centre of Butternut Terrace to Maple Lane, thence westerly along the centre of Maple Lane to Princess Terrace, thence in a

Nepean
township.

Gloucester
township.





Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.3 2.8 2.5
1.6 2.2
2.0

10

Ottawa River.

southerly direction along the easterly boundary of that part of the City of Ottawa known as New Edinburgh Ward to the Rideau River, thence in an easterly direction along the water's edge of the Rideau River to the present site of the St. Patrick's Street Bridge, including that part of the Rideau River between the site of St. Patrick's Street Bridge and the Ottawa River, and all the Islands situated in the said portion of the Rideau River. Also, that portion of the Ottawa River lying between the main shore and the following boundaries, that is to say: Commencing at that point where Ottawa Street in New Edinburgh Ward produced meets the Ottawa River; thence westerly in a direct line to the centre of the channel of the Ottawa River, thence southerly following the centre of the channel of the Ottawa River against the stream to the present boundary of the City of Ottawa,—are hereby annexed to and shall henceforth be included within the limits of the City of Ottawa (which limits are hereby extended so as to include the said territory), subject to the same provisions of law as if such addition had been made under the Municipal Act and amendments thereto, except in so far as the same are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Eight wards.

2. The said City of Ottawa together with the said additional territory, is hereby divided into eight Wards in manner described in the schedule to this Act.

Adjustment
of debts and
liabilities.

3. The debts and liabilities of the municipalities interested shall be adjusted between the said different Municipalities in manner and form as is provided in

such
ther

4.
into

5.
sess
grou
purp
imm
tory
by t
thou
and s
lots,
ment
lot, d
or b
town
as th
asses
nurse
water
the o

6.
anne
impo
be m
the a
for th

7.
ship o

such cases in the Municipal Act and amendments thereto.

4. The preceding sections of this Act shall not come into operation until the first day of January, 1889. Date of enforcement.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Assessment Act, in assessing the vacant ground, or ground used as a farm, garden or nursery, or for the purpose of piling sawn lumber thereon, and not in immediate demand for building purposes, in the territory added to the present limits of the City of Ottawa by this Act, the Assessors shall value such land as though it was held for farming or gardening purposes, and such vacant land, though surveyed into building lots, if unsold as such, may be entered on the Assessment Roll as so many acres of the original block or lot, describing the same by the description of the block or by the number of the lot and concession of the township in which the same may have been situated, as the case may be, and so long as the said land is assessed and in actual use as farming, gardening or nursery lands, it shall not be liable for payment of water rates unless the water is actually supplied to the owner or occupant of such land. Farm and garden land.

6. The assessment of the said territory hereinbefore annexed to the limits of the City of Ottawa, for the imposition of rates and taxes for the year 1889, may be made at the same time during the present year that the assessment of the City of Ottawa is being made for the year 1889. Time of assessment.

7. The Voters' Lists of those portions of the Township of Nepean and the Township of Gloucester com- Voters' lists.

prised within the territory by this Act annexed to the City of Ottawa for the year 1888, as finally revised for that year, are hereby confirmed, and the said Voters' Lists are hereby constituted the Voters' Lists for those portions of the City of Ottawa for the year 1888, and may be used at the elections for Aldermen and School Trustees for the year 1889 in the respective Wards in which the said territory is included.

**Municipal
elections.**

8. The election of Aldermen and School Trustees for the Wards mentioned in the Schedule to this Act, may be held in the month of December, 1888, in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Act, and the Acts of this Legislature relating to the election of School Trustees.

**Road com-
panies.**

9. And Whereas it has been represented by the petitions of the By-Town and Nepean Road Company, the Nepean and North Gower Consolidated Macadamized Road Company, and the Ottawa and Gloucester Road Company, that portions of the Road Companies' roads constructed by them will be and are embraced within the limits of the said City of Ottawa as extended by this Act; Therefore it is hereby enacted that the Corporation shall acquire so much of the said roads respectively as shall be and are embraced within the limits of the said City as enlarged by this Act, and shall pay the said Companies for such portions respectively, and in case the said Road Companies and the said Corporation do not, within six months after the passing of this Act, agree as to the amount of money to be paid for said portions of the said roads as aforesaid, or as to the time of payment, the matter shall be settled by

arbit
cipal

10
porat
Heal
ing t
locali
the C
raise
to pa
issue
prop
and t
prop
or wh
be de
sions
sewer

11
passe
cost o
quire
electo
passin
the p
theret
compi

12
tion t
incurr
amoun

arbitration pursuant to the provisions of the Municipal Act.

10. It shall be lawful for the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, on the report of the Health Officer and the Board of Health, recommending the construction of a Sewer, or the draining of any locality for sanitary or drainage purposes adopted by the Council, to cause the said work to be done and to raise by way of loan an amount of money sufficient to pay the cost of such improvement or work by the issue of debentures, secured by special rate on the property benefited according to the frontage thereof, and to assess and levy such special rate upon the real property fronting or abutting on the street whereon or wherein such improvement or work is proposed to be done or made; provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall apply to subsidiary branch sewers only and not to any main or trunk sewer.

Sanitary
drainage.

11. The By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation passed for the purpose of raising by way of loan the cost of any such improvement or work shall not require to be submitted to or to have the assent of the electors of the said City of Ottawa before the final passing thereof, nor shall it be necessary that any of the provisions of the Municipal Act, and amendments thereto relating to By-laws for creating debts, be complied with.

By-laws to
cover cost
of same.

12. And Whereas it has been represented by petition that the Corporation of the City of Ottawa has incurred liabilities, which are now maturing to the amount of \$139,975, including the amount of certain

Authority
to borrow
\$225,000.

mortgages on city property; and whereas it will require a further sum of \$85,000 to pay for the construction of certain public works rendered necessary by the rapid growth of the city and the extension of its limits, it is therefore hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to pass a By-law or By-laws for borrowing a sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$225,000, and to issue debentures therefor which may be made payable within such period not exceeding twenty years, and with such rate of interest not exceeding six per cent. per annum, payable yearly or half-yearly as the said Council may think fit, such By-law or By-laws to be submitted for the approval of the electors, as required by the provisions of the Municipal Act.

SCHEDULE.

VICTORIA WARD.

Ward
boundaries—
Victoria
Ward.

Victoria Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa, with the territory hereinbefore annexed thereto, and bounded on the east by the Rideau Canal, and on the south by Sparks Street, by that portion of Wellington Street west of the intersection of Sparks Street and by the Richmond Road; on the north by the Ottawa River, and on the west by the westerly boundary of the City of Ottawa as defined by this Act.

DALHOUSIE WARD.

Dalhousie
Ward.

Dalhousie Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa, with the territory hereinbefore an-

annexed thereto, and bounded on the east by Concession Street, and by the road allowance between Concession C and 1st Concession of the Township of Nepean; on the north by Wellington Street, and by the Richmond Road; on the west by the western boundary of the City of Ottawa as defined by this Act, and on the south by the southern boundary of the City of Ottawa as defined by this Act.

WELLINGTON WARD.

Wellington Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa, with the territory hereinbefore annexed thereto, and bounded on the east by Bank Street, and by the Bank Street Road; on the north by Sparks Street, and on the west by Concession Street, and on the south by the southern boundary of the City of Ottawa as defined by this Act.

Wellington
Ward.

CENTRAL WARD.

Central Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa, with the territory hereinbefore annexed thereto, and bounded on the east by the Rideau Canal; on the north by Sparks Street; on the west by Bank Street, and by the Bank Street Road, and on the south by the southern boundary of the City of Ottawa as defined by this Act.

Central Ward.

ST. GEORGE'S WARD.

St. George's Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa comprised within the present boundaries of St. George's Ward, in the said City of Ottawa.

St. George's
Ward.

BY WARD.

By Ward. By Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa comprised within the present boundaries of By Ward, in the said City of Ottawa.

OTTAWA WARD.

Ottawa Ward. Ottawa Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa comprised within the present boundaries of Ottawa Ward, in the said City of Ottawa.

RIDEAU WARD.

Rideau Ward. Rideau Ward shall include all that portion of the City of Ottawa, with the territory hereinbefore annexed thereto, lying east of the Rideau River.

35 VIC., CAP. 80.

An Act for the Construction of Water Works
for the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 2nd March, 1872.]

Whereas the Corporation of the City of Ottawa ^{Preamble.} has passed a By-law for the construction of Water Works and for the issuing of debentures for the raising of the sum of four hundred thousand dollars for the said purpose, under the provisions of the Municipal Act of 1866, and the ratepayers of the said City have assented thereto; And whereas the Corporation of the City of Ottawa have by petition represented that the said sum will not be sufficient for that purpose, and for the payment of the interest on the said debentures during the progress of the works; and that they were unable to pass a By-law for a larger amount by reason of the provisions of the Municipal Act which limited their power of taxation, and that in order to carry out the work effectively it is necessary to obtain an Act of the Legislature for that purpose, and to repeal the said By-law and authorize the said Corporation to pass a By-law to raise the sum of five hundred thousand dollars under and subject to the provisions of this Act, and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

Incorporation.

1. The said By-law shall be null and of no effect, and the persons hereafter to be elected in the manner provided for in this Act, and their successors, shall be a body corporate under the name of " Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa," and shall have all the powers necessary to enable them to build the Water Works hereinafter mentioned, and to carry out all and every the powers conferred on them by this Act.

Duties of Commissioners.

2. It shall be the duty of the said Commissioners to examine, consider and decide upon all matters relative to supplying the said City of Ottawa with a sufficient quantity of pure and wholesome water for the use of its inhabitants, and also to build and construct the necessary water works, buildings, machinery, and other appliances requisite for the said object.

Powers of Commissioners.

3. The said Commissioners shall have power to employ engineers, surveyors, and such other persons, and to rent or purchase, with the assent and approval of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, such lots, buildings, privileges and yards, as in their opinion may be necessary to enable them to fulfil their duties under this Act.

Power to acquire lands.

4. It shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, their agents, servants and workmen, from time to time and at such times hereafter as they shall see fit, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to enter into and upon the lands of any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, in the City of Ottawa, or within five miles of the said City, and to survey, set out and ascertain such parts thereof as they may require for the purposes of the said Water Works; and

also to divert and appropriate any spring or stream of water thereon, as they shall judge suitable and proper; and to contract with the owners or occupiers of the said lands, and those having an interest or right in the said water, for the purchase thereof, or of any part thereof, or of any privilege that may be required for the purposes of the said Water Works Commissioners; and in case of any disagreement between the said Commissioners and the owners or occupiers of such lands, or any persons having an interest in the said water, or the natural flow thereof, or any such privilege as aforesaid, respecting the amount of purchase or value thereof, to the damages such appropriation shall cause, or otherwise, the same shall be decided by arbitrators to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned, —the Commissioners shall appoint one, the owner or owners shall appoint another, and such two arbitrators shall, within ten days after their appointment, appoint a third arbitrator; but in the event of such two arbitrators not appointing a third arbitrator within the time aforesaid, the Judge of the County Court of the County of Carleton shall, on application by either party, appoint such third arbitrator. In case any such owner or occupier shall be an infant, married woman, or insane, or absent from this Province, the Judge of the County Court of the County of Carleton, on application being made to him for that purpose by the Commissioners, shall nominate and appoint three indifferent persons as arbitrators; The arbitrators, to be appointed as hereinbefore mentioned, shall award, determine, adjudge and order the respective sums of money which the said Commissioners shall pay to the

Differences to
be referred to
arbitration.

Lands of
infants, etc.

Award of
arbitrators.

Meeting of
arbitrators.

Oath of
arbitrators.

Setting aside
award.

respective persons entitled to receive the same ; and the award of the majority of the said arbitrators shall be final ; And the said arbitrators shall be and they are hereby required to attend at some convenient place at or in the vicinity of the said City, to be appointed by the said Commissioners, after eight days' notice given for that purpose by the said Commissioners, then and there to arbitrate and award, adjudge and determine such matters and things as shall be submitted to their consideration by the parties interested ; and each arbitrator shall be sworn before some one of Her Majesty's justices of the peace in and for the said County of Carleton, or the said City, any of whom may be required to attend the said meeting for that purpose, well and truly to assess the value or damages between the parties to the best of his judgment ; Provided always, that any award this Act shall be subject to be set aside on application to the Court of Queen's Bench in the same manner and on the same grounds as in ordinary cases of arbitration ; in which case a reference may be again made to arbitration as hereinbefore provided ; and that any sum so awarded shall be paid within three calendar months from the date of the award or determination of any motion to annul the same ; and in default of such payment the proprietor may resume the possession of his property, and all his rights shall thereupon revive ; and the award of a majority of the said arbitrators shall be binding on all parties concerned, subject as aforesaid.

Lands, etc.,
acquired by
Commissioners
to be vested
in the Corpora-
tion of Ottawa.

5. The lands, privileges and water which shall be ascertained, set out or appropriated by the said Commissioners for the purposes thereof as aforesaid, shall

thereupon and forever thereafter be vested in the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and their successors; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners and their successors to construct, erect and maintain in and upon the said lands all such ^{Construction of works, laying pipes, etc.} reservoirs, water works and machinery requisite for the said undertaking, and to convey the waters thereto and therefrom in, upon, or through any of the grounds and lands lying intermediate between the said reservoirs and water works, and the springs, streams, rivers or lakes, from which the same are procured, and the said City of Ottawa, by one or more lines of pipes as may from time to time be found necessary; and for the better effecting the purposes aforesaid, the said Commissioners, their successors and servants, are hereby empowered to enter and pass upon and over the said grounds and lands intermediate as aforesaid, and the same to cut and dig up if necessary, and to lay down the said pipes through the same, and in, upon, over, under and through the highways, railroads and roads of, and in the Townships of Nepean and Gloucester, and the incorporated Village of New Edinburgh, in the County of Carleton, and in, through, over and under the public ways, streets, street railways, lanes, or other passages of the said City of Ottawa, and in, upon, through, over or under the lands, grounds and premises of any person or persons, bodies corporate, politic or collegiate, whatsoever; and to set out, ascertain, use and occupy such part or parts thereof as they, the said Commissioners, or their successors, shall think necessary and proper, for the making and maintaining of the said works, or for the opening of new streets required for

the same, and for the purchasing of any lands required for the protection of the said works, or for preserving the purity of the water supply, or for taking up, removing, altering or repairing the same, and for distributing water to the inhabitants of the City of Ottawa, or for the uses of the Corporation of the said City, or of the proprietors or occupiers of the land through or near which the same may pass; and for this purpose to sink and lay down pipes, trunks, reservoirs, and other conveniences, and from time to time to alter all or any of the said works, as well in the position as in the construction thereof, as to the said Commissioners or their successors shall seem meet, doing as little damage as may be in the execution of the powers hereby granted to them, and making reasonable and adequate satisfaction to the proprietors, to be ascertained in case of disagreement by arbitration as aforesaid; and all such Water Works, pipes, erections and machinery requisite for the said undertaking shall likewise be vested in and be the property of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

Works to belong to the City.

Injury, etc., to works.

6. If any person shall wilfully or maliciously hinder or interrupt, or cause or procure to be hindered or interrupted, the said Commissioners, or their managers, contractors, servants, agents, or workmen, or any of them, in the exercise of any of the powers and authorities in this Act authorized and contained, or if any person shall wilfully or maliciously let off or discharge any water, so that the same shall run waste or useless out of the said works, or if any person shall throw or deposit any injurious, noisome, or offensive matter into the said water or water works, or upon

the ice in any part of the Ottawa River, within the jurisdiction of this Province, above the Chaudiere Falls, within three miles of the said City of Ottawa, or in any way foul the same, or commit any wilful damage or injury to the works, pipes or water, or encourage the same to be done, every person offending in any of the cases aforesaid shall, on conviction thereof before any justice of the peace having jurisdiction within the locality where the offence shall be committed, forfeit and pay for every such offence the **Penalty.** sum of twenty dollars, together with the cost of conviction, one-half to be applied to the use of the Commissioners for Water Works purposes, and the other half to him or her who shall lay the information; and in case the parties suing for the same shall be the Commissioners themselves, or any of their servants, officers, agents or workmen, then the whole of the said penalty shall be applied to the uses of the Commissioners for Water Works purposes; and such justice may also, in his discretion, further condemn such person to be confined in the Common Gaol of the County of Carleton for a space of time not exceeding one calendar month, as to such justice shall seem meet; and such person or persons so offending shall also be liable to an action at law, at the suit of the Commissioners, to make good any damage done by him, her, or them.

7. All materials procured, or partially procured, **Exemption from execution** under contract with the Commissioners shall be exempt from execution.

8. The said Commissioners shall be, and they are **Books and accounts of Commissioners** hereby required to keep, or cause to be kept, separate

**Annual
statement.**

books and accounts of the receipts and disbursements for and on account of the said Water Works, distinct from the books and accounts relating to the other property, funds or assets belonging to the said Water Works ; and all such books shall be open to the examination of any person or persons appointed for that purpose by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, or any member of the said Corporation ; and shall annually on or before the first day of December in each and every year, cause a statement of the affairs of the said Water Works to be published in the official newspaper of the said City, in the English and French languages, wherein shall be stated the amount of the rents, issues and profits arising from the said Water Works ; the number of tenants supplied with water ; the extent and value of the moveable and immoveable property thereunto belonging ; the amount of debentures then issued and remaining unredeemed and uncanceled, and the interest paid thereon or yet due and unpaid, and the state of the sinking fund ; the expenses of collection and management, and all other contingencies, salaries of officers and servants ; the cost of repairs, improvements and alterations ; the prices paid for the acquisition of any real estate that may be acquired for the use of the said Water Works ; and generally such a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the said Water Works as will at all times afford to the citizens of the said City of Ottawa a full and complete knowledge of the state of the affairs of the said Water Works, and such other information as may be required by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, who shall annually, at their first meeting in December, appoint auditors to audit said books and accounts.

**Appointment
of auditors.**

9. The said Commissioners and the Clerks employed in their service shall be sworn before a Justice of the Peace to the faithful performance of their duties; and they shall keep a book for the purpose of recording the whole of their official proceedings, which said book shall be open for inspection as the books in the preceding section mentioned.

Oath to be taken by Commissioners and their clerks.

10. The Board of Commissioners for the time being shall regulate the distribution and use of the water in all places and for all purposes where the same may be required, and from time to time shall fix the prices for the use thereof and the times of payment; and they may erect such number of public hydrants and in such places as they shall see fit; and direct in what manner and for what purpose the same shall be used, all which they may charge at their discretion; Provided always, that all hydrants, conduits, or other appliances required and furnished for the purpose of extinguishment of fires shall be placed as the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall direct, and shall be under their exclusive control and discretion when erected.

Regulations for use of water.

Location of fire hydrants.

11. The Commissioners shall have power and authority, and it shall be their duty from time to time to fix the price, rate or rent (such price, rate or rent not being less, after the completion of the Water Works, than sufficient to pay the interest and sinking fund upon the debentures issued for the construction of Water Works and the expenses of maintaining and working the same), which any owner or occupant of any house, tenement, lot, or part of a lot, or both, in, through, or past which the water pipes shall run,

Water rate.

shall pay as water rate or rent, whether such owner or occupant shall use the water or not, having due regard to the assessment and to any special benefit and advantage derived by such owner and occupant, or conferred upon him or her or their property by the Water Works, and the locality in which the same is situated; and such water rate or rent as shall be assessed by such Commissioners upon such owner or occupant, shall be and continue a lien and charge, unless paid, upon such real estate; and the Water Commissioners shall also have power and authority, from time to time, to fix the rate or rent to be paid for the use of the water by hydrants, fire-plugs and public buildings.

Assessment on vacant lots.

12. That each vacant lot of land in the City of Ottawa, fronting on the streets under which the water pipes shall be placed, shall, provided the pipes run past the said lot, be rated and taxed by the said Commissioners, due regard being had to the assessment and to the advantage which the said lot shall derive from Water Works.

By-laws regarding water rates.

13. The Commissioners shall have full power from time to time to make and enforce all necessary by-laws, rules and regulations for the collection of the said water rent and water rate, and for fixing the time and times (which shall be quarterly) when, and the places where, the same shall be payable; and the said water rents and water rates when collected shall be paid over to the Chamberlain of the City of Ottawa, and by him placed to the credit of the Water Works account; for allowing a discount for pre-payment; and in case of default in payment to enforce payment

Rate to be paid to the Chamberlain.

Enforcing payment of rate.

by shutting off the water, or by suit at law before any court of competent jurisdiction, or by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such owner, or occupant, or of any goods or chattels in his possession, wherever the same may be found within the City of Ottawa or the County of Carleton, or of any goods or chattels found on the premises, the property of or in the possession of any other occupant of the premises; Provided that such distress and sale shall be conducted in the same manner as sales are now conducted for arrears of city taxes, and the costs chargeable shall be those payable to bailiffs under the Division Court Act; and provided, further, that the attempt to collect such rates by any process hereinbefore mentioned shall not in any way invalidate the lien upon the said premises.

14. The Commissioners shall have power to employ the City Collectors, Assessors, and such other persons as in their opinion may be necessary to carry out the object of this Act, and to specify the duties of such persons so employed, and to fix their compensation; and all such persons not being City officials shall hold their offices under the Commissioners at the pleasure of the Commissioners, and shall give such security as the Commissioners shall from time to time require; and such Collectors and Assessors shall have as full power as the Collectors and Assessors in the cities of the Province of Ontario do now possess and enjoy.

Appointment,
etc., of collec-
tors and
assessors.

15. If any person or persons shall lay or cause to be laid any pipe or main to communicate with any pipe or main of the said Water Works, or in any way obtain or use any water thereof without the consent

Using water
without con-
sent of Com-
missioners.

of the Commissioners, he or they shall forfeit and pay to the Commissioners for Water Works purposes the sum of one hundred dollars, and also a further sum of five dollars for each day such pipe or main shall so remain,—which said sum, together with costs of suit in that behalf, may be recovered by civil action in any court of law in the Province having civil jurisdiction to that amount.

Fouling the
water.

16. If any person shall bathe, or wash or cleanse any cloth, wool, leather, skin or animals, or place any nuisance or offensive thing in the river within the distance of three miles above the source of supply for such Water Works, in any of the rivers, ponds, sources or fountains from which the water of the said Water Works is obtained,—or shall convey or cast, cause or throw, or put any filth, dirt, dead carcasses or other noisome or offensive things therein, or within the distance as above set out, or cause, permit or suffer the water of any sink, sewer or drain, to run or be conveyed into the same, or cause any other thing to be done whereby the water therein may be in any wise tainted or fouled, every such person shall on conviction thereof before any justice of the peace, on the oath of one credible witness, be by such justice adjudged and condemned to pay a penalty for every such offence not exceeding twenty dollars, together with costs,—one-half to be applied for Water Works purposes, and the other half to him or her who shall lay the information; and in case the party laying such information be the Commissioners themselves or any of their officers or servants, then the whole of the said penalty shall be applied to the uses of the Commissioners, for Water Works purposes, and such

Penalty.

justice shall also, in his discretion, further condemn such person to be confined in the Common Gaol for a space of time not exceeding one calendar month, with or without hard labour, as to him may seem meet.

17. It shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make such By-laws as to them shall seem requisite and necessary for prohibiting, by fine not exceeding twenty dollars, for Water Works purposes, or imprisonment not exceeding one calendar month (the amount of such fine and duration of such imprisonment, and also the option between fine and imprisonment, with or without hard labour, being always in the discretion of the justice of the peace before whom any proceeding may be taken for enforcement thereof), any person being occupant, tenant or inmate of any house supplied with water from the said Water Works from vending, selling or disposing of the water thereof; from giving it away or permitting it to be taken or carried away; or from using or applying it to the use or benefit of others, or to any other than his, her or their own use and benefit; or from increasing the supply of water agreed for with the said Commissioners; or from wrongfully neglecting or improperly wasting the water, as also for regulating the time, manner, extent and nature of the supply of water to be provided and supplied by the said works; the tenement or parties to which and to whom the same shall be furnished; the price or prices to be exacted therefor; and each and every other matter or thing relating to or connected therewith which it may be necessary or proper to direct, regulate or determine for issuing to the

By-laws to prohibit the sale of water or frauds upon Commissioners

inhabitants of the city a continued and abundant supply of pure and wholesome water; and to prevent the practising of frauds upon the Commissioners with regard to the water so to be supplied.

Service pipes
may be laid
and cost
charged to the
owners of the
premises.

18. In all cases where a vacant space intervenes between the line of the street and the wall of the building into which the water is to be taken, the Commissioners are empowered to lay the service pipe across such vacant space, and charge the cost of the same to the owners of the premises,—such charge to be payable with the first payment of water rates, and to be collected in the same manner from the said owner.

Service pipes,
etc., to be
under control
of Commis-
sioners.

19. The service pipe from the line of the street to the interior face of the outer wall of the building supplied, together with all branches, couplings, stop-cocks and apparatus placed thereon by the Commissioners, shall be under their control, and if any damage be done to this portion of the service pipe or its fittings, either by neglect or otherwise, the Commissioners may repair the same and charge the same to the occupant or owner of the premises; the stop-cock placed by the Commissioners inside of the wall of the building shall not be used by the water tenant except in case of accident, or for the protection of the building or the pipes, and to prevent flooding of premises.

Stop-cocks,
use of.

Taps.

20. All parties supplied with water by the Commissioners may be required to place only such taps for the drawing and the shutting off the water as may be approved of by the Commissioners.

21. Neither the Water Commissioners nor the Corporation of the City shall be liable for damages caused by the breaking of any service pipe or attachment, or for any shutting off of the water to repair mains or to tap the pipes, provided notice be given of the intention to shut off the water, when the same is shut off more than six hours at any one time.

Non-liability
of Commissioners
for damages
from the break-
ing of pipes.

22. It shall be lawful for the officers of the Water Commissioners and every person authorized by them for that purpose to have free access at proper hours of the day and upon reasonable notice given and request made for that purpose, to all parts of every building in which water is delivered and consumed.

Officers of the
Commissioners
may inspect
buildings.

23. If any person or persons not being in the employment of the Water Commissioners or not being a member of the Fire Brigade of the said City, and duly authorized in that behalf, shall wilfully open or close any hydrant, or obstruct the free access to any hydrant, stop-cock, chamber or hydrant-chamber, by placing on it any building material, rubbish, or otherwise, every such person shall on conviction before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, forfeit and pay for each offence a sum not exceeding twenty dollars, for Water Works purposes, or in default of payment to be imprisoned in the gaol of the County for a term not to exceed thirty days, with or without hard labour; and each time the said hydrants are so interfered with, and each day said obstruction shall continue, shall be considered a separate offence.

Obstructing
hydrants.

Penalty.

24. A majority of the said Commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any busi-

Quorum of
Commissioners

ness allowed or required by the powers or duties of their commission.

**Powers of
Commissioners**

25. The said Commissioners shall have the full, entire and exclusive possession, control and management of the said lands and Water Works, and all things appertaining thereto; and shall and may in the name of the Commissioners of Water Works for the City of Ottawa prosecute or defend any action or actions, suit or suits, or process at law or in equity, against any person or persons, for money due for the use of the water, for the breach of any contract, express or implied, touching the execution or management of the works, or the distribution of the water, or of any promise or contract made to or with them, and also for any injury, damage, trespass, spoil, nuisance or other wrongful act done, committed, or suffered to the said lands, works, water courses, sources of water supply, pipes, machinery, or any apparatus belonging to or connected with any part of the works, or for any improper use or waste of the water.

**Extension of
water pipes to
city suburbs.**

26. The Water Commissioners are hereby empowered to arrange with the Corporation or with individuals for the extension of pipes in suburbs or partially built portions of the City, by allowing a deduction from the price charged for the water to such extent as the Commissioners shall see fit on the cost of the said pipes as laid by the parties under the direction of the Commissioners and subject to their approval; or the Commissioners may lay the pipes, charging the said parties in addition to the usual water rate a yearly interest upon the cost of such extension, which interest, or such portion thereof as

shall then be due, shall be paid at the same time and collected in the same manner as the water rates.

27. The Water Commissioners shall have power and authority to supply any corporation, person or persons with water although not resident within the City of Ottawa, and may exercise all other powers necessary to the carrying out of their agreements with such persons as well within the Townships of Nepean, Gloucester, and the incorporated Village of New Edinburgh, as within the City of Ottawa; and they may also from time to time make and carry out any agreement which they may deem expedient for the supply of water to any railway company or manufactory; provided that no power or authority shall be exercised under this clause without the consent and approbation of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

Supplying water to others than residents of the City of Ottawa.

28. The Commissioners and their officers shall have the like protection in the exercise of their respective offices and in the execution of their duties as Justices of the Peace now have under the laws of this Province.

Commissioners to have same protection as Justices of the Peace.

29. For the purpose of constructing the said Water Works, and paying the interest on the said debentures during the progress of the works, and expenses attendant thereon, the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall have power to pass a by-law to authorize the issue of debentures of the said the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a sum of money not exceeding five hundred thousand dollars of lawful money of Canada, in such sums, not less than one hundred dollars, as shall to the said Corporation seem expedient; which

Corporation of Ottawa may issue debentures for \$500,000 for the Water Works.

Sinking fund.

debentures shall be made payable in manner and at the times following, that is to say : Eighty thousand dollars, part thereof, shall be made payable in ten years after the issue thereof ; seventy thousand dollars, other part thereof, shall be made payable in fifteen years after the issue thereof ; eighty thousand dollars, other part thereof, shall be made payable in twenty years after the issue thereof ; one hundred thousand dollars, other part thereof, shall be made payable in twenty-five years after the issue thereof ; and one hundred and seventy thousand dollars, the residue thereof, shall be made payable in thirty years after the issue thereof, which debentures shall bear interest after the rate of six per cent. per annum ; such interest to be payable half-yearly ; and such debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and Chamberlain of the said City for the time being ; and may be made payable either in sterling or currency, in this Province, in Great Britain, or elsewhere, as to the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient or necessary : and the said Commissioners and their successors shall, for the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the said debentures as aforesaid, and the interest on same semi-annually, raise annually, after the completion of the said works, the sum of thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars during the first ten years ; and shall raise annually the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars during the following five years ; and shall raise annually the sum of thirty-six thousand dollars during the then following five years ; and shall raise annually the sum of thirty-six thousand six hundred dollars during the then next following five years ; and shall raise annually the sum of thirty-seven thousand seven hundred dollars during

the then next following five years ; and it shall not be necessary for the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to order by the said By-law any special or other rate per annum to be settled, imposed or levied in each or any year, to pay the principal and interest on such debentures ; nor shall it be necessary to submit the said By-law to the rate-payers for their approval, or for the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province in Council, before contracting the said debt or passing the said By-law ; but the said By-law and the debentures to be issued thereunder, shall be valid and effectual, and binding to all intents and purposes on the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, notwithstanding that the provisions of the Municipal Act, or any other Act or Acts in that behalf, have not been complied with ; and provided also that should the said Commissioners and their successors fail or neglect to raise the amount required to provide the sinking fund for the payment of said debentures and the interest accruing thereon annually, it shall then be the duty of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and they are hereby authorized and required, to raise the amount necessary to meet the sinking fund and interest in like manner as the Commissioners are authorized and obliged to do under this Act.

By-laws need not conform to the Municipal Act.

30. Such debentures when issued shall be deposited in some of the chartered banks having an office at Ottawa, and shall be negotiated through some chartered bank ; and the proceeds of such debentures shall be paid into some chartered bank at its Ottawa branch, and kept separate from any other funds of the said city ; and the same shall only be paid out on

Deposit and application of proceeds of debentures.

the cheque of the Mayor and Chamberlain for the time being of the City of Ottawa, and the Chairman for the time being of the said Board of Water Commissioners, as may from time to time be required for the payment and discharge of the liabilities that may be incurred in carrying out the improvements contemplated by this Act, and for the payment of interest accruing due on the said debentures during the period of the erection and completion of the said Water Works; Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners, should they deem it advantageous so to do, to pay the contractor or contractors, in debentures, either at par or at such rate of discount as the Commissioners shall in their judgment deem advisable, with the assent of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa thereto.

Proviso.

Holders of debentures to have a lien upon the works.

31. The said Water Works to be erected and constructed under this Act, and also the land to be acquired for the purposes thereof, and every matter and thing therewith connected, shall be and they are hereby specially charged, pledged, mortgaged and hypothecated for the repayment of any sum or sums which may be borrowed by the said Corporation for the purposes of this Act, as well as for the due and punctual payment of the interest thereupon; and all, each and every of the holders of the debentures in the last previous section mentioned shall have a preferential pledge, mortgage, hypothec or privilege on the said lands, Water Works and property appertaining thereto, for securing the payment of the said debentures and the interest thereon.

Revenues from Water Works, how applied.

32. That all the revenues arising from or out of the supplying of water or from the real or personal pro-

erty connected with the said Water Works to be acquired by this said Corporation or Commissioners under this Act, shall, after providing for the interest accruing on the said debentures issued by the said Corporation in pursuance of this Act, and the expenses attendant upon the maintenance of the said Water Works, be deposited with the sinking fund and shall become part of the same; and the said corporation or commissioners are hereby strictly prohibited and enjoined from applying any surplus revenue arising from the water works, to any other purpose whatsoever, until the whole of the said debt and interest shall have been fully and completely discharged and extinguished, after which surplus revenue shall make part of the general funds of the corporation, and may be applied accordingly.

33. That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to diminish the power and authority of the Corporation aforesaid, hereafter to borrow on the credit of the said City, for the general uses and purposes of the said City, as fully and effectually as though the said City were not indebted for the building of the water works as aforesaid, or that debentures had not been issued by them for the amount, or as if this Act had not been passed, any Act, statute or law or provision thereof to the contrary notwithstanding.

This Act not to limit the power of the corporation to borrow money.

34. The lands, buildings, machinery, reservoirs, pipes and all other real and personal property connected with, or appertaining or belonging to the Water Works, shall from henceforth be exempt from taxation.

Works, etc., to be exempt from taxation.

Limitation of
time for com-
mencement
of suits.

35. If any action or suit shall be brought against any person or persons for anything done in pursuance of this Act, the same shall be brought within six calendar months next after the act is committed; or in case there shall be a continuation of damages, then within one year after the original cause of such action arising.

Powers of
watchmen, &c.

36. The watchman and other officers of the Water Commissioners, when in discharge of their duty, shall be *ex-officio* possessed of all the powers and authority of officers of the peace.

Act not to take
effect until by-
laws passed by
Corporation.

37. This Act shall not have any force or effect until the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall pass a by-law authorizing the construction of the said Water Works; and on the said by-law being passed, it shall be lawful for the Mayor of the said City, and he is hereby authorized and required, within fifteen days after the passage of said by-law, to issue his warrants under the corporate seal, requiring the returning officer for each ward in the said City, appointed to hold the last municipal election for each of the said wards, or any person duly appointed to that office, to hold an election of one Water Commissioner, for each ward in the said City, who shall be possessed to his own use of a legal or equitable freehold within the City of Ottawa, of the value of four thousand dollars over and above all incumbrances, and who shall before taking office make oath to such qualification before some Justice of the Peace of the City of Ottawa or in the County of Carleton; and those persons only who would be by the municipal law authorized to vote on

Election of
Water Com-
missioner.

the said By-law, had the same been submitted to the vote of the ratepayers under the provisions of the municipal law, shall be entitled to vote for the said Water Commissioner; the returning officer shall hold such election at furthest within eight days after receiving the warrant, and shall at least four days before the election post up a public notice thereof, under his hand, in at least four of the most public places in the ward for which the election is to be held; and the said Water Commissioners shall hold office until the third Monday in January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

38. The Water Commissioners to be elected after the said first election shall hold office for the space of one year, and shall be elected to the said office at the same time and in the same manner as Aldermen, and all the provisions and remedies of the Municipal Act of 1866, and any amendments thereto, shall apply in all particulars, as to elections, unseating, filling of vacancies, grounds of disqualification, and such other provisions as may be contained in such Act or amendments.

Term of office
and subsequent
election of
Commissioners

39. No Alderman shall be eligible for the office of Commissioner, or Commissioner for the office of Alderman.

Aldermen dis-
qualified.

40. The said works shall be constructed within two years of the passing of the said By-law by the said Corporation.

When works to
be constructed.

41. All work under the said Commissioners shall be performed by contract.

Works to be
contracted for.

Commissioners
not to be in-
terested in
contracts.]

42. No Commissioner or Alderman shall have or hold any contract or be directly or indirectly interested in the same.

A

the
pe
St
th
tu
fo
of
dic
tic
of
do
an
cu
th
ma
th
by
pr
it
tu
nu
O
re
w
pa

36 VIC., CAP. 104.

An Act to amend the Act for the construction
of Water-Works for the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 29th March, 1873.]

Whereas the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and **Preamble.**
the water commissioners for the said City have by their
petition represented that under the authority of the
Statute of this Province passed by the Legislature
thereof at its last session, chaptered eighty, and inti-
tuled "An Act for the construction of Water-Works
for the City of Ottawa," the Corporation of the City
of Ottawa passed a By-law to authorize the issue, and
did thereunder issue debentures of the said the Corpora-
tion of the City of Ottawa for a sum in sterling money
of Great Britain equal in value to five hundred thousand
dollars of lawful money of Canada, payable in manner
and at the times mentioned in the said Act; that diffi-
culties have been found to exist in the negotiation of
the said debentures in consequence of the same being
made payable at different periods as provided for by
the said Act; and also as to the sinking fund required
by the said Act to be raised and set apart to meet the
principal of the said debentures at maturity; and that
it is desirable that the By-law aforesaid and the deben-
tures thereunder issued should be respectively declared
null and void, and that the Corporation of the City of
Ottawa should have power to issue new debentures to
replace the same, with additional powers to the said
water commissioners as to the sinking fund and to the
payment of interest on the said debentures; and that

other amendments to the said Act are necessary and desirable ; and whereas, it is represented that the said Corporation now controls the whole issue of the said debentures, and that it is necessary to obtain an Act of the Legislature for the purposes aforesaid as hereinafter is contained ; and whereas, it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition ;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited and known as “The Ottawa Water-Works Amendment Act, 1873.”

Interpretation of terms.

2. The words “the corporation” mean the corporation of the City of Ottawa ; and the words “water commissioners” mean the “water commissioners for the City of Ottawa.”

By-law of City of Ottawa passed 30th July, 1872, and the debentures issued thereunder declared void.

3. The by-law of the corporation of the City of Ottawa intituled “A by-law to raise by way of loan one hundred and two thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine pounds fourteen shillings and six pence sterling, to be applied towards the construction of Water-Works in the City of Ottawa,” passed on the thirtieth day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, under the authority of an Act of the Legislature of this Province, passed in the thirty-fifth year of Her Majesty’s reign, intituled “An Act for the construction of Water-Works for the City of Ottawa,” together with the debentures or bonds issued under such by-law for a sum in sterling equal to five hundred thousand dollars of lawful money of Canada, are hereby declared to be respectively null and void.

4. The twenty-ninth section of the Act of the Legislature of this Province, in the preamble to this Act and in the last preceding section mentioned, and so much of the thirtieth section of the said Act as provides that such debentures when issued shall be deposited in some of the chartered banks having an office at Ottawa, and shall be negotiated through some chartered bank, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of 29th
Sec. and part
of Sec. 30 of 35
Vic., Cap 80.

5. For the purpose of enabling the corporation of the City of Ottawa to raise the necessary funds for the construction of the water-works for the City of Ottawa, and for paying the interest on the debentures hereinafter mentioned during the progress, and until completion of the works, and the expenses attendant on or incurred in connection with the same, the corporation of the City of Ottawa may pass a by-law to authorize the issue, and may thereunder issue debentures of the corporation of the City of Ottawa, for a sum of money not exceeding in the whole one hundred and two thousand seven hundred and twenty pounds sterling money of Great Britain, in such sums not less than twenty pounds of sterling money aforesaid, as shall to the said corporation of the City of Ottawa seem expedient; which debentures shall state that they are issued under the authority of this Act, citing the chapter and short title of the same; and they shall be numbered from number one consecutively upwards; and shall bear date on some day, to be named in the by-law authorizing the issue thereof; and shall bear interest thereupon as hereinafter mentioned; and the whole of the said debentures shall be made payable at the end of thirty years from the date thereof, and shall all bear date the same day; and every debenture

Corporation of
Ottawa may is-
sue debentures
for £102,720 stig
for water works
purposes.

shall be subject to a condition which shall be expressed on the face thereof to the effect that the same and the principal money thereby secured shall be subject to be paid off at the end of either of the terms of ten, fifteen, twenty, or twenty-five years from the date thereof, if upon the drawing by ballot, as in this Act mentioned, such debentures shall be of the number drawn by ballot to be so paid off at one of the terms of years above mentioned; such debentures shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, such interest to be payable half-yearly; and such debentures shall be signed by the mayor and chamberlain for the time being of the City of Ottawa and have the seal of the corporation of the City of Ottawa affixed thereto, and the same shall be payable at any place in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as to the corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient; and to each of such debentures shall be attached coupons or warrants for the payment of interest at the rate hereinbefore mentioned, which shall be signed by the city chamberlain; and such debentures shall be negotiated by such person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, as the corporation of the City of Ottawa shall by by-law authorize and appoint to negotiate the same: Provided always, that it shall not be necessary that the said debentures or the coupons or warrants shall be made payable at any chartered bank, or that such debentures or any of them shall be deposited in or negotiated through any chartered bank: Provided also, that the said corporation of the City of Ottawa or any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, by the said corporation by by-law duly authorized to that effect, shall likewise have power to raise money for the purposes in this section mentioned on the

Proviso.

security, pledge and deposit of the said debentures, or any portion of them, pending the negotiation thereof, and may also redeem the same.

6. In respect of the by-law hereinbefore authorized to be passed, it shall not be necessary for the said corporation of the City of Ottawa to order by the said by-law any special or other rate per annum to be settled, imposed or levied in each or any year to pay the principal money and interest on such debentures, nor shall it be necessary to submit the said by-law to the ratepayers for their approval, nor shall it be necessary to obtain the consent or approval of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province before contracting the said debt, or before or after the passing of the said by-law ; and the said by-law and the debentures to be issued thereunder shall be valid and effectual and binding, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, on the corporation of the City of Ottawa, notwithstanding that the provisions of the municipal laws or any Act or Acts in that behalf have not been complied with ; and no irregularity in form of the said by-law or of the debentures to be issued under the same shall render the said by-law or the said debentures invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action or proceedings brought against the said corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures, or any part thereof, or the principal money thereof, or the interest thereon, or any part thereof.

By-law need not conform to the Municipal Act, or any other Acts.

7. The water commissioners shall after the completion of the works raise annually, from the water rates, and with the authority in the said Act hereinbefore mentioned contained, a sum sufficient to pay the in-

Provisions for sinking fund and redemption of debentures at different periods.

Provision for
sinking fund,
etc.

terest semi-annually on the days appointed for the payment thereof upon the principal moneys of the debentures then from time to time outstanding, and shall also raise annually a further sum sufficient to form a sinking fund to meet the payment of twenty thousand pounds sterling, part of the principal sum of one hundred and two thousand seven hundred and twenty pounds sterling, at the end of ten years from the date of the said debentures, as debentures to the amount of such sum of twenty thousand pounds sterling shall by ballot be payable at the end of such ten years; and they shall after the period of ten years annually thereafter raise as aforesaid a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed therefor, upon the principal moneys of the debentures then outstanding, and shall also raise annually a sum sufficient to form a sinking fund for the payment of twenty thousand pounds sterling, part of the full amount aforesaid, at the end of fifteen years from the date of such debentures, as debentures to the amount of such last mentioned sum of twenty thousand pounds sterling shall by ballot be payable at the end of such fifteen years; and they shall after such period of fifteen years annually thereafter raise a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed therefor upon the principal moneys of the debentures then outstanding, and shall also raise annually a sum of money sufficient to form a sinking fund for the payment of twenty thousand pounds sterling, part of the full amount aforesaid, at the end of twenty years from the date of such debentures, as debentures to the amount of such mentioned sum of twenty thousand pounds sterling shall by ballot be payable at the end of such twenty years; and they shall after such

period of twenty years, annually thereafter raise a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed therefor, upon the principal moneys of the debentures then outstanding, and shall also raise annually a sum of money sufficient to form a sinking fund for the payment of twenty thousand pounds sterling, part of the full amount aforesaid, at the end of twenty-five years from the date of such debentures, as debentures to the amount of such last-mentioned sum of twenty thousand pounds sterling, shall by ballot be payable at the end of such twenty-five years; and they shall after such period of twenty-five years annually thereafter raise a sum sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed therefor, upon the principal moneys of the debentures then outstanding, and shall also raise annually a sum of money sufficient to form a sinking fund for the payment of twenty-two thousand seven hundred and twenty pounds sterling, the balance of the full amount at the end of thirty years from the date of such debentures, upon which said last-mentioned day payment of the debentures then outstanding will become due and payable; and the corporation shall pay the interest as the same shall from time to time fall due upon the debentures then outstanding, and shall also pay the full amount of the principal moneys of such debentures when and as the same may be drawn by ballot for payment, as hereinafter mentioned.

8. For determining the debentures to be so paid off at such periods respectively as hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be the duty of the corporation at some time before the period of six months which shall elapse before each of such terms of ten, fifteen, twenty and

Method of
determining
by ballot the
debentures to
be paid off.

Method of
determining
by ballot the
debentures to
be paid off.

twenty-five years respectively, to cause the number of every such debenture at each time outstanding and unpaid, to be printed upon separate pieces of paper, bearing each also its separate denomination, all of which shall be folded and placed in a box, and thence drawn by the mayor in the presence of the city chamberlain, to the extent in amount of principal money which shall be payable at the end of such term of years next thereafter, and if the amount to be paid off at any of the periods aforesaid be overdrawn in the ballot, the mayor shall discard the number of the debenture by which such overdraft is made, and he shall draw from the box, and if need be continue to do so until he shall draw a paper bearing a number the denomination of which will complete the amount so required to be paid off at the end of such term, and when the numbers and denominations of the debentures to be so paid off shall be ascertained by such ballot, the ballot shall then be closed and the mayor shall cause to be inserted in the *Official Gazette*, and in some newspaper of the place wherein such debentures are payable, six months' notice of the numbers of the debentures so drawn by ballot, and that the principal money and interest thereof will be paid at the place mentioned in the said debentures upon the next thereafter following half-yearly day of payment of interest, specifying such day; and the corporation shall upon presentation at such time and place of any such debentures, pay off and discharge, or cause to be paid off and discharged, all interest due thereon, and the principal moneys thereof; but no interest shall accrue or become due upon any such debentures so drawn by ballot and advertised for payment, after the day so appointed for the payment thereof: Provided always, that the Cor-

PROVISO.

poration of the City of Ottawa may, if deemed advisable or expedient, notwithstanding anything herein contained, by by-laws to be passed nine months at least before each of such periods of ten, fifteen, twenty and, twenty-five years respectively, provide and direct that the several ballots hereinbefore mentioned and directed to be made shall take place in the City of London, in that part of Great Britain called England, by such person or persons, and in such manner, and in such place, and generally in all respects as by any such by-laws shall be declared and determined, and the several ballots shall have the like force and effect in all respects as if the same had been made by the Mayor, in the presence of the City Chamberlain, as in this section is contained.

9. If the water commissioners shall at any time fail to pay over to the corporation the sums of money from time to time necessary for the payment of interest on the said debentures, or any part of them, or to pay over to the corporation, after the completion of the works, the said interest, and as well also on or before the first day of January in each year during the said term of thirty years, such sums of money as may be found from time to time necessary and requisite for a sinking fund as herein mentioned, it shall be the duty of the corporation, and they are hereby authorized and required when and as often as the same may occur, forthwith to settle, impose, levy and collect an equal special rate upon all the assessable property of the City of Ottawa, in the manner and with the like powers as shall exist in respect to municipal assessments, rates and taxes, and from the proceeds thereof to pay and discharge all sums of money for interest or principal which may be due, or accruing due, as hereinbefore mentioned.

Provisions for raising sinking fund by the Corporation in the event of the Water Commissioners failing to do so.

Incorporation
of Secs. 5, 6, 7,
8 and 9 in the
35th Vic. Cap. 80

10. The preceding sections of this Act, numbered five, six seven, eight and nine, are hereby incorporated with the Act mentioned in the preamble to this Act and intituled "An Act for the construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa," as the same is hereby further amended, and they shall be taken and read as if embodied in such last mentioned Act as hereby further amended, and in lieu of the twenty-ninth and part of the thirtieth sections (hereinbefore repealed) of such Act; and the debentures in such Act mentioned shall be taken to be the debentures which may be issued under the authority of this Act.

Amendment to
Sec. 4 of 35th
Vic., Cap. 80.

11. Section four of the said Act is hereby amended by adding to the end thereof the following words:—

If any person or persons, body corporate or politic, neglect to name an arbitrator within eight days after receiving notice from the commissioners so to do, the judge of the county court of the County of Carleton, on the application of either party, shall nominate as arbitrator a fit person resident without the limits of the municipality in which the property in question is situated, and such arbitrator shall forthwith proceed to hear and determine the matters referred to him; and provided further that the judge of the county court of the County of Carleton shall have power at the instance of either party to order in writing the attendance of witnesses before the said arbitrator or arbitrators, and the disobedience of such order or neglect to attend shall subject the party disobeying, neglecting, or refusing, to a penalty of forty dollars, to be recovered by suit in the Division Court, unless the party establish to the satisfaction of the

judge of such court reasonable cause for such disobedience, neglect or refusal.

12. Sections six and sixteen of the said Act are hereby amended by striking out the word "three" in each of the said sections, and substituting therefor in each case the word "five."

Amendments
to Sections 6
and 16.

13. Section eight is hereby amended by declaring, That the statement required by the said section to be published by the commissioners, shall be by the commissioners rendered to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, who shall publish the same, as directed by the said Act.

Amendment
to Sec. 8.

14. The fourteenth section of the said Act is hereby amended by striking out the word "and" in the second line of the said section, after the word "assessors" and substituting therefor the word "or," and declaring that any person or persons employed by the said commissioners under the said section shall have the same and the like powers as collectors and assessors in the cities of this Province shall for the time being possess.

Amendment
to Sec. 14.

15. Section nineteen of the said Act is hereby amended by adding thereto, at the end thereof, the following words: "Provided always, that the owners and occupants of premises shall be compelled to make the necessary provision to receive the service pipes in safety, to the satisfaction of the engineer of the said commissioners, and in default of their doing so, the commissioners shall have power so to do, and charge the costs thereof to the owners or occupants of the premises, and such charges shall be payable with the first charge for water-rates, and shall be collected in the same manner from the owners or occupants."

Amendment
to Sec. 19.

Sec 40 repealed
and new Sec.
substituted
therefor.

16. Section forty of the said Act is hereby repealed, and the following substituted therefor: "The said works shall be constructed within three years from the passing of this Act."

Amendment
to Sec. 41.

17. Section forty-one of the said Act is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:—"Excepting the laying of the water-pipes, and such other works as in the opinion of the engineer of the said commissioners (such opinion to be expressed in writing) can be more profitably performed by day work."

hereby re-
for: "The
three years

is hereby
— "Except-
such other
of the said
d in writ-
day work."

37 VIC., CAP. 76.

An Act to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to issue Debentures for a further sum of money to complete the construction of the Water Works for the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 24th March, 1874.]

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, **Preamble.**
and the Water Commissioners for the said City, have by their petition represented that the moneys raised under the By-law of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, under the authority of the Act of the Legislature of this Province, passed in the thirty-fifth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the Construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa," and the Act amending the same, is not sufficient to complete the said Water Works, and that a further sum of money will be required for that purpose, and they have prayed that an Act of the Legislature may be passed to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to pass a By-law and issue debentures of the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa for the further sum of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to enable the said Water Commissioners to proceed with the construction of the said Water Works, and continue the same to completion; and that the said first mentioned Act should be further amended as hereinafter is contained; and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows :

Corporation of
Ottawa may is-
sue debentures
to the amount
of \$450,000.

1. For the purpose of enabling the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to raise the necessary funds for continuing the construction and completion of the Water Works, by the said Acts authorized to be constructed, and for paying the interest on the debentures, hereinafter mentioned, during the progress and until the completion of the works, and the expenses attendant on or incurred in connection with the same, the Corporation of the City of Ottawa may pass a By-law to authorize the issue of, and may thereunder issue, debentures of the City of Ottawa for a sum of money not exceeding in the whole four hundred and fifty thousand dollars, in sum or sums not less than one hundred dollars, or twenty pounds sterling each, as shall to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa seem expedient, which debentures shall be made payable either in sterling money of Great Britain or in Canadian currency, as to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem meet ; which debentures shall state that they are issued under the authority of this Act, citing the chapter and short title of the same, and they shall be numbered from number one consecutively upwards, and shall bear date on some day to be named in the By-law authorizing the issue thereof, and shall bear interest as hereinafter mentioned, and the whole of the said debentures shall be made payable at the end of thirty years after the date thereof, and shall all bear date the same day, such debentures shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, and the debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and

Char
and
of O
pay
Kin
pora
and
coup
at ti
sign
imp
for t
Corp
ture
bodi
City
to n
not
coup
chan
then
chan
tion
bodi
by J
wise
this
of th
sam
of th
ing
sam
2.
to t

Chamberlain for the time being of the City of Ottawa, and shall have the seal of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa affixed thereto, and the same shall be made payable at any place in the Province or in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient; and to each of such debentures shall be attached coupons or warrants for the payment of the interest at the rate hereinbefore mentioned, which shall be signed by the City Chamberlain, or his name may be impressed on the said coupons by machinery provided for that purpose by and with the authority of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; and such debentures shall be negotiated by such person or persons, bodies politic or corporate as the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall by By-law authorize and appoint to negotiate the same; **Provided** always that it shall not be necessary that the said debentures or the said coupons or warrants shall be made payable at any chartered bank, or that such debentures, or any of them, shall be deposited in or negotiated through any chartered bank; **Provided** also that the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa, or any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, by the said Corporation, by By-law duly authorized to that effect, shall likewise have power to raise money for the purposes in this section, and in the said Act for the construction of the said Water Works, and the Act amending the same mentioned, on the security, pledge and deposit of the said debentures, or any portion of them, pending the negotiation thereof, and may also redeem the same.

2. In respect of the By-law hereinbefore authorized to be passed, it shall not be necessary for the said Certain formalities with respect to the

by-law dispensed with, but to be assented to by the electors.

Corporation of the City of Ottawa to order by the said By-law any special or other rate per annum, to be settled, or imposed, or levied in each or any year, to pay the principal money and interest on such debentures; nor shall it be necessary to obtain the consent or approval of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province before contracting the said debt, or before or after the passing of the said By-law; and the said By-law and the debentures to be issued thereunder shall be valid and effectual and binding to all intents and purposes whatsoever, on the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, notwithstanding that the provisions of the municipal laws, or any Act or Acts in that behalf have not been complied with, and no irregularity in form of the said By-law, or of the debentures to be issued under the same, shall render the said By-law or the said debentures invalid, or alleged or be allowed as a defence to any action or proceedings brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures, or any part thereof, or the principal money thereon, or any part thereof; Provided, however, that the said By-law shall before the final passing thereof receive the assent of the electors of the City of Ottawa, duly qualified to vote in respect of By-laws creating debts and requiring the assent of the electors under the Municipal Institutions Act for the Province of Ontario, intituled "An Act respecting Municipal Institutions in the Province of Ontario," and that such assent shall be obtained and all proceedings taken in the premises provided for by sections two hundred and thirty-one, two hundred and thirty-two, two hundred and thirty-three, two hundred and thirty-four, two hundred and thirty-five, and two hundred and thirty-six of the said

last mentioned Act, and that the said sections of the said last mentioned Act shall be applicable to the said By-law, as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if the same were incorporated into this Act.

3. The Water Commissioners for the City of Interest and sinking fund. Ottawa shall, after the completion of the Water Works, raise annually from the water rates, and with the authority conferred upon them in and by the Act of the Legislature of this Province firstly hereinbefore referred to, and the Act amending the same, a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed for the payment thereof, upon the principal money of the said debentures; and shall also raise annually a further sum sufficient to form a sinking fund, to pay off the principal money when the same shall become payable; such sums to be in addition to the moneys required to be raised to pay off the Water Works debentures, already issued by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, under the Acts hereinbefore referred to; and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall pay the principal moneys and interest on the said debentures, as the same shall from time to time fall due.

4. If the Water Commissioners for the City of If Commissioners fail to pay interest on debentures. Corporation may levy special rate. Ottawa shall at any time fail to pay over to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa the sums of money from time to time necessary for the payment of interest on the said debentures, or any part of them, or to pay over to the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa, after the completion of the said works, the said interest, and as well, also, on or before the first day of January in each year, during the said term of

thirty years, such sum of money as may be found from time to time necessary and requisite for a sinking fund, as herein mentioned, it shall be the duty of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and they are hereby authorized and required when and as often as the same may occur, forthwith to settle, impose, levy and collect an equal special rate upon all the assessable property of the City of Ottawa, in the manner and with the like powers as shall exist in respect to municipal assessments, rates and taxes, and from the proceeds thereof to pay and discharge all sums of money for interest or principal which shall or may be due or accruing due as aforesaid.

Act not to limit the borrowing powers of the Corporation.

5. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to diminish the power and authority of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa hereafter to borrow on the credit of the said City, for the general uses and purposes of the said City, as fully and effectually as if the said City was not indebted for the building of the said Water Works, or that debentures had not been issued by the said City for the amount, or as if this Act had not been passed, any Act, statute or law, or provision thereof, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Investment of sinking fund.

6. The Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall from time to time invest any moneys in their hands at the credit of the sinking fund account, and the accruing interest thereon, in Government securities or otherwise, as the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may limit.

Water Works property to be charged, &c.,

7. The said Water Works to be erected and constructed under the said Acts, intituled "An Act for

the Construction of Water Works for the City of ^{for payment of} Ottawa," and the Act amending the same, and also ^{the debentures} the land to be acquired for the purposes thereof, and everything therewith connected, shall be, and they are hereby specially charged, pledged, mortgaged and hypothecated for the repayment of any sum or sums which may be borrowed by the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa under the powers conferred upon them by this Act, as well as for the due and punctual payment of the interest thereon; and all and every of the holders of the debentures issued under the authority conferred by this Act, shall, subject to the charge thereon, in favour of the holders of the debentures issued under the said Act for the construction of water works for the City of Ottawa, and the Act amending the same, have a preferential pledge, mortgage, hypothec or privilege on the said lands, water works, and property appertaining thereto, for securing the payment of the said debentures and the interest thereon.

8. Section five of the first mentioned Act, referred to in the preamble of this Act, is hereby amended by ^{35 V., c. 80,} inserting in the twentieth line thereof, after the word ^{s. 5, amended.} "highways" and between it and the word "railroads" the words "rivers, bridges," and by inserting in the twenty-second line of the said section, after the word "Carleton," the words "or between the said Townships or Village, and the City of Ottawa."

9. Section twenty-three of the said last mentioned Act is hereby amended by inserting in the fifth line ^{Sec. 23} thereof, after the word "chamber," the word "pipe." ^{amended.}

Commissioners
may erect a
fire alarm
telegraph.

10. In addition to the powers conferred upon the Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa by the said Act for the construction of water works for the City of Ottawa, and the Act amending the same, the said Commissioners shall also have power to erect, construct, maintain and work a fire alarm telegraph within the City of Ottawa, and to do all things necessary for the proper and efficient working and management thereof; and all the powers, rights and privileges (including the right to take and acquire lands for that purpose) conferred on the said Commissioners by the said Acts, shall and may be exercised by them for the execution, construction, maintenance and efficient working of the said fire alarm telegraph.

Commissioners
to fix prices for
water used by
the Corporation

11. The said Water Commissioners shall also have power to fix the price to be paid by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for the use of the said water by the City for watering the streets and extinguishing fires, and for such other public purposes as the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall require the use of the said water; Provided always that if the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall be dissatisfied with the prices fixed by the said Commissioners, and shall give notice of such their dissatisfaction to the said Commissioners within one month after they shall be notified thereof in writing, then the amount to be paid by the said Corporation to the said Commissioners shall be settled by three arbitrators, one to be appointed by the said Corporation, one by the said Commissioners, and the third arbitrator to be appointed by the two arbitrators so appointed as aforesaid, and the decision of the said arbitrators, or any two of them, shall be final, binding and conclusive

upon the parties; in the event of either party neglecting to name an arbitrator, the fourth section of the statute in the preamble to this Act mentioned, as amended by the eleventh section of "The Ottawa Water Works Amendment Act, 1873," shall be applicable to all proceedings to be taken to ascertain and settle upon the prices to be paid by the said Corporation to the said Commissioners for the use of the said water.

Commissioners
to fix prices for
water used by
the Corporation

42 VIC., CAP. 78.

An Act respecting the Water Works of the
City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 11th March, 1879.]

reamble.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa have petitioned that all the powers, privileges and authorities conferred upon or given or granted to the Board of Water Commissioners of the said City may be vested in the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

Powers of
Water Works
Commissioners
transferred to
Corporation.

1. All and singular the powers, privileges and authorities by the Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, passed in the thirty-fifth year of Her Majesty's reign, chaptered eighty, and intituled "An Act for the Construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa," and another Act to amend the same, passed in the thirty-sixth year of Her Majesty's reign, chaptered one hundred and four, and intituled "An Act to amend the Act for the Construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa," and also another Act passed to amend the first mentioned Act, passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, chaptered seventy-six, intituled "An Act to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to issue debentures for a further sum of money to complete the construction of Water Works in the City of Ottawa,"

and by another Act to amend said first mentioned Act, passed in the fortieth year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act to amend the Water Works Act of the City of Ottawa," or either of them conferred, given and granted to the Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa, shall, save only as they may be varied by this Act, from and after the passing hereof, be conferred upon, vest in, and be exercised by the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, which, through its Council, shall in all respects and in every particular occupy the place and position of the said Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa, and be liable for their engagements and contracts, and be entitled to the benefit of all contracts, engagements, and securities entered into with the said Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa, and be entitled to sue thereon in the corporate name of the said City, and all properties, real or personal, before taken or held by, or for the benefit of, the said Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa, whether for the purposes of said Water Works, or of Fire Alarm Telegraph, or otherwise howsoever, shall from the passing of this Act, vest absolutely in the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and all and singular the enactments in relation to the said Water Works and Fire Alarm Telegraph, and the management thereof in the said Acts or either of them contained, the penalties thereby imposed, and the powers thereby granted to Justices of the Peace, the powers to pass all necessary By-laws, rules and regulations, and to enforce the same, are hereby re-enacted as fully as if the same had been repeated herein, save only as they are modified or altered by this Act; Provided that the words "The Corporation of the City of Ottawa" shall be substi-

Proviso.

Proviso.

tuted for the words "Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa," and for the words "Water Commissioner," and also the word "a Commissioner," wherever the said words or word or any of them occur in the Acts hereinbefore referred to or any of them; Provided always, however, that all such properties, real or personal, and all revenues hereby vested in or transferred to the said Corporation of the said City of Ottawa shall remain and continue subject to all lawful liens, charges and incumbrances now existing thereon.

Powers of Corporation.

2. The Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall, through its Council, have full power and authority to exercise all and singular the said powers, privileges and authorities, but subject to all the duties and obligations imposed upon the said Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa, and in addition there to shall have the power to extend, enlarge and alter said Water Works and the said Fire Alarm Telegraph as fully and to the same extent as the said Water Commissioners for the City of Ottawa might, or could do if this Act had not been passed, and all the powers, privileges and immunities granted by the said recited Acts, or any of them, to the agents, officers, watchmen or workmen of the said Water Commissioners, are hereby granted and continued to the agents, officers, watchmen and workmen of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa that may hereafter be employed by the said Corporation on or about the said Water Works, or on or about the said Fire Alarm Telegraph.

Appointment of Water Works Committee.

3. The Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall immediately after the passing of this

Act, and on the third Monday in the month of January in each and every year thereafter, or as soon thereafter as possible, by resolution appoint for the then current year a committee of aldermen, composed of one from each of the wards of the said City, which said committee shall be called "The Water Works Committee," and which shall attend to and discharge, subject to the approval and according to the directions of the said Council, all the duties hitherto required by the said Acts, or any of them, to be attended to or discharged by the Water Commissioner in said Acts mentioned, and in case of any vacancy or vacancies from time to time occurring in said Committee, the same shall be immediately filled up by the said Council from the Aldermen of the ward or wards not then represented in said Committee.

Filling of
vacancies.

4. There shall be no special exemption, remission or reduction of water rates made or ordered by the said Council or the said Committee.

No reduction
or remission in
water rates.

5. Nothing herein contained shall affect, annul or make void any matter or thing done or agreed to be done, or any obligation or liability incurred or agreed to be incurred under the said Acts or either of them.

Previous lia-
bilities not
annulled.

6. No person shall be held to be disqualified from being elected or sitting as a member of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, by reason of his taking or using the water supplied by the said Water Works, or by reason of his having any contract with the Corporation of the City of Ottawa in respect to such taking or using.

Taking water
not to disqual-
ify for the
council.

Unpaid rates.

7. In the event of any water rates or rents in respect of the taking or using of the water supplied by said Water Works being heretofore, now, or hereafter uncollected and unpaid, the same shall be a lien upon the premises in respect of which the said water has been and is supplied and the amount of such rates or rents in arrear shall be returned by the chairman of the said Committee to the Treasurer of the said City annually, on or before the first day of December in each and every year, and the same together with interest thereon at the rate of ten per centum per annum shall thereupon be collected by such Treasurer by the sale of the lands and premises, in the same manner and subject to the same provisions, as in the case of the sale of non-resident lands for arrears of municipal taxes.

Time Act is to come in force.

8. This Act shall come into force and effect on and after the first day of May next after the passing thereof.

41 VIC., CAP. 37.

An Act to Consolidate the Debenture Debt of
the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 7th March, 1878.]

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa Preamble.
have by their petition represented that it would be
conducive to the welfare and interests of the said City,
as well as greatly facilitate their financial arrange-
ments, to place the Debenture Debt of the City of
Ottawa on a more satisfactory basis, both as to the
payment thereof and otherwise; and whereas the debt
of the City on the thirty-first day of December, one
thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, as repre-
sented by Debentures then outstanding and in course
of negotiation, for purposes which had theretofore re-
ceived the sanction of the ratepayers, is two millions
one hundred thousand three hundred and seventeen
dollars and thirty-three cents, which said sum becomes
due and is payable as follows:—

In the year 1883.....	\$	97,333	33
“ 1888.....		97,333	33
“ 1891.....		35,000	00
“ 1893.....		681,333	34
“ 1895.....		301,733	33
“ 1896.....		130,000	00
“ 1898.....		97,333	33
“ 1903.....		110,570	67
“ 1904.....		449,680	00
“ 1907.....		100,000	00

Making a total of . . . \$2,100,317 33

And whereas it is desirable to issue, sell, or dispose new Debentures to the amount of two millions one hundred thousand three hundred and seventeen dollars and thirty-three cents, to enable them to redeem the aforesaid Debentures which are now outstanding or in course of negotiation ; and whereas it is also desirable that the Corporation should be empowered to establish a Sinking Fund, to be called "General Sinking Fund," upon the terms in this Act contained for the redemption of such new Debentures, and to apply the present Sinking Funds as hereinafter stated ; And whereas it is expedient so to grant, but upon the terms and with the safeguards hereinafter in this Act contained ;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows :—

By-law for
issue of de-
bentures.

1. The Corporation of the City of Ottawa may from time to time pass a By-law or By-laws, under the terms and conditions hereinafter provided, for authorizing the issue of new Debentures of the said City to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of two millions one hundred thousand three hundred and seventeen dollars and thirty-three cents, for raising by way of loan upon the credit of such new Debentures from any person or persons, body or bodies, politic or corporate, either in Canada, Great Britain, or in the United States of America, or elsewhere, who may be willing to lend the same, a sum of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of two millions one hundred thousand three hundred and seventeen dollars and thirty-three cents of lawful money of Canada, to redeem the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned.

2. The new Debentures to be so issued shall be Debentures, how issuable. of the City of Ottawa, and such of the said new Debentures as may be required to be issued from time to time in order to redeem Debentures falling due, may be issued in the year preceding the maturity of the said last mentioned Debentures; and the said new Debentures shall be payable within twenty-one years from the day of the date of the respective issues thereof at any place in Canada, Great Britain, the United States of America, or elsewhere, and may be expressed in sterling money of Great Britain, or currency of Canada, and such Debentures shall be in sums of not less than one hundred dollars Canadian currency, or twenty pounds sterling.

3. The said new Debentures shall be under the Form of debentures. common seal of the said City, and signed by the Mayor, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the said City, and may be in the form "A" in the schedule to this Act, or as near thereto as the Corporation may find convenient, according to the places where and the money in which the same are made payable.

4. Coupons shall be attached to the said new, Coupons. Debentures for the payments of the interest thereon, and such interest shall be payable half-yearly in each and every year at the places and on the days mentioned therein and the coupons attached thereto, and such new Debentures may bear interest at such rates as the Municipal Council of the said City at the date of issue thereof may decide upon.

5. The said new Debentures, and any and all Application of debentures. moneys arising therefrom, shall be applied by the

said Corporation in the redemption of the Debentures of the City of Ottawa, firstly mentioned in the preamble to this Act, and in no other manner, and for no other purpose whatsoever.

Interest.

6. For the payment of the interest on the said new Debentures there shall be annually raised, levied and collected by the said Corporation upon the whole of the then rateable or assessable property of the said City, a rate of so much in the dollar as shall be required to discharge in each year the interest on all existing Debentures issued under the authority of this Act, until the said last mentioned Debentures shall have been fully paid and satisfied; Provided always, that if any of such new Debentures shall be purchased and redeemed by the said Corporation before the maturity thereof out of moneys at the credit of the General Sinking Fund Account created by this Act, then the interest thereon shall continue to be raised and dealt with as provided in the ninth section of this Act.

Sinking fund.

7. From and after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight until the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight inclusive, the said Corporation shall in addition to the rate and all moneys required to be raised, levied and collected under the sixth section of this Act provided, raise and levy upon, and from the whole of the then rateable property of the said City, the yearly sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars until the new Debentures issued under the authority of this Act are fully paid and satisfied as and towards a General Sinking Fund for the pur-

pose of paying the principal of the said new Debentures, and shall impose a sufficient rate or rates for that purpose, in addition to the other rate or rates from time to time imposed under this Act.

8. The said Corporation shall have power to carry ^{Former sinking fund.} the present Sinking Fund Accounts of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned, now amounting in the aggregate to the sum of one hundred and thirty thousand dollars, to the credit of the General Sinking Fund Account established by this Act, for the redemption of the principal of the new Debentures to be issued hereunder.

9. The said Corporation shall have power to invest ^{Redemption of debentures.} any moneys standing at the credit of the General Sinking Fund created under this Act, in the purchase and redemption of the Debentures issued under the authority of this Act, at any time previous to the maturity of the said last mentioned Debentures, provided always, that in every such case the said Corporation shall continue to levy and provide as aforesaid from year to year such sum as would have been necessary to meet and pay the interest on the said last mentioned Debentures in the same manner precisely as if such Debentures had not been so purchased or redeemed, and the said Corporation at any time before the maturity of the existing Debentures of the said Corporation now outstanding, and in the preamble to this Act mentioned, shall have power to invest any moneys standing at the credit of the General Sinking Fund Account created by this Act in the purchase and redemption of the said now existing Debentures, and the said Corporation shall also apply,

as far as possible, all moneys standing from time to time at the credit of the General Sinking Fund, created under this Act in the payment and satisfaction at maturity of the said existing Debentures of the said Corporation now outstanding and unmatured; Provided moreover, that the said Corporation shall levy and collect as aforesaid in each year, after such purchase and redemption of the said Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned, whether the same may have been purchased and redeemed before or at the maturity thereof, a sum equal to the annual interest previously paid on the said now existing Debentures so purchased and redeemed, until the time that new Debentures authorized to be issued under this Act, would have matured had such new Debentures been issued for the purpose of paying the said existing Debentures so purchased with General Sinking Fund moneys as aforesaid, and all interest moneys so raised under this section shall be immediately placed at the credit of the General Sinking Fund Account, created under the authority of this Act, and no moneys of the General Sinking Fund created under this Act shall be invested in securities other than the said Debentures hereinbefore mentioned, without the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

**Disposal of
sinking fund
and interest**

10. The said General Sinking Fund rate or annual sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars, and the said interest moneys required to be raised, levied and collected in and by the ninth section of this Act, shall be placed at the credit of an account to be called the "General Sinking Fund Account," and the moneys hereby required to be levied to provide for the annual interest on the Debentures issued under the authority

of this Act and outstanding from time to time, shall be placed at the credit of an account to be called "The Special Interest Account" by the Treasurer of the said City out of the first moneys paid to him in each year by the Collector or Collectors of Taxes, or by the taxpayers of the said City, after providing for the interest mentioned in the thirteenth section of this Act, and such General Sinking Fund Account or Special Interest Account moneys shall on no account be used or applied by the said Corporation or Treasurer for any other purpose than those authorized by this Act.

11. The Corporation shall be bound to make good and provide in each year out of the General Revenue of the said City for such year, the difference, if any, that will arise in such year between the interest that shall accrue on the invested General Sinking Funds and the interest which should accrue on such funds calculated at the rate of five per cent. per annum, and place the same at the credit of the said General Sinking Fund Account.

Deficiency to be made good out of rates.

12. Notwithstanding the provisions of "The Municipal Institutions Act," it shall not, until the expiration of the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, be lawful for the Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Ottawa, to assess, levy or collect in any one year, on the whole rateable property within said City a rate higher in the aggregate than one and a half cents on the dollar on the actual value thereof, exclusive of the school rates: Provided always that it in any year the whole sum collectable under a rate of one and a half cents on the dollar as aforesaid will not equal the amount of moneys required by the

Rates limited to one cent and a half.

provisions of this Act to be provided, levied and collected in such year, then and in such case the said Council shall in any such year assess, levy and collect as aforesaid, such further and higher rate as will suffice for and provide the same.

**Yearly levy
of interest.**

13. From and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, it shall only be necessary under the By-laws of the said Corporation, or under the Special Acts of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, under which the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned were severally issued, for the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to assess and levy in each year such rate or rates thereunder, and for the Water Works Commissioners of the City of Ottawa to reserve yearly from the revenues derived from the Water Works of the said City, for the construction of which a portion of the said Debentures were issued, such sum or sums as shall be sufficient respectively to discharge the interest which shall accrue due in such year upon all such of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned as may still remain outstanding and unsatisfied.

**Surplus revenues for Water
Works.**

14. Any surplus revenue derived from the supply of water by the Water Works of the said City, after providing for the interest on the Debentures issued to provide money for their construction as in the thirteenth section provided, and for the expenses attendant upon the maintenance of the said works, shall, to the amount of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars, being the amount of the Sinking Fund which the said Corporation is required annually to assess

and levy under this Act, or in case the said surplus should be less than the said sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars, then to the whole amount of such surplus, be paid over, in the year in which such surplus shall accrue, to the Treasurer of the said City, and become a part of the general revenue of the said City, unless the said Corporation shall neglect to provide in any year the said General Sinking Fund Rate or sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars authorized to be annually levied under this Act, in which case and as often as the same shall occur, the said sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars of the said surplus Water Works revenue, or such less sum as the said surplus may amount to, shall be applied towards and placed at the credit of the said General Sinking Fund Account in the year in which such surplus shall accrue; Provided always, that if there shall be in any year any surplus revenue derived from the supply of water as aforesaid, after making provisions for the payment of interest, costs of maintenance and the said sum of eleven thousand seven hundred dollars in manner aforesaid, then all such surplus shall be immediately placed at the credit and become a part of the General Sinking Fund authorized to be created under this Act, until all of the Debentures issued hereunder shall have been fully paid and satisfied.

15. So soon as any of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned which are issued for Water Works purposes shall be purchased by the said Corporation before or at maturity thereof under the ninth section of this Act, or shall be redeemed by renewal Debentures under this Act, or whenever such

Water Works
revenue.

renewal Debentures shall be purchased before maturity under the said section, then the Water Works Commissioners of the said City, or the person or persons, body or bodies corporate or politic, in which their powers may from time to time hereafter become vested, shall pay to the Treasurer of the said Corporation in each year a sum equal to the sum which the said Corporation are hereby required to levy and collect for interest on the said Water Works Debentures or their renewals, under the sixth and ninth sections of this Act, the intention of this being that all interest on existing Debentures issued for Water Works purposes, or on their renewals, or on any such Water Works Debentures or renewal Debentures as may be redeemed with said General Sinking Fund moneys, under the authority of this Act, shall be paid and satisfied out of the revenue arising from the Water Works of the said City.

**Inconsistent
sections re-
pealed.**

16. Any section or sections, or part or parts of sections in the Special Acts of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, authorizing the construction of the Water Works of the City of Ottawa, inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

**Surplus
moneys.**

17. The Municipal Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall have power at any time to place to the credit of the General Sinking Fund created under the authority of this Act, any surplus moneys belonging to the said Corporation, either in lieu of the Special Interest and Sinking Fund rates required to be levied and collected under this Act, in which case such special rates may be reduced to such rate or rates as shall be sufficient to raise the residue only of the

amount required to be raised as interest and sinking fund under the authority of this Act, or as an addition to the General Sinking Fund, for the purpose of providing a further fund for the payment, before or at maturity of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned, or of the Debentures issued under the authority of this Act.

18. The rates authorized to be imposed hereunder shall, for the purposes of collection and otherwise, be constructed to be imposed under the Municipal Acts and the Assessment Acts, and all the powers therein contained for the collection of a municipal rate or rates shall apply thereto. Rates, how imposed.

19. The General Sinking Fund Account created under the authority of this Act, and all moneys required by the provisions of this Act to be placed at the credit of the said account by the Treasurer of the said Corporation, shall, unless or until such moneys shall be invested as hereinbefore provided, be kept and deposited from time to time, as the sums may be received by him, in the Ottawa Agency of the Quebec Bank, or in such other of the chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada having an agency in the said City as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall direct, until required for the purpose of paying the said Debentures. Deposits in banks.

20. All expenses attending the sale or negotiation of the Debentures issued under this Act, and all discounts thereon, if any, shall be paid out of the general revenue of the said City in the year succeeding such sale or negotiation. Expenses on sale of debentures.

**By-law not to
require assent.**

21. The By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation passed under the authority of this Act, shall not require to be submitted to or have the assent of the electors of the said City before the final passing thereof.

**Irregularities
not to invali-
date.**

22. No irregularity in the form of the said Debentures or of the By-laws authorizing the issue thereof, shall render the same invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said Debentures and interest or any or either of them or any part thereof.

**Rights of
debenture
holders.**

23. In case any holder of any of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned shall be at any time dissatisfied with the provisions of this Act, with respect to the General Sinking Fund authorized to be created under this Act for the redemption at or before the maturity thereof, of such Debenture or Debentures, or their renewal Debentures, then the said Corporation shall be bound, within six calendar months after notice in writing of the dissatisfaction of such holder left by him for the Treasurer of the said Corporation, at the place where such first mentioned Debenture is payable; either to redeem the Debenture or Debentures specified in such notice as provided in the ninth section of this Act, if the said holder and the said Corporation agree that the said Debenture or Debentures shall be so redeemed, or in default thereof to take from the first moneys standing at the credit of the General Sinking Fund authorized to be created under the seventh and eighth sections of this Act, and place to the credit of the "Debenture

Register Sinking Fund Account" authorized to be created under sub-section three of this section, a sum equal to the proportionate amount of the Sinking Fund which should remain at the credit of the Debenture or Debentures specified in such notice according to the terms of the By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation, or of the special Act or Acts of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, as the case may be, under the authority of which such Debenture or Debentures were severally issued, and thereafter to continue the levy and collection with respect to such Debentures of a *pro rata* amount of the Sinking Fund originally named in such By-law or By-laws, or in such special Act or Acts; Provided always that such notice shall state the number, amount, date of issue, and name of holder or holders of each of the Debentures specified in such notice, and shall be accompanied with a declaration setting forth that the person claiming to be the holder of such Debenture or Debentures is, the *bona fide* holder thereof.

(2.) In case the said Corporation shall agree to redeem any such Debenture, as in this section provided, and the moneys at the credit of the General Sinking Fund authorized to be created under the seventh and eighth sections of this Act shall be insufficient for that purpose, then the said Corporation shall have power, for the purpose of raising a redemption fund to pay off such Debentures, to issue a Special Debenture or Debentures to mature in the same year as that originally fixed for the maturity of the Debenture or Debentures to be redeemed as aforesaid, in which case such Special Debentures shall be considered as substituted for the Debentures redeemed thereby, and shall be

Redemption
fund.

renewable at their maturity under the provisions of this Act to the same extent as the said Debentures redeemed thereby would have been, if not redeemed under this section.

Debenture
register.

(3.) In case, under the provisions of this section, it shall be necessary to continue the levy and collection as aforesaid of the proportionate amount of the original Sinking Fund, of any of the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned, the Treasurer of the said Corporation shall enter the number, amount, date of issue, name of the holder or holders, amount of the annual Sinking Fund of such Debenture or Debentures, and the amount carried to the credit of such Debenture or Debentures under this section, in a book to be kept for that purpose, and to be styled a "Debenture Register," and all moneys of the Sinking Fund of such Debenture or Debentures last aforesaid, shall be an additional sinking fund to the General Sinking Fund authorized to be created under the seventh section of this Act, and shall be deposited at the bank or banks mentioned in the nineteenth section of this Act, to the credit of a separate Sinking Fund account, to be styled "Debenture Register Sinking Fund Account," and shall be used by the said Corporation for no purpose whatever, other than the redemption at or before maturity of the particular Debenture or Debentures in respect of which such moneys are respectively deposited as aforesaid.

Debenture reg-
ister sinking
fund account.

Copies of this
Act to be left
where debentures
payable.

24. It shall be the duty of the said Corporation to leave at the place or places where the Debentures firstly in the preamble to this Act mentioned are respectively payable, copies of this Act and printed

notices directed to the holders of such Debentures, and stating that copies of this Act are so left as aforesaid, and that the said Corporation intends to avail itself of the provisions of this Act; and one of such notices, and (if demanded) a copy of this Act shall at every such place, and by, or on behalf of said Corporation, be given to every person, who within twelve calendar months after the passing of this Act, lawfully presents himself at such place to receive payment of any interest due, or to come due upon any such debenture.

Copies of this Act to be left where debentures payable.

SCHEDULE.

FORM "A."

CONSOLIDATED LOAN DEBENTURE.

No.

£ Stg.

Province of Ontario.

City of Ottawa.

Under and by virtue of the Act passed in the forty-first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and chaptered , and by virtue of By-law No. , of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, passed under the powers contained in the said Act.

The Corporation of the City of Ottawa promise to pay the bearer at , in the sum of pounds sterling, on the day of , A.D. , and the half-yearly coupons hereto attached, as the same shall severally become due.

A. B.,

Mayor.

[L. S.]

C. D.,

Treasurer.

STATEMENT "B."

Statement
showing suffi-
ciency of sink-
ing fund.

Showing in detail that the sum of \$11,700, collected each year from 1878 to 1927, is sufficient for a General Sinking Fund for the payment of the Debenture Debt, provided the Debentures as they become due are extended for a period of twenty years, and the Sinking Fund invested so as to yield five per centum compounded yearly.

1877—Nov. 1—Amount at present at credit of Sinking Fund.....	\$130,000
1903—May 1—Interest at 5 p. c. from Nov. 1st, 1877, to date.....	321,224
	<u>\$451,224</u>
1903—May 1—A yearly Sinking Fund of \$11,700 from May 1st, 1879, to May 1st, 1903, will amount to.....	520,673
	<u>971,897</u>
1903—May 1—First Ballot of Water Works Debentures fall due, £20,- 000 stg.....	97,334
	<u>874,563</u>
1908—May 1—Interest from May 1st, 1903, to date.....	241,554
	<u>1,116,117</u>
" May 1—Second Ballot of Water Works Debentures, £20,- 000 stg.....	97,334
	<u>1,018,783</u>

1911—Nov. 1—Interest from May 1st, 1908,		
to date	\$190,069	Statement showing sufficiency of sinking fund.
	1,208,852	
" Nov. 1—Debenture 310 falls due for...	35,000	
	1,173,852	
1913—May 1—Interest from Nov. 1st, 1911,		
to date.....	89,506	
	1,263,358	
" May 1—Third Ballot of Water Works		
Debentures, £20,000 stg....	97,334	
	1,166,024	
" Nov. 1—Interest from May 1st, 1913,		
to date	29,150	
	1,195,174	
" Nov. 1—Debenture 337 falls due... ..	584,000	
	611,174	
1915—May 1—Interest from Nov. 1st, 1913,		
to date	46,602	
	657,776	
" May 1—Debenture 371 falls due.....	301,734	
	356,042	
1916—Nov. 1—Interest from May 1st, 1915,		
to date.....	27,148	
	383,190	
" Nov. 1—Debenture 398 falls due.....	130,000	
	253,190	
1918—May 1—Interest from Nov. 1st, 1916,		
to date.....	19,306	
	272,496	

Statement
showing suffi-
ciency of sink-
ing fund.

1918—May 1—Fourth Ballot of Water Works Debentures falls due, £20,000 stg.....	\$97,334
	175,162
1923—May 1—Interest from May 1st, 1918, to date.....	48,379
	223,541
“ May 1—Balance of first issue of Water Works Debentures falls due, £22,720 stg... ..	110,571
	112,970
1924—May 1—Interest from May 1st, 1923, to date.....	5,648
	118,618
1924—May 1—Sinking fund of \$11,700 from May 1st, 1904, to May 1st, 1924, amounts to... ..	386,871
	505,489
“ May 1—Second issue of Water Works Debentures falls due.....	449,680
	55,809
1927—May 1—Interest from May 1st, 1924, to date.....	8,795
	64,604
“ May 1—Sinking Fund of \$11,700 from May 1st, 1925, to May 1st, 1927, amounts to.....	36,884
	101,488

1927—May —Third issue of Water Works

Debentures fall due..... \$100,000

Statement
showing suffi-
ciency of sink-
ing fund.

Balance..... 1,488

334

162

,379

,541

,571

2,970

5,648

3,618

6,871

5,489

9,680

5,809

8,795

44,604

86,884

101,488

52 VIC., CAP. 67.

An Act to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to issue Debentures for Water Works purposes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, have by their petition represented that the limits of the Municipality have been recently extended so as to include within the said City of Ottawa, certain villages and adjacent lands, and that the inhabitants of such villages and adjacent lands should have the Water Works system of the City of Ottawa improved and extended for the purpose of supplying them with water, and that it is impossible to meet the wants of the said inhabitants otherwise than by borrowing the money to do so by the issue of debentures; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

Power to borrow for water works purposes.

1. It shall be lawful for the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, for the purpose of enlarging and improving the Water Works system of the City of Ottawa, to pass a By-law or By-laws to authorize the issue of debentures of the said Corporation for a sum of money not exceeding \$150,000, in such sums of not less than \$100, as the said Corporation may deem expedient, which said debentures shall be made payable not more than thirty years from the day on which

they respectively bear date, and may be in the form A, in the schedule to this Act set forth; which said debentures shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent. per annum, payable half yearly, and such debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and the Treasurer of the said City for the time being, and may be made payable, either in sterling or currency, in Great Britain, in this Province or elsewhere as to the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient.

2. For the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the said debentures, and the interest on the same, semi-annually, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall raise, annually, from the water rates, and with the authority conferred upon them in and by the Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled, "*An Act for the construction of Water Works for the City of Ottawa*," and the Acts amending the same, a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed for the payment thereof, upon the principal money of the said debentures; and shall also raise annually, a further sum not less than one and one-half per cent. on the principal of the said debentures sufficient to form a sinking fund to pay off the principal money when the same shall become payable, such sum to be in addition to the moneys required to be raised, to meet the charges of maintenance, the cost of renewals, the amounts required for the payment of the interest on the water works debentures already issued and for the payment of the sinking fund, amounting annually to \$11,700, as required by section 14 of *The Act to consolidate the Debenture Debt of the City of Ottawa*, passed in the

Provision to
be made for
payment of
debentures.

forty-first year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 37, and such sum to be also in addition to the moneys required to meet the sinking fund and interest on the debentures issued under the authority of an Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled, *An Act respecting the City of Ottawa*," passed in the fiftieth year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 59, and the said Corporation shall pay the principal money and interest on the said debentures herein authorized to be issued, as the same shall from time to time fall due.

Deficiency, if any, in amount required for payment of debentures to be raised by special rate.

3. If, from any cause, the moneys annually accruing from water rates, after deducting the present charges thereon, shall be less than the sum of money from time to time necessary for the payment of the interest, and of the sinking fund to pay off the debentures herein authorized to be issued, it shall be the duty of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and they are hereby authorized and required, when, and as often as the same may occur, forthwith to settle, impose, levy, and collect an equal special rate upon all the assessable property of the City of Ottawa, in the manner, and with the like powers as shall exist in respect to municipal assessments, rates, and taxes, and out of the proceeds thereof, to pay and discharge all sums of money for interest or principal which shall or may be due, or accruing due, to meet the interest and sinking fund, to pay the debentures herein authorized to be issued.

Assent of electors not required.

4. The by-law or by-laws of the said Corporation, passed under the authority of this Act, shall not require to be submitted to, or to have the assent of the electors of the said City before the final passing thereof; nor shall it be necessary that any of the provisions of *The*

Municipal Act, relating to by-laws for creating debts be complied with.

5. No defect in substance or in the form of the said debentures, or of the by-laws authorizing the issue thereof, shall render the same invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures and interest, or any or either of them or any part thereof.

Irregularities
not invalidate
debentures.

SCHEDULE.

WATER WORKS DEBENTURES.

No.

\$

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,

City of Ottawa.

Under and by virtue of the Act passed in the fifty-second year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and Chaptered , and by virtue of By-law No. , of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, passed under the powers contained in the said Act.

The Corporation of the City of Ottawa, promise to pay the bearer, at in the sum of
on the day of A.D. ,
and the half-yearly coupons hereto attached as the same shall severally become due.

Mayor.

Treasurer.

53 VIC., CAP. 97.

An Act to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to issue Debentures for Waterworks purposes.

Preamble

WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, have by their petition represented that it is desirable and necessary in the interests of the residents of the City of Ottawa to secure a supply of pure water and for that purpose to extend and improve the waterworks system of the City of Ottawa; and that it is necessary to borrow a sum of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$100,000 for the purposes aforesaid; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:

Power to issue debentures for water works purposes.

1. It shall be lawful for the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, for the purpose of extending and improving the waterworks system of the City of Ottawa, to pass a By-law or By-laws to authorize the issue of debentures of the said Corporation for a sum of money not exceeding \$100,000, in such sums of not less than \$100 each as the said Corporation may deem expedient, which said debentures shall be made payable not more than thirty years from the day on which they respectively bear date, and may be in the form in the schedule to this Act set forth, which said debentures shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per

centum per annum, payable half yearly, and such debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and the Treasurer of the said City for the time being, and may be made payable either in sterling or currency in Great Britain, in this Province or elsewhere, as to the said Council of the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall seem expedient.

2. For the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the said debentures and the interest on the same semi-annually, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa shall raise annually from the water rates and with the authority conferred upon them in and by the Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled "An Act for the construction of Waterworks for the City of Ottawa," and the Acts amending the same, a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest semi-annually on the days appointed for the payment thereof, upon the principal money of said debentures, and shall also raise annually a further sum not less than one and one-half per cent. on the principal of the said debentures sufficient to form a sinking fund to pay off the principal money when the same shall become payable, such sum to be in addition to the moneys required to be raised to meet the charges of maintenance, the cost of renewals, the amounts required for the payment of the interest on the waterworks debentures already issued, and for the payment of the sinking fund amounting annually to \$11,700, as required by section 14 of the "Act to consolidate the Debenture Debt of the City of Ottawa," passed in the 41st year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 37, and such sum also to be in addition to the moneys required to meet the sinking fund and interest on the

Payment of
debentures
and interest.

debentures issued under the authority of an Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled *An Act respecting the City of Ottawa*, passed in the 50th year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 59, and such sum also to be in addition to the moneys required to meet the sinking fund and interest on the debentures issued under the authority of an Act of the Legislature of this Province, intituled "An Act to enable the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to issue Debentures for Waterworks purposes," passed in the 52nd year of Her Majesty's reign, and chaptered 67, and the said Corporation shall pay the principal money and interest on the said debentures herein authorized to be issued, as the same shall from time to time fall due.

Special rate.

3. If from any cause the moneys annually accruing from the water rates, after deducting the present charges thereon, shall be less than the sum of money from time to time necessary for the payment of the interest and of the sinking fund to pay off the debentures herein authorized to be issued, it shall be the duty of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and they are hereby authorized and required when and as often as the same may occur forthwith to settle, impose, levy and collect an equal special rate upon all the assessable property of the City of Ottawa, in the manner and with the like powers as shall exist in respect to municipal assessment rates and taxes, and out of the proceeds thereof to pay and discharge all sums of money for interest or principal which shall or may be due or accruing due to meet the interest and sinking fund to pay the debentures herein authorized to be issued.

**Assent of
electors not
required.**

4. The By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation passed under the authority of this Act, shall not

require to be submitted to or to have the assent of the electors of the said City before the final passing thereof, nor shall it be necessary that any of the provisions of *The Municipal Act* relating to By-laws for creating debts be complied with. Rev. Stat.,
c. 184.

5. No defect in substance or in the form of the said debentures or of the By-laws authorizing the issue thereof, shall render the same invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures and interest, or any or either of them, or any part thereof. Irregularities
in form not to
invalidate
debentures.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 1.)

WATER WORKS DEBENTURES.

No.

§

Province of Ontario, {
City of Ottawa. }

Under and by virtue of the Act passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and chaptered , and by virtue of By-law No. , of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, passed under the powers contained in the said Act.

The Corporation of the City of Ottawa, promise to pay the bearer at

in

the sum of

on the

day of

A.D.

and the half yearly coupons hereto attached as the same shall severally become due.

Mayor.

Treasurer

24 VIC., CAP. 57.

An Act to authorize the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to continue William Street to the Market Square.

[Assented to 18th May, 1861.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa have, by their petition, set forth that the interests of the inhabitants of the City of Ottawa imperatively require that there should be established, and opened up, a street or communication in continuation of William Street, in the said City, through from George Street to York Street, across Lots numbers Ten and Eleven, on the North side of George Street, and Lots numbers Ten and Eleven, on the South side of York Street, in the said City, in order to afford convenient access to the By Ward Market therein; that for certain reasons therein stated, they are unable to establish and open up the said road or street without the authority of Parliament: and have prayed for an Act to enable them to open up and establish the said road or street, across the said lands, without the consent of the parties interested in the said lands, or any of them, upon making compensation therefor, and whereas it appears that the parties interested in the property on and over which it is proposed such street shall be opened up are now consenting parties hereto; and it is therefore expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. For and notwithstanding anything in the Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada, Chapter fifty-four, or in any of the Statutes of this Province to the contrary, it shall and may be lawful for the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa to pass a By-law to establish and open up a street, road or public communication across the said lots, in continuation of William Street aforesaid, through from George to York Street, without the written or other consent and against the will of the owners of the said lands, or of any person or persons interested therein, or in any part thereof, the said Corporation making due compensation for any damages resulting from the exercise of such powers, beyond any advantage which the claimants, or any of them, may derive from the contemplated street, as provided for in the said Municipal Act; any claim for compensation, if not mutually agreed upon, shall be determined by arbitration under the said Act; and in such arbitration, the Mayor of Ottawa, for the time being, shall be the arbitrator on behalf of the said City, such person as the holders of the said lands, by virtue of Ordinance leases or otherwise, may select, when so required by the said Municipality, being the arbitrator in their behalf; and the member of the Legislative Assembly, for the County of Carleton, shall be the umpire in such arbitration; Provided always, that the said Municipality shall forfeit the powers hereby conferred, unless they avail themselves of the provisions hereof, within six months from the passing of the same.

Corporation may open the said street without the consent of the owners of the lands: making proper compensation

2. All and singular the provisions of the said Chapter fifty-four of the Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada, excepting only Section three hundred

Provisions of U. C. Municipal Act to apply: except Sec. 319.

and nineteen thereof, shall be applicable to all proceedings to be taken under this Act, for the establishing and opening up of the said street or road, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the said Corporation were legally proceeding, without the consent of the owners, under the said Act, to establish and open up a street, road or other public communication.

Public Act.

3. This Act shall be a public Act.

o all pro-
establish-
ed, in the
the said
t the con-
establish
communi-

24 VIC., CAP. 58.

An Act to confirm the Survey of certain parts
of the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 18th May, 1861.]

WHEREAS the original surveys of the broken lots **Preamble.**
lettered A and B, in the concessions lettered C and D,
in the Township of Nepean, now included within the
limits of the City of Ottawa, and comprising lands
formerly vested in the Principal Officers of Her
Majesty's Ordnance, in trust for Her Majesty, and
now vested in Her Majesty, for the benefit, use and
purposes of this Province, had disappeared, and the
plans thereof had been destroyed by fire, and it ac-
cordingly became necessary that a correct survey and
plan thereof should be made; And whereas in the
year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and
fifty-nine, John Stoughton Dennis, Provincial Land
Surveyor, was employed by the Commissioner of
Crown Lands to renew and complete the surveys of
the said broken lots; And whereas the said John
Stoughton Dennis did, under the said authority, make
a survey and a report thereof, with a plan, to the said
Commissioner of Crown Lands; And whereas since
such survey, the said John Stoughton Dennis, under
instructions of the said Commissioner of Crown Lands,
did reconsider the same, and has altered the same, as
by the amended plan, now produced and substituted
by the said John Stoughton Dennis, and signed by
the said Commissioner of Crown Lands, in approval

thereof, and dated the tenth May, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, now appears; And whereas the said survey, as so amended and approved, is a correct and true survey, and the said plan thereof exhibits in detail the admeasurement of every lot heretofore set off on the said broken lots, and the true direction and width of the several streets laid off on the said broken lots, and the dimensions and boundaries of the said streets in relation to the contiguous town lots, forming portions of the said broken lots, and to the subdivisions of such town lots between respective purchasers thereof from the Crown; And whereas it is expedient that the said survey and plan should be confirmed by law: Therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada, enacts as follows:

Survey and
plan of broken
lots A and B,
in concessions
C and D of
Nepean, made
by J. S. Dennis,
in 1859,
confirmed.

1. The said amended survey of the broken lots lettered A and B, in the concessions C and D, in the Township of Nepean, now included within the limits of the City of Ottawa, and comprising lands formerly vested in the Principal Officers of Her Majesty's Ordnance, in trust for Her Majesty, and now vested in Her Majesty, for the benefit, use and purposes of this Province, so made as aforesaid by the said John Stoughton Dennis, and the plan thereof, intituled "Plan of part of the City of Ottawa," signed by him, and bearing date at Toronto, the twentieth of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, and deposited of record in the office of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, are, and shall be deemed to be, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, a true and correct survey and plan of the same; Provided, nevertheless, that nothing in this Act shall be held or construed as

Proviso.

establishing the existence of the western boundary of the said lettered lot B, in the said concession lettered C, northerly of the point where the said boundary first intersects the southerly edge of the River Ottawa.

2. All boundary lines, governing points, posts, boundaries, stones or monuments placed or planted at the front or rear angles of town lots or parcels of land (hereinafter called "lots"), or on the lines of streets in the said broken lots, for the purpose of shewing the width and depth of such lots and the lines and directions of such streets as set forth in the said survey and exhibited on the said plan, shall be, and the same are hereby declared to be the true boundaries of the said lots and of the said streets, and of every such lot and street respectively, whether, upon admeasurement, any such lot shall be found to contain the exact width, or more or less than the exact width, that may be expressed in any grant or instrument in respect of such boundaries or lines mentioned or expressed, and the limits of each such lot, so ascertained and marked as aforesaid, shall be the true limits thereof, and each lot shall embrace the whole width and depth contained within the posts, stones, monuments or boundaries planted and placed by the said John Stoughton Dennis to mark the same, and described in the said survey, and exhibited on the said plan, anything in any such grant or instrument to the contrary notwithstanding.

Boundary lines, posts, &c., placed by Dennis confirmed.

3. All the several lots described as certain lots, by numbers or letters, as the case may be, on certain streets or in certain ranges, heretofore leased or conveyed by the Principal Officers of Her Majesty's

Lots as bounded in the said survey to be taken to be the lots leased or conveyed by the Ordinance, what-

ever be their
present extent.

Ordinance, which said lots are supposed to have been bounded by lines, drawn in accordance with the descriptions severally contained in the leases or conveyances thereof, and which are now bounded by lines drawn and monuments planted in the course of the said survey, as shown by the said plan thereof, are hereby declared to be the same several lots, on the same several streets, respectively, as numbered or lettered, as the case may be; and the same shall be severally represented by, and shall severally consist of all the land contained within the respective limits thereof, according to the said survey and plan, and shall be bounded by the respective outlines as fixed thereby, whether the courses and lengths of such outlines shall or shall not agree with the courses and lengths of the respective outlines in the leases or conveyances by or under which the said several lots may be held.

Provision if
any leased lot
contains less
than mention-
ed in the deed.

4. Whenever any such lot so leased as aforesaid contains, by the said plan, less than the quantity of land mentioned in the lease thereof, the Commissioner of Crown Lands shall make a proportionate reduction in the rent of the lot from the date of the lease; and whenever any such lot so leased as aforesaid contains by the said plan, more than the quantity of land mentioned in the lease thereof, the rent thereof shall be proportionately increased from the date of such lease; Provided such excess or deficiency is equal to one-tenth of the lot as described in the lease.

Proviso.

The same as to
any lot sold.

5. Whenever any such lot so conveyed as aforesaid, contains by the said plan less than the quantity of land mentioned in the conveyance thereof, the Commissioner of Crown Lands shall, at any time

upon application being made after the passing of this Act, compensate the owner thereof, either in money or land, or by a reduction of the price of the lot, for such deficiency; and whenever any such lot, so conveyed as aforesaid, contains by the said plan more than the quantity of land mentioned in the conveyance thereof, the price thereof shall be proportionately increased, and the holder thereof shall be bound to pay to the Crown the additional price thereof, with interest thereon from the date of the passing of this Act; provided such excess or deficiency is equal to one-tenth of the lot as described in the conveyance; And provided also, that the party affected thereby is not entitled under any pre-existing agreement with the Principal Officers of Her Majesty's Ordnance, to such excess without additional charge.

And if any lot contains more than mentioned in the deed.

Proviso.

Proviso.

6 The streets in the said portion of the City of Ottawa, laid out in the course of the said survey, and shown on the said plan, shall be vested in the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, provided the same be established and assumed by a By-law of the said Corporation, within twelve months from and after the passing of this Act.

Streets vested in the Corporation.

Proviso.

7. The allowance for road across the said lettered lots A and B, between the said lettered concessions C and D, shall cease to be an allowance for a public road or highway.

Certain road allowance annulled.

24 VIC., CAP. 59.

An Act to authorize the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to collect certain Taxes in arrear for the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

[Assented to 18th May, 1861.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS By-laws numbers seventy-nine, ninety-seven, one hundred and two, and one hundred and eighteen, of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, provide that certain yearly special rates shall be levied for the purpose of paying the Interest and creating a Sinking Fund for the payment of the Principal sums in the said By-laws mentioned; And whereas the said Special Rates, in consequence of the great increase in the value of property in the said Municipality, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, produced a sum far beyond what was necessary for the purpose of paying the said Interest and Principal as aforesaid; Whereupon, the Corporation, by their By-law number one hundred and sixty-seven, directed that in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, a certain reduced rate should be levied for the purposes aforesaid, under which By-law a portion of the said rates was collected, but the residue thereof still remains unpaid; And whereas it is just and expedient that the Corporation should have authority to collect such residue, notwithstanding such By-law has been quashed: Therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the

Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada, enacts
as follows :

1. By-law number one hundred and sixty-seven of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa is hereby declared to have been and is a good and legal By-law, notwithstanding the same may have been quashed, and it shall and may be lawful for the said Corporation at any time to collect all Taxes still unpaid under the said By-law number one hundred and sixty-seven.

By-law No. 167
confirmed, and
taxes under it
exigible.

2. This Act shall be deemed a Public Act.

Public Act.



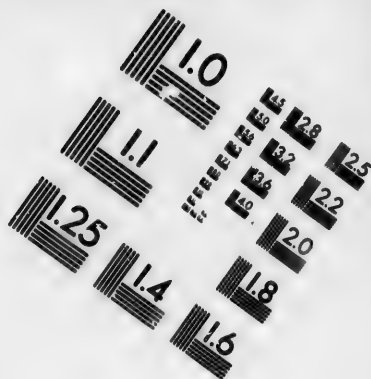
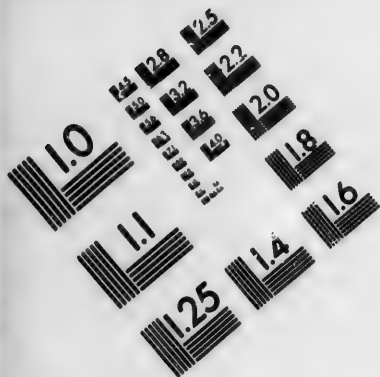
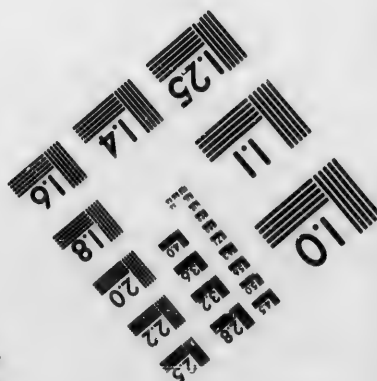
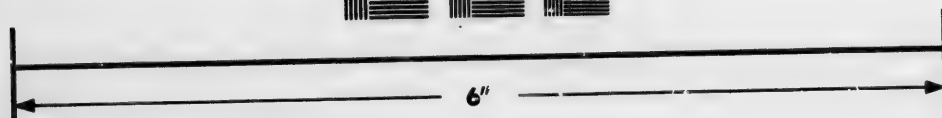
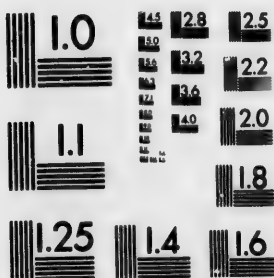


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28
22
25
22
20

10

38 VIC., CAP. 39.

An Act to authorize the Corporation of the City of Ottawa to mortgage the Wellington Ward Market property and other property therein mentioned, for a sufficient sum to erect suitable market buildings thereon.

[Assented to 21st December, 1874.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Ottawa are possessed of a certain piece of ground in the said City, known as the Wellington Ward Market, bounded on the north by Wellington street in the said City of Ottawa, on the east by lot eleven, measuring westward on the south side of Wellington street aforesaid, and lot number eleven, measuring westward on the north side of Sparks street in the said City of Ottawa, and on the south by Sparks street aforesaid, and on the west by the eastern boundary of lot number twelve, measuring westward on the north side of Sparks street aforesaid, and of lot number twelve, measuring westward on the south side of Wellington street aforesaid; And whereas, the said Corporation of the City of Ottawa have lately acquired and are now possessed of lots numbers nine, ten, and east half of lot eleven, measuring westward on the south side of Sparks street aforesaid, and lots nine, ten, and east half of lot eleven, measuring westward on the north side of Queen street in the said City, for the purpose of extending said Wellington Ward Market; And whereas the Corporation of the City of Ottawa have by their

petition set forth that the building on the said Wellington Ward Market grounds is unsuitable for the requirements of the inhabitants of the City of Ottawa, and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa are desirous to mortgage the said market grounds and the said lots numbers nine, ten and east half of lot eleven, measuring westward on the south side of Sparks street in the City of Ottawa aforesaid, and lots nine, ten, and east half of lot eleven, measuring westward on the north side of Queen street in the said City of Ottawa, so acquired for the extension of said market as aforesaid, to raise a sufficient sum of money to erect on the said Wellington Ward Market grounds and on the said lots of land aforesaid, buildings for market purposes suitable to accommodate the inhabitants of said City, and have prayed that they may be enabled to do so; and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enact as follows:—

1. The Corporation of the City of Ottawa aforesaid are hereby authorized and empowered to raise by way of loan from any person or persons, body or bodies corporate, who may be willing to advance the same, such sum and sums of money as the Council of the said Corporation may deem expedient and necessary for the purpose of erecting on the said Wellington Ward Market grounds and on the said lots nine, ten, and the east half of lot eleven, measuring westward on the south side of Sparks street aforesaid, and said lots nine, ten, and east half of lot eleven, measuring

Power to mortgage certain lands to erect market buildings.

Power to mort-
gage certain
lands, etc.

westward on the north side of Queen street aforesaid, buildings for market purposes suitable to accommodate the inhabitants of the said City, and at such rate of interest as the said Council shall agree upon; and for security therefor and interest thereon to grant mortgage and assure the land belonging to the said Corporation known as the said Wellington Ward Market ground and the market building thereon and the said lots nine, ten and east half of lot eleven aforesaid, on the south side of Sparks street aforesaid, and said lots nine, ten and eleven on the north side of Queen street aforesaid.

53 VIC., CAP. 96.

An Act to enable the Corporation of the City
of Ottawa to issue Debentures to the
amount of \$50,000.

WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Corporation ^{Preamble.}
of the City of Ottawa have by their petition represented that the said Corporation has incurred liabilities to pay for property acquired by the Corporation, and for the construction of works of a permanent character, and other expenditures rendered necessary by the recent extension of the City limits, and to a great extent required by the terms of the Act passed in the fiftieth year of the reign of Her Majesty and chaptered fifty-three, extending the limits of the said City, and that it is necessary to borrow a sum of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$50,000 for the purposes of discharging such liabilities; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition;

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1. It shall be lawful for the Council of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for the purposes afore-<sup>Issue of
debentures
authorized.</sup> said, to pass a By-law or By-laws to authorize the issue of debentures of the said Corporation, for a sum of money not exceeding \$50,000, in such sums of not less than \$100 each, as the said Corporation may deem expedient, which said debenture shall be made payable

not more than twenty years from the day on which they respectively bear date, and shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per centum per annum, payable half yearly, and such debentures shall be signed by the Mayor and the Treasurer of the City for the time being, and may be made payable in sterling or currency in Great Britain, in this Province or elsewhere as to the said Corporation shall seem expedient.

Special rate.

2. For the payment of the debt and interest represented by the said debentures to be issued under the authority of this Act there shall be annually raised, levied and collected by the said Corporation during the currency of the said debentures a sum sufficient to discharge the said debt and interest when the same shall be respectively payable, said sum to be raised by an annual special rate upon the amount of the then rateable or assessable property of the said Corporation as appearing by the last revised assessment roll thereon.

By-laws not to require assent of electors.

3. The By-law or By-laws of the said Corporation passed under the authority of this Act shall not require to be submitted to, or to have the assent of the electors of the said City of Ottawa, before the final passing thereof.

Irregularities in form not to affect validity of debentures.

4. No defect in substance or in form of the said debentures, or of the By-laws authorizing the issue thereof, shall render the same invalid or illegal, or be allowed as a defence to any action brought against the said Corporation for the recovery of the amount of the said debentures and interest, or any or either of them, or any part thereof.

HER
of the
tario, or

1. U
By-laws
the Mun
Townsh
Ontario

2. TH
responsi
animal
though
and the
large by
liable fo
the fence
required

3. If
shall imp
Pig or ot
unlawfu
doing da
any pers
trained t
poultry
trespassi

CAP. 215, R. S. O.

An Act respecting Pounds.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows :—

1. Until varied or other provisions are made by ^{Where in force} By-laws passed under the authority of section 490 of the Municipal Act, this Act shall be in force in every Township, City, Town and Incorporated Village in Ontario.

2. The Owner or Occupant of any land shall be ^{Owner responsible for damage by animals.} responsible for any damage or damages caused by any animal or animals under his charge and keeping, as though such animal or animals were his own property, and the owner of any animal not permitted to run at large by the By-laws of the Municipality, shall be liable for any damages done by such animal, although the fence enclosing the premises was not of the height required by such By-laws.

3. If not previously replevied, the Pound Keeper ^{Impounding of stray animals.} shall impound any Horse, Bull, Ox, Cow, Sheep, Goat, Pig or other cattle, Geese or other Poultry, distrained for unlawfully running at large or for trespassing and doing damage, delivered to him for that purpose by any person resident within his division who has distrained the same; or if the Owner of Geese or other poultry refuses or neglects to prevent the same from trespassing on his neighbours' premises after a notice

in writing has been served upon him of their trespass, then the Owner of such poultry may be brought before any Justice of the Peace and fined such sum as the Justice directs.

Use of other
than the com-
mon pound.

4. When the common Pound of the municipality or place wherein a distress has been made is not secure, the Pound Keeper may confine the animal in any enclosed place within the limits of the Pound Keeper's division within which the distress was made.

Owner may
recover ani-
mal on giving
security.

5. The owner of every animal impounded shall at any time be entitled to his animal, on demand made therefor, without the payment of any poundage fees, on giving satisfactory security to the Pound Keeper for all costs, damages and poundage fees that may be established against him, but the person distraining and impounding the animal shall, at the time of the impounding, deposit poundage fees, if such are demanded, and within twenty-four hours thereafter deliver to the Pound Keeper duplicate statements in writing of his demands against the owner for damages (if any), not exceeding \$20, done by such animal, exclusive of such poundage fees, and shall also give his written agreement (with security if required by the Pound Keeper) in the form following, or in words to the same effect :—

Form of
agreement.

" I (or we, as the case may be) do hereby agree that
" I (or we) will pay to the owner of the (describing
" the animal) by me (A. B.) this day impounded, all
" costs to which the said owner may be put in case
" the distress by me the said A. B. proves to be illegal,
" or in case the claim for damages now put in by me
" the said A. B. fails to be established."

6. In
cow, she
distrain
within
the anim
in his c
for dam
notice h

7. If
with giv
up the a

8. If
up and
shall, wi
the Mun
up the
colour, a
animal,

9. Th
with ent
for that
or copy
the door
for at l
claimed

10. I
up at th
more, th
to be pu
is publish

6. In case the animal distrained is a horse, bull, ox, cow, sheep, goat, pig or other cattle, and if the same is distrained by a resident of the municipality for straying within his premises, such person, instead of delivering the animal to a Pound Keeper, may retain the animal in his own possession, provided he makes no claim for damages done by the animal, and duly gives the notice hereinafter in that case required of him.

Stray animal
may be retain-
ed by occupant
of premises.

7. If the owner is known to him, he shall forthwith give the owner notice in writing of having taken up the animal.

Notice to
owner.

8. If the owner is unknown to the person taking up and retaining possession of the animal, such person shall, within forty-eight hours, deliver to the Clerk of the Municipality a notice in writing of having taken up the animal and containing a description of the colour, age, and natural and artificial marks of the animal, as near as may be.

Notice to Clerk,
owner being
unknown.

9. The clerk, on receiving such notice, shall forthwith enter a copy thereof in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, and shall post the notice he receives or copy thereof, in some conspicuous place on or near the doors of his office, and continue the same so posted for at least one week, unless the animal is sooner claimed by the owner.

Clerk to post
notice.

10. If the animal or any number of animals taken up at the same time is or are of the value of \$10 or more, the distrainor shall cause a copy of the notice to be published in a newspaper in the county, if one is published therein, and if not, then in a newspaper

Notice to be
published in
certain cases.

published in an adjoining county, and to be continued therein once a week for three successive weeks.

**Notice of sale
of animals
impounded.**

11. In case an animal is impounded, notices for the sale thereof shall be given by the Pound Keeper or person who impounded the animal within forty-eight hours afterwards, but no Pig or Poultry shall be sold until after four clear days, nor any Horse or other cattle till after eight clear days from the time of impounding the same.

**Notice of sale
of animals not
impounded.**

12. In case the animal is not impounded, but is retained in the possession of the party distraining the same, if the animal is a Pig, Goat or Sheep, the notices for the sale thereof shall not be given for one month, and if the animal is a Horse or other cattle, the notices shall not be given for two months after the animal is taken up.

**Time and place
of posting
notices.**

13. The notices of sale may be written or printed, and shall be affixed, and continued for three clear successive days, in three public places in the Municipality, and shall specify the time and place at which the animal will be publicly sold, if not sooner replevied or redeemed by the owner or some one on his behalf paying the penalty imposed by law (if any), the amount of the injury (if any) claimed or decided to have been committed by the animal to the property of the person who distrained it, together with the lawful fees and charges of the Pound Keeper, and also of the fence-viewers (if any); and the expenses of the animal's keeping.

**Supply of food
and shelter.**

14. Every Pound Keeper, and every person who impounds or confines, or causes to be impounded or

confine
open o
daily
food, v
such a

15.

with f
thereof
sonable
in the

16.

covered
any jus
animal
alties o
the mu
forced
shall as
and alle
hering,
Keeper
of the m

17.

ceed, m
force th
manner

18.

the just
the prop
lished i
above p

confined, any animal in any common pound or in any open or close pound, or in any enclosed place, shall daily furnish the animal with good and sufficient food, water and shelter, during the whole time that such animal continues impounded or confined.

15. Every such person who furnishes the animal with food, water and shelter, may recover the value thereof from the owner of the animal, and also a reasonable allowance for his time, trouble and attendance in the premises. Compensation for same.

16. The value or allowance as aforesaid may be recovered, with costs, by summary proceeding before any justice of the peace within whose jurisdiction the animal was impounded, in like manner as penalties or forfeitures for the breach of any By-law of the municipality may by law be recovered and enforced by a single justice of the peace; and the justice shall ascertain and determine the amount of such value and allowance when not otherwise fixed by law, adhering, as far as applicable, to the tariff of Pound Keeper's fees and charges established by the By-laws of the municipality. Manner of recovery of compensation.

17. The Pound Keeper or person so entitled to proceed, may, instead of such summary proceeding, enforce the remuneration to which he is entitled in manner hereinafter mentioned. Alternative procedure.

18. In case it is proved by affidavit before one of the justices aforesaid, to his satisfaction, that all the proper notices had been duly affixed and published in the manner and for the respective times above prescribed, then if the owner or some one for Sale and proceeds thereof.

him does not within the time specified in the notices, or before the sale of the animal, replevy or redeem the same in manner aforesaid, the Pound Keeper who impounded the animal, or if the person who took up the animal did not deliver such animal to any Pound Keeper, but retained the same in his own possession, then any Pound Keeper of the municipality may publicly sell the animal to the highest bidder, at the time and place mentioned in the aforesaid notices, and after deducting the penalty and the damages (if any) and fees and charges, shall apply the product in discharge of the value of the food and nourishment, loss of time trouble and attendance, so supplied as aforesaid, and of the expenses of driving or conveying, and impounding or confining the animal, and of the sale and attending the same, or incidental thereto, and of the damage, when legally claimable (not exceeding \$20), to be ascertained as aforesaid, done by the animal to the property of the person at whose suit the same was distrained, and shall return the surplus (if any) to the original owner of the animal, or if not claimed by him within three months after the sale, the Pound Keeper shall pay such surplus to the Treasurer of and for the use of the municipality.

Disputes as
to damages.

19. If the owner, within forty-eight hours after the delivery of such statements, as provided in Section 5, disputes the amount of the damages so claimed, the amount shall be decided by a majority of three fence viewers of the Municipality, one to be named by the owner of the animal, one by the person distraining or claiming damages, and the third by the Pound Keeper.

20
with
point
upon
deter
accor
the t
then
with
shall
mert
ment

21
not a
ing, u
their
paym
anim
but if
paid,
by th
ment
tices.

22
pound
fined,
find,
suffici
for ev
forfeir

23
trator

20. Such fence viewers or any two of them shall within twenty-four hours after notice of their appointment aforesaid, view the fence and the ground upon which the animal was found doing damage, and determine whether or not the fence was a lawful one according to the Statutes or By-laws in that behalf at the time of the trespass; and if it was a lawful fence then they shall appraise the damages committed, and, within twenty-four hours after having made the view, shall deliver to the Pound Keeper a written statement signed by at least two of them of their appraisal and of their lawful fees and charges.

Duties of
fence-viewers.

21. If the fence viewers decide that the fence was not a lawful one, they shall certify the same in writing, under their hands, together with a statement of their lawful fees to the Pound Keeper, who shall, upon payment of all lawful fees and charges, deliver such animal to the owner if claimed before the sale thereof, but if not claimed, or if such fees and charges are not paid, the Pound Keeper, after due notice, as required by this Act, shall sell the animal in the manner before mentioned at the time and place appointed in the notices.

Fence-viewers
certificates.

22. In case a Pound Keeper or person who impounds or confines, or causes to be impounded or confined, any animal as aforesaid, refuses or neglects to find, provide and supply the animal with good and sufficient food, water and shelter as aforesaid, he shall, for every day during which he so refuses or neglects, forfeit a sum not less than \$1 nor more than \$4.

Neglect to
supply food
and shelter.

23. Any fence-viewer neglecting his duty as arbitrator as aforesaid, shall incur a penalty of \$2, to be

Penalty for
neglect of duty by
fence-viewers.

recovered for the use of the Municipality, by summary proceedings before a Justice of the Peace upon the complaint of the party aggrieved, or the Treasurer of the Municipality.

**Recovery of
fines and
penalties.**

24. Every fine and penalty imposed by this Act may be recovered and enforced, with costs, by summary conviction, before any Justice of the Peace for the County, or of the municipality in which the offence was committed; and in default of payment, the offender may be committed to the common Gaol, House of Correction, or Lock-up house of the County or Municipality, there to be imprisoned for any time in the discretion of the convicting and committing Justice, not exceeding fourteen days, unless the fine and penalty, and costs, including the costs of the committal, are sooner paid.

**Disposition of
penalties.**

25. When not otherwise provided, every pecuniary penalty recovered before any Justice of the Peace under this Act shall be paid and distributed in the following manner: One moiety to the City, Town, Village or Township in which the offence was committed, and the other moiety thereof, with full costs, to the person who informed and prosecuted for the same, or to such other person as to the Justice seems proper.

of t
tari

Act

the
man
inte

1.
rece
tion
acco
who
mise

2.
mun
the j
and
trict

3.
build
or w
and v

50 VIC., CAP 205.

An Act respecting the Public Health

Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as "The Public Health Short title. Act."

2. Where the following words occur in this Act, or Interpretation. the schedules thereto, they shall be construed in the manner hereinafter mentioned, unless a contrary intention appears:

1. "Owner" means, the person for the time being "Owner." receiving the rent of the lands or premises in connection with which the word is used, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee of any other person, or who would so receive the same if such lands and premises were let;

2. "Health District" or "District" means any local "Health district," "District," "Local Board," and "Board." municipality, or union of local municipalities, under the jurisdiction of a Local or District Board of Health, and "Local Board" or "Board" shall include a District Board;

3. "House" includes schools, factories and other "House." buildings, huts and tents used for human habitation or work, whether such use is permanent or temporary, and whether the same are stationary or movable;

"Street."

4. "Street" shall include every highway, road, square, row, lane, mews, court, alley and passage, whether a thoroughfare or not.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

Organization—Powers and Duties

Provincial
Board of
Health
continued

3. The Provincial Board of Health of Ontario at present existing, is hereby continued and shall consist of not more than seven members one of whom may be the Secretary of the Board; the members thereof shall be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council from time to time for a period of three years, and any retiring member shall be eligible for re-appointment; at least four members of the Board shall be duly registered medical practitioners.

Salaries and
allowance of
chairman and
members of
the board.

4. The Chairman of the Board shall be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council and shall be paid an annual salary not exceeding the sum of \$400 per annum; other members of the Board, excepting the Secretary, shall be paid such per diem allowance while attending meetings of the Board, or any committee thereof, as may be voted by the Legislature and approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, together with actual travelling and other necessary expenses while employed on the business of the Board.

Appointment
of secretary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may appoint a competent and suitable person as Secretary of the Board, who shall hold office during pleasure, and who may be paid an annual salary not exceeding \$1,750 per annum, and who shall be the chief health officer of the Province.

6. The Secretary shall keep his office at Toronto, and perform the duties prescribed by this Act or required by the Board; he shall keep a record of the transactions of the Board and shall, so far as practicable, communicate with other Provincial or State Boards of Health and with the local Boards of Health and Health Officers within the Province, and with Municipal Councils and other public bodies, for the purpose of acquiring or disseminating information concerning the public health; and he shall also use such means as are practicable to induce Municipal Councils to appoint Health Officers or Local Boards of Health within their municipality; he shall also assist in preparing the annual report of the Registrar-General in relation to the vital statistics of the Province, and shall perform such other duties and functions relating to vital statistics and otherwise as may be assigned to him by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Duties of
secretary.

7. The expenses of the said Provincial Board and the salaries of Chairman and Secretary shall be paid out of such moneys as may, from time to time, be appropriated by the Legislature for that purpose.

Payment of
salaries and
expenses.

8. The Board shall meet quarterly at Toronto, and at such other places and times as may be fixed under a resolution of the Board. Three members shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and they shall have power to make and adopt rules and by-laws regulating the transaction of its business, and may provide therein for the appointment of committees, to whom they may delegate authority and power for the work committed to them.

Meetings of
board.

**Duties of
board.**

9. The Provincial Board of Health shall take cognizance of the interests of health and life among the people of the Province; they shall especially study the vital statistics of the Province, and shall endeavour to make an intelligent and profitable use of the collected records of deaths and of sickness among the people; they shall make sanitary investigations and inquiries respecting causes of disease, and especially of epidemics; the causes of mortality and the effects of localities, employments, conditions, habits, and other circumstances upon the health of the people; they shall make such suggestions as to the prevention and introduction of contagious and infectious diseases, as they shall deem most effective and proper, and as will prevent and limit as far as possible the rise and spread of disease; they shall enquire into the measures which are being taken by Local Boards for the limitation of any existing dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, through powers conferred upon said Local Boards by any Public Health Act, and should it appear that no efficient measures are being taken and that the said powers are not being enforced, it shall be competent for the Provincial Board, in the interests of the public health, to require the Local Board to exercise and enforce any of the said powers which, in the opinion of the Provincial Board, the urgency of the case demands; and in any such case where the Local Board, after request by the Provincial Board, neglect or refuse to exercise their powers, the Provincial Board may, with the approval of the Minister of the department under which the Board is for the time being acting, exercise and enforce at the expense of the municipality any of the powers of Local Boards which

under the circumstances they may consider necessary, and they shall, when required, or when they deem it best, advise officers of the Government and Local Boards of Health in regard to the public health, and as to the means to be adopted to secure the same, and as to location, drainage, water supply, disposal of excreta, heating and ventilation of any public institution or building.

10. The Board shall from time to time, and especially during the prevalence in any part of the Province of epidemic, endemic or contagious disease, make public distribution of such sanitary literature, and of special practical information relating to the prevention and spread of contagious and infectious diseases through the medium of the public press, and by circular to Local Boards of Health and Health Officers, Municipal Councils, and in and through the Public Schools and otherwise as shall be deemed by them in the interest of the public health.

Information to be published.

11. With the concurrence of that member of the Executive Council to whose department the Provincial Board of Health is for the time being assigned by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Board may send its Secretary, or any member or members of the Board, to any part of the Province when deemed necessary to investigate the cause or causes of any contagious or other disease or mortality; and at such investigation evidence may be taken on oath or otherwise as the said Secretary, member or members may deem expedient; and in such case the Secretary, or any member of the Board present at the investigation, may administer the oath; and the said investigating committee

Investigations as to causes of contagious or other diseases.

Rev Stat.,
c. 17.

shall have power, by warrant under the hand and seal of any one of its members, to call upon any person to give evidence regarding any matter in question in the investigation; and the investigating committee shall have all the powers which may be conferred upon Commissioners under "The Act respecting Inquiries concerning Public Matters."

Supply of vaccine matter.

12. It shall be the duty of the Provincial Board of Health to see that a supply of proper vaccine matter is obtainable at all times at such vaccine farms and other places as are subject to inspection by the Board.

Powers of Provincial Board to make regulations for prevention or mitigation of disease.

13 Whenever this Province, or any part thereof or place therein appears to be threatened with any formidable epidemic, endemic, or contagious disease, the Provincial Board of Health may, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, issue such regulations as the Board deems necessary, for the prevention, as far as possible, or the mitigation of disease, and may make, renew or alter any such regulations, or substitute new regulations; and the said Board may, by such regulations, provide:

1. For the frequent and effectual cleansing of the streets, yards, and out-houses, by the local health authorities, or by the owners or occupiers of houses and tenements adjoining thereto;

2. For the removal of nuisances;

3. For the cleansing, purifying, ventilating and disinfecting of houses, churches, buildings, and places of assembly, railway stations, steamboats, railway carriages and cars, as well as other public conveyances

by t
care

4.
juris
the s
of b
Onta
such
and
the s

5.
and t
the sp

6.
and m
necess
contag

7. I

8. I
demic
to the

9. F
railwa
sels, r
ances
cleansi
thing o
or offic
person
detaini

by the owners and occupiers, and persons having the care and ordering thereof;

4. For regulating, so far as this Legislature has jurisdiction in this behalf, with a view of preventing the spread of infectious disease, the entry or departure of boats or vessels at the different ports or places in Ontario, and the landing of passengers or cargoes from such boats or vessels, or from railroad carriages or cars, and the receiving passengers or cargoes on board of the same;

5. For the safe and speedy interment of the dead, and the conduct of funerals, with a view of preventing the spread of infectious diseases as aforesaid;

6. For supplying medical aid and accommodation, and medicine, and such other articles as may be deemed necessary for mitigating such epidemic, endemic, or contagious disease;

7. For house to house visitation;

8. For preventing or mitigating such epidemic, endemic or contagious disease in such other manner as to the said Provincial Board seems expedient;

9. For the inspection of houses, schools, churches, railway stations and other buildings, steamboats, vessels, railway carriages and cars and public conveyances by the Local Board or some officer, and the cleansing, purifying and disinfecting thereof, and anything contained therein when required by such Board or officer at the expense of the owner, occupier, or the person having the care and ordering thereof, and for detaining for this purpose any such steamboat, vessel,

*Inspection of
railway sta-
tions, steam-
boats, etc.*

railway carriage and car or public conveyance, and anything contained therein, so long as may be necessary, and any person travelling thereby ;

**Restraining
departure of
persons and
conveyances.**

10. For preventing the departure of persons from infected localities, and for preventing persons or conveyances from passing from one locality to another, and for detaining persons or conveyances who or which have been exposed to infection, for inspection or disinfection until the danger of infection is past ;

**Sanitary
police.**

11. For requiring the appointment of sanitary police, to be paid by the municipalities in which they act, for the purpose of assisting and carrying out the health regulations in force in the municipality ;

**Removal of
persons.**

12. For the removal or keeping under surveillance of persons living in infected localities.

**Local Boards
to see to ex-
ecution of
regulations.**

14. It shall be the duty of the Local Boards of Health to superintend and see to the execution of any regulations made by the Provincial Board ; or to execute, or aid in executing the same within their respective districts ; and to do and provide all such acts, matters and things as are necessary for superintending or aiding in the execution of such regulations, or for executing the same as the case may require.

**Provincial
Board may
determine ex-
tent to which
regulations
are to apply.**

15. The Provincial Board of Health may, by order, declare all or any of the regulations so made, to be in force within the whole or any part or parts of the district of any Local Board of Health or any municipality, and, so far as this Legislature has jurisdiction, to apply to boats, vessels, railway carriages and cars, or other conveyances in any portion or portions of the Province.

16. All orders and regulations so made shall take effect from the approval thereof, and shall be forthwith published in the *Ontario Gazette* and at least one newspaper within the district, or portion or portions of the Province, in which they shall be declared in force.

Publication of
orders and
regulations.

17. During the time that any such orders or regulations are in force in any health district as provided by the next preceding four sections of this Act, all By-laws of the Local Board of such district which, in any manner, conflict with any such order or regulations, shall be suspended.

Conflicting
by-laws of
Local Board
suspended.

18. All regulations made by the Provincial Board of Health and approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and published in the *Ontario Gazette*, on the 5th September, 1885, are hereby declared to have been valid regulations, and in force until and unless repealed or amended.

Regulations
confirmed.

19. All regulations made by the Provincial Board of Health are to be laid before the Legislative Assembly, if then in session; and if not then in session, within fourteen days after the commencement of next session.

Regulations to
be laid before
Legislature.

20. The expenses incurred by the Provincial Board of Health in connection with any epidemic shall be defrayed out of any monies appropriated by the Legislature specially for that purpose, and the expenses incurred by the said Local Boards of health or by the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Police, in the execution or in superintending the execution of the regulations of the Provincial Board, shall be de-

Expenses of
Provincial and
Local Boards,
how defrayed.

frayed and provided for by the municipal corporations having jurisdiction over the respective places affected.

Prosecution
for neglect of
regulation.

21. The Local Board of Health or the Provincial Board of Health may also, from time to time, direct any prosecution or legal proceedings for, or in respect of, the wilful violation or neglect of any such regulation.

Acquiring Land.

Power to take
possession of
land or unoc-
cupied build-
ing.

22. The Provincial Board of Health may also, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor, issue regulations for taking possession of any land or any unoccupied building thereon, by the authority of the said Provincial Board of Health, Local Board, or Health Officers, for any of the purposes mentioned in sections 13, 14 or 97, of this Act, but such regulations shall not authorize the taking or obtaining for the hospital of any municipality any land or buildings outside the limits of such municipality.

Cases of
emergency.

23. In case of actual or apprehended emergency, such possession may be taken without a prior agreement with the owner of the land or building and without his consent, and may be retained for such period as may appear to the Board, or Officers who took possession thereof, to be necessary.

Notice to
municipal
clerk.

24. Written notice containing a reasonable description of the land shall within five days after the taking or obtaining possession be given by the Board or Officer so taking or obtaining possession thereof, to the clerk of the local municipality wherein the land is situate; such notice shall be given whether possession is taken or obtained with the consent of the owner or otherwise.

2
of t
und
tak
ther
the
to t
bein
vinc
unk
give
caus
some
mun
shall
own
prepa
to th

26
entit
wher
occup
from
be ag
Local
do no
count
ily de
the te
ing su

27
offered

25. Where possession is taken without the consent of the owner, the Board or Health Officer by whom or under whose direction or authority possession is taken, shall within five days thereafter give notice thereof to the owner; such notice to be according to the form contained in schedule C hereto annexed, or to the like effect. In the event of any owner not being known, or not being resident within the Province of Ontario, or of his residence therein being unknown to the Board or Health Officer required to give the notice, such Board or Health Officer shall cause the notice to be published for two insertions in some local newspaper having a circulation within the municipality wherein the property is situate, and shall mail to the last known address (if any) of the owner a copy of the notice in a registered letter prepaid, and such publication shall be sufficient notice to the owner.

Proceedings
where owner
is not consent-
ing party.

26. The owner of any land or building shall be entitled to compensation from the local municipality wherein the land or building is situate, for the use and occupation thereof, including any damages arising from such use and occupation, such compensation to be agreed upon between the Municipal Council of the Local Municipality and the Owner; and in case they do not agree, the Judge of the County Court of the county wherein the property is situate, shall summarily determine the amount of the compensation, and the terms of payment in such manner, and after giving such notices, if any, as he sees fit.

Compensation.

27. Where any resistance or forcible opposition is offered or apprehended to possession being taken of

Order for pos-
session.

any land or building under this Act, or under any regulation which may be made by virtue thereof, the judge of the County Court may, without notice to any person, issue his warrant to the Sheriff of the County, or to any other person as he may deem most suitable, requiring him to put the Board or Health Officer, their or his servants or agents in possession, and to put down such resistance or opposition, which the Sheriff or Bailiff (taking with him sufficient assistance) shall accordingly do.

Restriction as to use of land or building.

28. No land or building to be used for the purposes of this Act shall be nearer than 150 yards to an inhabited dwelling.

Proceedings on complaint to Provincial Board of default of local authority.

29.--(1) Where information is obtained by the Provincial Board that any remediable unsanitary condition or nuisance exists in any municipality, and that the local health authorities have, after proper representation of the facts, neglected or refused to take such efficient measures as might remove such condition or abate such nuisance, it shall be competent for the Provincial Board of Health to institute an investigation, and, if necessary, take sworn evidence concerning the condition or nuisance complained of.

(2) If, upon such investigation, it is proved that such remediable unsanitary condition or nuisance exists, it shall be within the province of the Provincial Board to direct its immediate removal or abatement by the person responsible therefor, and to report the same to the Minister for the time in charge of the department; and if such person neglects or refuses to remove or abate the same, the Provincial Board of

He
ma
son
:
wa
tem
lage
itse
Hea
ado

(
Hea
syst
of t
any
to t
with
and
to t
Prov
Cler
the

(2
same
prin
Hea
in C

Me

3
conta

Health may cause such removal or abatement to be made, and collect the expenses therefor from such person, by ordinary process of law.

30.—(1) Whenever the establishment of a public water supply or system of sewerage shall be contemplated by the Council of any City, Town or Village, it shall be the duty of the said Council to place itself in communication with the Provincial Board of Health, and to submit to the said Board, before their adoption, all plans in connection with said system.

Plans relating to proposed public water supply or system of sewerage to be submitted to Provincial Board.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Provincial Board of Health to report whether, in its opinion, the said system is calculated to meet the sanitary requirements of the inhabitants of the said municipality; whether any of its provisions are likely to prove prejudicial to the health of any of the said inhabitants, together with any suggestions which it may deem advisable; and to cause copies of said report to be transmitted to the Minister of the department to which the said Provincial Board of Health is attached, and to the Clerk of the Municipal Council, and the Secretary of the Local Board of Health of the district interested.

(2) No sewer, or appliance for the ventilation of the same, shall be constructed in violation of any of the principles laid down by the Provincial Board of Health, subject to appeal to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Medical Board of Health—Medical Health Officer.

31. Where from the presence of any formidable contagious disease in any locality the Provincial Board

Appointment of Health Officer by

municipal
councils.

of Health considers the appointment of a Medical Health Officer necessary for the municipality in which such disease exists, or for any neighbouring municipality, and requests the Council of any such municipality to appoint a Medical Health Officer, the Council shall forthwith appoint a properly qualified medical practitioner, to be Medical Health Officer for the municipality.

By Provincial
Board.

32. If a Council does not appoint a Medical Health Officer within five days after a request in that behalf made by the Provincial Board, which request may be served upon the head of the Council or its Clerk, or mailed to either of such officers by registered letter-post, the Lieutenant-Governor upon the recommendation of the Provincial Board may appoint a Medical Health Officer for such municipality.

Duration of
office.

33. Every Medical Health Officer appointed by the Municipal Council shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and if under the preceding section the Medical Health Officer is appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor, he shall hold office until the 1st day of February in the year following that in which he is appointed; Provided always, that the Municipal Council may at any time, upon a two-thirds vote of its members, dismiss any Medical Health Officer for a neglect of duty; and the decision of such Council shall be final and shall not render the Corporation liable for any damages; the Medical Health Officer shall be entitled to compensation for services actually rendered up to the time of such dismissal, but the amount of such compensation shall not exceed the salary he would have earned up to the time of such

Compensation
in case of
dismissal.

dismiss
such
servi

34.

able
bouri
temp
his d
for w
forth
his ro

35.

into a
four
power
Healt
unless
such
in the
united
munic
case o
for suc

36.

Officer
shall b
sonabl

37.

he shal
by any
this A

dismissal, and if his salary up to such time is paid such payment shall be a bar to any other claim for services rendered.

34. Whenever, during the presence of any formidable contagious disease in any municipality or neighbouring locality any Medical Health Officer becomes temporarily or premanently incapable of performing his duties, or resigns his office, or leaves the locality for which he has been appointed, the Council shall forthwith appoint another Medical Health Officer in his room.

Vacancy in office, how filled.

35. Where two or more municipalities are united into a health district, the provisions of the preceding four sections of this Act shall apply, except that the power and duty of appointing or removing a Medical Health Officer shall be with the District Board of Health, unless the councils of the municipalities composing such health district have, previous to any request in that behalf being made by the Provincial Board, united in appointing a Medical Health Officer for such municipalities and the Lieutenant-Governor may, in case of their default, appoint a Medical Health Officer for such district.

Case of several municipalities united into one health district.

36. In case the appointment of a Medical Health Officer is made by the Provincial Board of Health he shall be entitled to recover from the municipality reasonable compensation for his services.

Compensation of Medical Health Officer.

37. Where a Medical Health Officer is appointed he shall possess all the powers and authority possessed by any Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector under this Act, and such Medical Health Officer shall per-

His powers.

form all duties imposed upon him by any regulations of the Provincial Board of Health, and the fact that similar duties are by Statute imposed upon the Local Board of Health shall not relieve the Medical Health Officer from the performance of such duties.

Suspension of Municipal and School Elections.

Suspension
of municipal
and school
elections.

38.—(1) In case the Provincial Board of Health reports to the Lieutenant-Governor that on account of the presence in any municipality of an epidemic or contagious disease it would be dangerous to hold an election in such municipality, the Lieutenant-Governor may, upon application by the Council of the municipality in that behalf, issue his proclamation postponing the holding of any intended Municipal or School Election, for a period not exceeding three months, and may from time to time further postpone such election if, in the opinion of the said Board, the necessity for postponement continues.

(2) The Lieutenant-Governor may, by his said proclamation, name the days for holding the nomination and polling for the election, but in case no days are named therefor, the Council shall, as soon as practicable after the period named in such proclamation, or the last of such proclamations, expires, by By-law name days for the nomination and polling.

(3) In case an election postponed under the provisions of this section is the Annual Election, or an election of the entire Council, or of all the members of a Board of Trustees or other body the members of the Council, Board or other body shall continue to hold office until their successors are elected.

39
in ea
posed
appoi

(2)
Town
accor
ous y
payer
Coun

(3)
City
thous
enum
Mayo
by th

40
shall
Coun
arisin
ing t
any r
dates
after.

41
laws,
health
draw

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH.

Organization.

39.—(1) There shall be a Local Board of Health in each Township and incorporated Village, to be composed of the Reeve, Clerk, and three ratepayers, to be appointed annually by the Municipal Council.

Local Boards of Health, their constitution & appointment.

(2) There shall be a Local Board of Health in each Town containing less than four thousand inhabitants according to the municipal enumeration of the previous year, to consist of the Mayor, Clerk and three ratepayers, to be appointed annually by the municipal Council.

(3) There shall be a Local Board of Health for each City and for each Town containing more than four thousand inhabitants, according to the municipal enumeration of the previous year, to consist of the Mayor and eight ratepayers, to be appointed annually by the Municipal Council.

40. The appointments of members of the Board shall be made at the first meeting of the Municipal Council after being duly organized, and any vacancy arising from any cause shall be filled at the first meeting thereafter of the Municipal Council; but, if for any reason appointments are not made at the proper dates the same shall be made as soon as may be thereafter.

Appointment of members of Board.

41. Two or more Councils may, by concurrent By-laws, unite their respective municipalities into a health district: and any of such Councils may withdraw its municipality from the district by a By-law

Union of municipalities in one health district.

passed prior to the 1st day of December of any year, and to take effect on the third Monday of January following.

Constitution of
District Boards
of Health.

42. The members of the District Boards of Health shall consist of three members of each municipality included in the district, namely, the head of the Council, the Municipal Clerk, and one other ratepayer not a member of the Council to be appointed by the Council.

Powers of Dis-
trict Boards.

43. Every District Board thus constituted and its members shall, in respect of the health district for which it acts, possess the same powers, be subject to the same regulations, and perform like duties as a Local Board of Health of a municipality and its members.

Officers of Lo-
cal or District
Boards.

44. Every Local or District Board shall elect a Chairman, and the Clerk of the Municipal Council shall be the Secretary of the Local Board, and the District Board may elect one of its members, or appoint some other person as its Secretary.

Secretary to
report to secre-
tary Provincial
Board the
names of
members.

45. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to report to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health the names of the members of the Local Board within one month after its first regular meeting which shall be held on the second Monday after the members, who are not members *ex officio*, have been appointed.

Provincial
Board may
appoint to
Local Board in
case Council
neglects
to do so.

46. When any Municipal Council neglects or refuses to elect members or a member of the Local or District Board of Health as required by this Act, the Provincial Board of Health may appoint a duly quali-

fied ra-
bers o
with t

47.
Medica
Inspe
salarie
unite i

48.
such s
Distric

49.
with u
cipality
by the
them, f
virtue

50.
shall b
powers
Act: a
cution
Health
ferred

51.
constit
action

fied ratepayer or ratepayers to be a member or members of such Local or District Board of Health to act with the *ex officio* or other members.

47. Every Municipal Council may appoint a Medical Health Officer and a Sanitary Inspector or Inspectors for the municipality, and may fix the salaries to be paid them, or two or more Councils may unite in the appointment of any of these officers.

Appointment
of Medical
Health Officer
and Sanitary
Inspector.

Powers and Duties.

48. The Municipal Council or Councils may vote such sums as are deemed necessary by the Local or District Board for the carrying on of its work.

Appropriation
for work.

49. The Treasurer of the municipality shall forthwith upon demand pay out of any moneys of the municipality in his hands the amount of any order given by the members of the Local Board, or any two of them, for services performed under their direction by virtue of this Act.

Municipal
treasurer to
pay by order
of local board.

50. The members of the Local and District Boards shall be called Health Officers, and shall have the powers and duties assigned to such officers by this Act: and any two or more of them acting in the execution of any regulations of the Provincial Board of Health may exercise the powers and authorities conferred by Sections 68 and 69.

Health officers.

51. A majority of the number of any regularly constituted Board shall be a quorum for the transaction of business.

Quorum.

**Duties of
Secretary.**

52. A minute book shall be provided in which the Secretary shall record the proceedings of the Local Board of Health. The Secretary shall draft an annual report of the sanitary work done during the year, and the sanitary condition of the Municipality, for the consideration of the Board, which report, when adopted, shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health. The said report shall include the annual report of the Medical Health Officer.

**Mode in which
Local Board
may enforce
its authority.**

53. Whenever any Local Board of Health has any authority to direct that any matter or thing should be done by any person or corporation, such Local Board of Health may also, in default of its being done by the person, direct that such matter or thing shall be done at the expense of the person in default, and may recover the expense thereof with costs by action or distress; and in case of non-payment thereof, the same shall be recovered in like manner as Municipal taxes.

*Nuisances, etc.***Inspection of
slaughter-
houses.**

54. All Butchers selling within the limits of any Municipality shall, on the request of the Health Authorities, make affidavit as to the place or places at which the slaughter of their meat is carried on, and where this is outside of the limits of the Municipality, such slaughter-houses shall be open to inspection by the Inspector or Medical Health Officer of the Municipality where the meat is offered for sale. In case of refusal to make such affidavit and permit said inspection, said Butchers shall be subject to the

pena
shou
noti
Med

5
or D
and
rega
age
adap
injur
of a
super
or o
inter
Boar

5
Heal
tion
tion
thing
with
for
enfor
every

5
may
Heal
Act,
the
68 ca
and t

penalties prescribed under Section 106 of this Act, should the sale of meat be continued by them after notification to discontinue has been given by the Medical Health Officer.

55. The Local Board of Health of any Municipality or District in which supplies of ice are obtained, sold and stored, shall have power to adopt such regulations regarding the source of supply, and the place of storage of the same, as shall in their opinion be the best adapted to secure the purity of the ice, and prevent injury to the public health. The powers and duties of all Local Boards in this respect shall extend to the supervision of ice supplies, whether obtained within or outside the Municipality, whenever the ice cut is intended for use within the Municipality in which the Board has jurisdiction.

Regulation of ice supplies.

56. It shall be the duty of every Local Board of Health to cause to be made, from time to time, inspection of its district, in order to prevent the accumulation within the district of any dirt, filth or other thing which may endanger the public health, and with a view to ascertain what nuisances exist calling for abatement under the powers of this Act, and to enforce the provisions of this Act, in order to abate every such nuisance.

Duty of Local Board to inspect districts for detention of nuisances.

57. A Medical Health Officer of a Municipality may exercise any of the powers conferred upon Health Officers by Sections 66, 67 and 70 of this Act, and may, without being specially authorized by the Board, exercise any powers which under Section 68 can be conferred upon two medical practitioners, and the Board may act on his report.

Powers of Medical Health Officer.

Information of
nuisances to
Local Board.

58. Information of any nuisance or unsanitary condition under this Act within the jurisdiction of any Local Board may be given to such Local Board by any person aggrieved thereby, or by any two inhabitant householders, or by any officer of such Local Board, or by any Constable or Officer of the Police Force within the jurisdiction of the Board.

Investigation
to be made by
Local Board.

59. Whenever such information has been so given, it shall be the duty of the Local Board of Health to investigate the cause of the complaint; and to hear the testimony of all persons who may be produced before it to testify in respect of such matter; and every Local Board or any two of its members shall have the same authority as a Justice of the Peace to require and compel the attendance of witnesses and the giving of evidence.

Local Board to
serve notice
requiring
abatement
of nuisances.

60. Whenever the Local Board of Health is satisfied of the existence of the nuisance, it shall serve a notice on the person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance arises or continues, or, if such person cannot be found, on the owner or occupier of the premises on which the nuisance exists or from which the same arises, requiring him to abate the same within a time to be specified in the notice, and to execute such works, and do such things, as may be necessary for that purpose, provided:

First,—That where the nuisance arises from the want or defective construction of any structural convenience, or where there is no occupier of the premises, notice under this section shall be served on the owner;

Second,—That where the person causing the nuisance cannot be found, and it is clear that the nuisance does not arise or continue by the act or default of the owner or occupier of the premises, and it is therefore improper that such owner or occupier should be required to abate the said nuisance, the Local Board of Health may abate the nuisance at the expense of the municipality or district.

61. Where a nuisance in a municipality or district appears to be wholly or partially caused by some act or default committed or taken place outside of the municipality or district, the Board of Health of the municipality or district may take or cause to be taken against the person by whose act or default the nuisance is caused in whole or in part, any proceedings in relation to nuisances by this Act authorized, with the same incidents and consequences, as if such act or default were committed or took place wholly within its jurisdiction, so, however, that summary proceedings shall in no case be taken otherwise than before a Court having jurisdiction in the municipality or district where the act or default is alleged to be committed or take place.

Power to proceed where cause of nuisance arises without district.

62. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred in abating a nuisance shall be deemed to be money paid for the use and at the request of the person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance was caused, and such costs and expenses shall be recovered by the Municipal Council or Local Board of Health or person incurring the same, under ordinary process of law; and the Court shall have power to divide costs, expenses and penalties between the persons by whose

Recovery of costs and expenses incurred in abating nuisances.

acts or defaults a nuisance is caused as to it may seem just.

Restriction on establishment of offensive trades.

63. In case a person establishes, without the consent of the Municipal Council of the locality, any offensive trade, that is to say, the trade of:

Blood boiling, or
Bone boiling, or
Refining of coal oil, or
Extracting oil from fish, or
Storing of hides, or
Soap boiling, or
Tallow melting, or
Tripe boiling, or
Slaughtering of animals, or
The manufacturing of gas, or

any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture, or such as may become offensive, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$250 in respect of the establishment thereof; and any person carrying on a business so established shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$10 for every day on which, after notice in writing by the Local Board, or an officer thereof, to desist, the offence is continued, whether there has or has not been any conviction in respect of the establishment thereof.

Provision where abatement of nuisance involves considerations of difficulty.

64.—(1) If on an investigation by any local Board of Health, any nuisance or thing prejudicial to health is found to exist in a municipality in which it has jurisdiction; and if, after the Board has required the removal or abatement of the same within a specified time, the Board finds that default in such removal or

abate
Board
to th
the e
or th
with,
of H
Healt
it sha
appro
a full

(2)
ment
ratepa
mile t
order
unsani
any su
said n
tion of
may is
Board

65.
of the
make o
such o
may r
cheese
slaught
diction.

66.
two of

abatement has been made, and the case seems to the Board one involving considerations of difficulty owing to the fact that such removal or abatement involves the expenditure or loss of a considerable sum of money, or that any trade or industry is seriously interfered with, or owing to other circumstances, the Local Board of Health may apply to the Provincial Board of Health to investigate and report upon the same, and it shall be the duty of the Provincial Board, with the approval of the Minister of the Department, to make a full investigation and report.

(2) If the report recommends the removal or abatement of the nuisance or thing, the Local Board or any ratepayer residing in the municipality, or within a mile thereof, may apply to the High Court, for an order for the removal or abatement of the nuisance or unsanitary condition, and to restrain the proprietors of any such industry from carrying on the same until the said nuisance shall have been abated to the satisfaction of the Provincial Board of Health; and the Court may issue such order upon the report of the Provincial Board of Health.

65. The Medical Health Officer under the direction of the Local Board of Health shall have authority to make or cause to be made by a veterinary surgeon, or such other competent person, as the circumstances may require, a periodic inspection of all dairies, cheese factories and creameries, dairy farms, and slaughter houses, which come within his or their jurisdiction.

*Inspection of
dairies, etc.,
and slaughter-
houses.*

66. The Health officers of any municipality or any two of them, may, in the day time, as often as they

*Health officers
may enter and
examine pre-
mises.*

think necessary, enter into and upon any premises in the place for which they hold office, and examine such premises.

Power to order
cleansing.

67. If upon such examination they find that the premises are in a filthy or unclean state, or that any matter or thing is there which, in their opinion, may endanger the public health, they or any two of them, may order the owner or occupant of the premises to cleanse the same and to remove what is so found there.

Medical men
may be auth-
orized by the
officers to
examine.

68. Such health officers, or a majority of them, may also, by warrant under their hands, authorize any two medical practitioners to enter in and upon any house, outhouse, or premises, in the day time, for the purpose of making enquiry and examination with respect to the state of health of any person therein; and may also, upon the report of such medical practitioners in writing recommending the same, cause any person found therein infected with a dangerously contagious or infectious disease to be removed to some hospital or other proper place; but no such removal shall take place unless the said medical practitioners state in their said report that such person can be removed without danger to life, and that such removal is necessary in order to guard against the spread of such disease to the adjoining house or houses.

On report of
medical men
persons infect-
ed may be
removed.

When inhab-
itants of a
house may
be removed.

69. Where a disease of a malignant and fatal character is discovered to exist in any dwelling house or outhouse, temporarily occupied as a dwelling, in a city, town, village or township in Ontario, or within a mile thereof, and such house is situated in an unhealthy or crowded part of the city, town, village or

township or adjoining country, or is in a filthy and neglected state, or is inhabited by too many persons, the health officers of the Municipality, or a majority of them, may, at the expense of the Municipality, compel the inhabitants of such dwelling house or outhouse to remove therefrom, and may place them in sheds or tents, or other good shelter, in some more salubrious situation, until measures can be taken under the direction and at the expense of the Municipality, for the immediate cleansing, ventilation, purification, and disinfection of such dwelling house or outhouse.

70. In case the owner or occupant of any dwelling or premises neglects or refuses to obey the orders given by the health officers, such health officers may call to their assistance all constables and peace officers, and such other persons as they think fit, and may enter into such dwelling or premises, and cleanse the same, and execute or cause to be executed therein the regulations of the Provincial Board of Health or any By-law of the Municipality, and remove therefrom and destroy whatsoever it is necessary to remove or destroy for the preservation of the public health.

Powers of officers if their orders disobeyed.

71. Where under the provisions of this Act, or of any Municipal By-law, the Local Board or any health officer removes any dirt, filth, refuse, debris, or other thing which is likely to endanger the public health or to become or cause a nuisance, or which is, or is causing a nuisance, such dirt, filth, refuse or other thing shall be subject to the disposition of the Local Board, or, if the officer is acting under a By-law of a Municipal Council, shall be subject to the disposition

Authority to dispose of refuse, etc., after removal.

of the Council, and the owner of such thing shall have no claim in respect thereof.

Infectious Diseases and Hospitals — Provisions against Infection.

Local Board to notify owner of premises requiring to be cleansed and disinfected.

72. Where a Local Board of Health is of opinion, on the certificate of its Medical Health Officer or of any other legally qualified medical practitioner, that the cleansing and disinfecting of any house, or part thereof, and of any articles therein likely to retain infection, would tend to prevent or check infectious disease, it shall be the duty of such Local Board of Health to give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of such house or part thereof, requiring him to cleanse and disinfect, to the satisfaction of the Medical Health Officer, such house or part thereof and articles, within a time specified in such notice.

Penalty, if notice not complied with.

73. If the person to whom notice is given fails to comply therewith, he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty-five cents and not exceeding \$2 for every day during which he continues to make default; and the Local Board of Health shall cause such house, or part thereof, and articles, to be cleansed and disinfected, and may recover the expenses incurred from the owner or occupier in default in a summary manner.

Special provision in case of poverty of owner.

74. Where the owner or occupant of any house or part thereof is, from poverty or otherwise, unable, in the opinion of the Local Board of Health, efficiently to carry out the requirements of the preceding two sections, such Local Board of Health may, without enforcing such requirements on the owner or occupier,

cleanse or disinfect such house, or part thereof, and articles, and defray the expense thereof.

75. Any Local Board of Health may provide, maintain, or hire a carriage or carriages, suitable for the conveyance of persons suffering from disease or accident, and may pay the expense of conveying therein any person so suffering to a hospital or other place of destination.

Carriage for conveyance of persons suffering from disease or accident.

76. The health officers of any Municipality, or the Local Board of Health, or any committee thereof, may isolate any person having the small-pox or other disease dangerous to the public health, and may cause to be posted up on or near the door of any house or dwelling in which such person is, a notice stating that such disease is within the said house or dwelling.

Isolation of persons having small-pox, etc.

77. Whenever any householder knows that any person within his family or household has the small-pox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, cholera, or typhoid fever, he shall (subject, in case of refusal or neglect, to the penalties provided by sub-section 2 of section 106) within twenty-four hours give notice thereof to the Local Board of Health, or to the Medical Health Officer of the district in which he resides, and such notice shall be given either at the office of the Medical Health Officer, or by a communication addressed to him and duly mailed within the time above specified, and in case there is no Medical Health Officer then to the Secretary of the Local Board of Health either at his office or by communication as aforesaid.

Notice to be given by householder in case of smallpox, etc.

78. No householder in whose dwelling there occurs any of the above mentioned diseases, shall permit any

Householder not to permit removal of

person or of
clothing.

persons suffering from any such disease, or any clothing or other property to be removed from his house, without the consent of the Board or of the Medical Health Officer, or attending physician, and the said Board, or Medical Health Officer, or attending physician, shall prescribe the conditions of such removal.

Removal of
sick persons
and others in
same house-
hold.

79. No person sick with any of the diseases above specified shall be removed at any time except by permission and under direction of the Board of Health, or Medical Health Officer, or attending physician, nor shall any occupant of any house in which there exists any of the above diseases, except typhoid fever, change his or her residence to any other place without the consent of the Board or of the Medical Health Officer, or attending physician, who shall in either case prescribe conditions, as aforesaid.

Report to be
made by
Physician.

80. Whenever any physician knows that any person whom he is called upon to visit is infected with small-pox, scarlet fever, diphtheria, typhoid fever, or cholera, such physician shall (subject in case of refusal or neglect to the penalties provided by sub-section 2 of section 106) within twenty-four hours give notice thereof to the Local Board of Health, or Medical Health Officer of the municipality in which such diseased person is, and in such manner as is directed by rules 2 and 3 of section 17, of Schedule A.

Precautions
to be taken
against spread
of infection.

81. When the small-pox, scarlet fever, diphtheria, cholera, or any other contagious disease, dangerous to the public health, is found to exist in any municipality, the Health Officers of Local Board of Health shall use all possible care to prevent the spreading of

the infection or contagion and shall give public notice of infected places by such means as, in their judgment, is most effective for the common safety.

82. Except the attending physician or clergyman, no person affected with small-pox, scarlet fever, diphtheria, or cholera, and no person having access to any person affected with any of said diseases shall mingle with the general public until such sanitary precautions as may be prescribed by the Local Board or attending physician shall have been complied with.

Sick person or persons having access to the sick not to mingle with general public.

83.—(1) Where there is reason to suspect that any person who has the small-pox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, cholera, or typhoid fever, is in or upon any railway car, steamboat, stage, or other conveyance, the Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector of the municipality, or, if there is no such officer, any member of the Local Board of Health, may enter such conveyance and cause any such person to be removed therefrom, and may detain the conveyance until it is properly disinfected; or such officer or member may, if he thinks fit, remain on or in, or re-enter and remain on or in, the said conveyance (with any assistants he may require) for the purpose of disinfecting the same, and his authority as a Health Officer shall continue in respect of such person and conveyance, notwithstanding the conveyance is taken into any other municipality.

Power to enter on steamboats, etc.

(2) Any member or officer of the Provincial Board of Health, or any medical practitioner authorized by such Board, shall have the like authority.

Isolation of persons infected or who have been exposed to infection.

84. In case any person coming from abroad, or residing in any municipality within the Province, is infected, or lately before has been infected with, or exposed to any of the said diseases, the Health Officers or Local Board of Health of the municipality, where such person may be, may make effective provision in the manner which to them shall seem best for the public safety, by removing such person to a separate house, or by otherwise isolating him, if it can be done without danger to his health, and by providing nurses and other assistance and necessities for him at his own cost and charge, or the cost of his parents or other person or persons liable for his support, if able to pay the same, otherwise at the cost and charge of the municipality.

Persons recovering from sickness, and nurses, to take precautions against spread of disease.

85. Persons recovering from any of the said diseases, and nurses who have been in attendance on any person suffering from any such disease, shall not leave the premises till they have received from the attending physician, or Medical Health Officer, a certificate that in his opinion they have taken such precautions as to their persons, clothing and all other things which they propose bringing from the premises, as are necessary to insure the immunity from infection of other persons with whom they may come in contact, nor shall any such person expose him or herself in any public place, shop, street, inn, or public conveyance without having first adopted such precautions.

Measures necessary for disinfection to be adopted.

86. All persons named in the last preceding section shall be required to adopt for the disinfection and disposal of excreta, and for the disinfection of utensils bedding, clothing and other things which have been

expose
may h
Health
may h
sician

87.
recentl
fever,
public
person
sufferin
disease
viously
convey
recentl

88.
vevand
person
enter
under
supervi
Inspect

89.
expose
to conv
first tal
as nece
ing any

90.
proper
apparatus

exposed to infection, such measures as have been, or may hereafter be, advised by the Provincial Board of Health, or by the Medical Health Officer, or such as may have been recommended by the attending physician as equally efficacious.

87. No person suffering from, or having very recently recovered from, smallpox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, cholera, measles, or other disease dangerous to public health, shall expose himself, nor shall any person expose any one under his charge, who is so suffering or who has recently recovered from any such disease, in any conveyance without having previously notified the owner or person in charge of such conveyance of the fact of his having, or having recently had such disease.

Notice to be given to person in charge of conveyance in certain cases.

88. The owner or person in charge of any such conveyance must not, after the entry of any so infected person into his conveyance, allow any other person to enter it without having sufficiently disinfected it under the direction of the Board of Health or the supervision of the Medical Health Officer, or Sanitary Inspector.

Conveyance to be disinfected.

89. No person shall give, lend, transmit, sell or expose any bedding, clothing, or other article likely to convey any of the above diseases, without having first taken such precautions as the Board may direct as necessary for removing all danger of communicating any such disease to others.

Precautions to be taken respecting clothing, etc.

90. Any Local Board of Health may provide a proper place or portable furnace, with all necessary apparatus and attendance, for the disinfection of

Provision of means of disinfection.

bedding, clothing, or other articles which have become infected, and may cause all such articles to be disinfected free of charge, or may make reasonable charges for the disinfecting of the same, as may be provided by By-law.

**Destruction
of infected
bedding, etc.**

91. Any Local Board of Health may direct the destruction of any bedding, clothing or other articles, which have been exposed to infection, and may give compensation for the same.

**Houses or
rooms occu-
pied by sick
persons to be
disinfected be-
fore being let.**

92. No person shall let or hire any house or room in a house in which any of the diseases mentioned in Section 77 have recently existed, without having caused the house and the premises used in connection therewith to be disinfected to the satisfaction of the Health Authorities; and for the purposes of this Section the keeper of an inn or house for the reception of lodgers shall be deemed to let for hire part of a house, to any person admitted as a guest into such inn or house.

**Persons letting
houses not to
make false
statements as
to infectious
diseases.**

93. No person letting for hire or showing for the purpose of letting for hire any house or part of a house, on being questioned by any person negotiating for the hire of such house or part of a house as to the fact of there previously having been therein any person suffering from any infectious disorder, or any animal or thing infected thereby, shall knowingly make a false answer to such questions.

**Notice of
existence of
infectious
diseases to be
given where
persons are**

94. Whenever a case of small-pox, cholera, scarlatina, diphtheria, whooping cough, measles, mumps, glanders, or other contagious disease, exists in any house or household belonging to which are per-

sons at
eighteen
exist, no
and also
of the ex
such ho
ficate h
Officer,
infection
sick per
been dis
certifica
duty of
teacher,
sociation
children

(2) W
its office
house o
whoopin
contagio
or other
member
it not be
posed to
must for
the sever
infection
ing sub-

(3) W
to suspec
the hom

sons attending school, the householder shall within ^{attending school.} eighteen hours of the time such disease is known to exist, notify the head teacher of such school or schools, and also the Secretary of the Local Board of Health, of the existence of such disease; and no member of such household shall attend school until a certificate has been obtained from the Medical Health Officer, or legally qualified Medical Practitioner, that infection no longer exists in the house, and that the sick person, house, clothing and other effects have been disinfected to his satisfaction; and until such certificate shall have been obtained, it shall be the duty of every member of the household, and of the teacher, to use all reasonable efforts to prevent the association of members of the said household with other children.

(2) Whenever the Local Board of Health, or any of its officers or members know of the existence in any house of small-pox, cholera, scarlatina, diphtheria, whooping cough, measles, mumps, glanders, or other contagious disease, they shall at once notify the head or other master of the school or schools at which any member of the household is in attendance; and should it not be evident that such member has not been exposed to said diseases, or any of them, the teacher must forthwith prevent such further attendance until the several members present a certificate stating that infection no longer exists, as provided in the preceding sub-section.

(3) Whenever a teacher in any school has reason to suspect that any pupil has, or that there exists in the home of any pupil any of the above mentioned

diseases, he shall be required to notify the Medical Health Officer or, where none such exists, the Local Board of Health on forms supplied by the school authorities, in order that evidence may be had of the truthfulness of the report; and he shall further be required to prevent the attendance of said pupil or pupils until medical evidence of the falsity of the report has been obtained.

Municipality
may establish
hospitals for
smallpox
patients, etc.

95. Every Municipality may establish or erect, and may also maintain, one or more hospitals for the reception of persons having the small-pox or other disease which may be dangerous to the public health; or any two or more Municipalities may join in establishing, erecting, or maintaining the same; but no such hospital shall be erected by one Municipality within the limits of another Municipality without first obtaining the consent of such other Municipality to the proposed erection.

Regulations of
hospitals, sick,
etc.

96. When any hospital shall be so established, the physician attending the same, or the sick therein, the nurses, attendants, and all persons who shall approach or come within the limits of the same, and all such furniture and other articles as shall be used or brought there, shall be subject to such regulations as shall be made by the health officers or Local Boards of Health.

Power of Local
Board to pro-
vide hospitals.

97. In case the small-pox, or any other disease dangerous to the public health, breaks out in any Municipality, the Health Officers or Local Board of Health, in case the Municipality shall not have already provided the same, shall immediately provide such a temporary hospital, hospital tent, or other

place of
as they
the said
city.

1. T
or plac

2. C
of a ho

3. E
ing the
of the
of suc
upon;

4. T
bine in

98
subject
Health

99.
Inspect
examin
flesh, f
milk, e
the pur
intende
was not
or was
party c
poultry
bread, f

place or places of reception for the sick and infected, as they shall judge best for their accommodation and the safety of the inhabitants, at the cost of the Municipality, and for that purpose may :

1. Themselves erect such hospital tents, hospitals, or places of reception ; or

2. Contract for the use of any such hospital or part of a hospital or place of reception ; or

3. Enter into any agreement with any person having the management of any hospital, for the reception of the sick inhabitants of their district, on payment of such annual or other sum as may be agreed upon ; or

4. Two or more Local Boards of Health may combine in providing a common hospital.

98 Such hospital or place of reception shall be subject to such regulations as shall be made by the Health Officers or Local Boards of Health. Regulations.

99.—(1) Any Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may, at all reasonable times, inspect or examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, grain, bread, flour, or milk, exposed for sale or deposited in any place for the purpose of sale, or for preparation for sale, and intended for food for man ; the proof that the same was not exposed or deposited for any such purpose, or was not intended for food for man, resting with the party charged ; and if any such animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, grain, bread, flour, or milk, appears to such Medical Officer

Power of
Medical
Health Officer
or Sanitary
Inspector to
inspect meat,
etc.

or Inspector to be diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for food for man, he may seize and carry away the same, or cause it to be seized and carried away, in order that he may cause it to be destroyed or so disposed of as to prevent it from being exposed for sale or used for food for man.

(2) The person to whom the same belongs, or did belong at the time of exposure for sale, or in whose possession or on whose premises the same was found, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$100 for every animal, carcase, or fish, or piece of meat, flesh or fish, or any poultry or game, or for the parcel of fruit, vegetables, grain, bread or flour, or for the milk so condemned; or, at the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, without the infliction of a fine, to imprisonment for a term of not more than three months.

Medical
Health Officer
to take action
when aware
of disease in
animals, meat
or milk.

(3) Whenever a Medical Health Officer, from his own knowledge or from information received from a Veterinary Surgeon or other qualified person, has reason to believe that any animal, or the meat or milk of any animal, is affected with any contagious or infectious disease named in section 2 of "The Animal Contagious Diseases Act," chapter 69 of the Revised Statutes of Canada (1886), he may take action as provided under sub-section 1 of this section.

Officers of
Provincial
Board may act.

(4.) Any officer of the Provincial Board of Health may similarly, at all reasonable times, carry out any of the provisions contained in this section.

Penalty for
keeping dis-
eased animals

(5) The owner or other person having charge of any animal, or meat or milk of any animal affected with

the said diseases, who knowing the nature of the disease, shall hold the animal, or its meat or milk for human food, shall be liable, upon conviction before a Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding \$50 or less than \$5 and costs, and the burden of proof that the animal, meat or milk was not intended for human food or to be sold for human food, shall rest with the person charged.

or meat or
milk for sale
as food.

(6) Any person who gives such information to a Health Officer, or shall make such complaint to a Justice of the Peace as shall lead to the conviction of any person for a breach of the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive one-half of the penalty imposed upon the person so convicted, and the other half of the penalty shall be paid to the municipality in which the offence was committed.

Reward for
information.

(7) Upon the prosecution under sub-section 5 of this section it shall be competent for any Medical Health Officer to make, or cause to be made, or request the Provincial Board of Health to make at the cost of the municipality such scientific examination of the animal, meat, or milk suspected of being diseased as may enable the Court to determine whether or not such disease exists; and the Minister of Agriculture may instruct the Secretary of the Board or other person acting under the Board to make such investigations, and the expenses of such investigations shall be supplied out of the moneys set apart by the Legislative Assembly for the investigation of contagious diseases. A fee, which shall not in any case exceed \$10, shall be payable for the examination of any tissue meat or milk under the provisions of this sub-section.

Scientific in-
vestigation of
animal, meat
or milk.

Penalty for
hindering
officer from
inspecting
meat, etc.

100. Every person who in any manner prevents any Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector from entering any premises and inspecting any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, grain, bread, flour or milk exposed or deposited for the purpose of sale and intended for food for man; or who obstructs or impedes any such Medical Officer, or Inspector, or his assistant when carrying into execution the provisions of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$25.

Use of Force—Assistance by Constables, etc.

Powers for
purpose of
disinfecting
things or
persons.

101. Where a Local Board of Health, or any Health Officer, is required or empowered, under this Act or any Public Health Act, or under any regulations made thereunder, to disinfect any person or thing, or to isolate any person, such Board or officer may use such force and employ such assistance as is necessary in order to accomplish what is required.

Officer if ob-
structed may
summon
assistance.

102. Any member of a legally constituted Board of Health or any Medical Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may, when obstructed in the performance of his duty, call to his assistance any constable or other person he thinks fit, and it shall be the duty of every such constable so called upon to render such assistance.

Appeal to County Judge.

Appeal to
County Judge
in certain
cases.

103. Where the order of any Local Board of Health or Health Officer involves an expenditure of more than \$100, the party against whom the order is made, or anyone chargeable with such expenditure, or any part thereof, may within four days from his being served

with a copy of such order in writing, appeal therefrom to the County Judge, who shall have full authority to vary or rescind the order made, and any order so varied may be enforced by the Board or officer in the same manner as an order originally made by the Board or officer.

EXPENSES IN RESPECT OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES.

104.—(1) Any costs or expenses recoverable from an owner of premises under this Act, or under any provision of law in respect of the abatement of nuisances, may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such premises; and the owner shall allow such occupier to deduct any moneys which he pays under this enactment out of the rent from time to time becoming due in respect of said premises, as if the same had actually been paid to such owner as part of said rent: Provided, that no such occupier shall be required to pay any further sum than the amount of rent for the time being due from him, or which after demand of such costs or expenses from such occupier, and after notice not to pay his landlord any rent without first deducting the amount of such costs or expenses, becomes payable by such occupier, unless he refuses truly to disclose the amount of his rent and the name and address of the person to whom rent is payable; but the burden of proof that the sum demanded from such occupier is greater than the rent due by him at the time of such notice, or which has since accrued, shall be on such occupier.

Recovery of
costs and
expenses of
execution of
provisions
relating to
nuisances.

(2) Nothing in this section contained shall affect any contract between any owner or occupier of any

house, building or other property whereby it is, or may be, agreed that the occupier shall pay or discharge all rates and dues and sums of money payable in respect of such house, building or other property, or affect any contract whatever between landlord and tenant.

PENAL CLAUSES.

Where application in respect of nuisance must be made to High Court.

105. No determination or order of the Provincial or Local Board of Health for the removal or abatement of any nuisance shall be enforced, except by order of the High Court, where such removal or abatement involves the loss or destruction of property of the value of \$2,000 or upwards, and upon any application to the High Court the order of the Provincial or Local Board shall not be evidence that the matter or thing complained of was or is in fact a nuisance.

Penalty for violating ss. 87-89, 92, 93.

106.—(1) Every person violating sections 87, 88, 89, 92 or 93 of this Act shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty of not less than \$5 nor more than \$50 in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted if the convicting Justices or Magistrate see fit to impose the same.

Penalty for offences against Act.

(2) Any person who violates any other provision of this Act shall, unless it is otherwise specially provided, be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding \$20, in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted if the convicting Justices or Magistrate see fit to impose the same.

(3) Any person who violates any regulation of the Provincial Board of Health shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding \$20 in the discretion of the convicting Justices or Magistrate, besides costs, which may also be inflicted, if the convicting Justices or Magistrate see fit to impose the same.

Penalty for
violating
regulations of
Provincial
Board of
Health.

(4) Where any person has been convicted of an offence under this Act, or under any regulation or By-law enacted or in force thereunder, and such offence is in the nature of an omission or neglect, or is in respect of the existence of a nuisance or other unsanitary condition, which it is such person's duty to remove, or is in respect of the erection or construction of anything contrary to the provisions of this Act, or of any regulation or By-law enacted or in force thereunder, then, in case the proper authority in that behalf gives reasonable notice to such person to make good such omission or neglect, or to remove such nuisance or unsanitary condition, or to remove the thing which has been erected or constructed contrary to this Act, or to such regulation or By-law, and default is made in respect thereto, the person offending may be convicted for such default, and shall be liable to the same punishment as was, or might have been, imposed for the original offence, and so on, from time to time, as often as after another conviction a new notice is given and the default continues; and in the case of a third or subsequent conviction, it shall not be necessary in the information, conviction or other proceedings to make any reference to any conviction except the first, or to any notice except that in respect of which the proceedings are then being taken.

Defaults and
omissions.

Recovery of
penalties.

107. Every penalty imposed under or by this Act may be recovered by any person before two justices or a Police Magistrate having jurisdiction in the municipality, and shall be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, with the costs of such distress and sale, by warrant under the hands and seals of the justices, or the hand and seal of the Police Magistrate, before whom the same is recovered, or under the hands and seals of any other two Justices having jurisdiction in the municipality, and in default of sufficient distress the said Justices or Magistrate may commit the offender to the common gaol, or to any lock-up, or house of correction in the said municipality for any time not exceeding fourteen days, unless the amount imposed is sooner paid.

Non-compliance through
poverty.

108. In case any person from poverty or other sufficient cause, is unable to comply with the provisions of this Act or any of them, he shall give notice of such inability to the Medical Health Officer or Secretary of the Local Board of Health, and in case the Local Board on examination is satisfied of the sufficiency of the cause of such inability, the Secretary thereof shall give his certificate to that effect, and such certificate shall be a bar to all proceedings against such person for the period of six months.

Information
respecting
violation.

109. In all cases where any person deems himself injuriously affected, through the refusal or neglect of any person to carry out the directions of the Sanitary Inspector or the Local Board of Health under sections 5, 6 or 7 of Schedule A, it shall be lawful for him to lay information before a Justice of the Peace or Police

Magist
violati
offende
under

110
be paid
the off
Board

111
any ex
tion o
matten
has ju
the Ac
not be

PROC

112
done o
Act sh
form,
other v
and n
upon a

BY

113
appene
cipalit

Magistrate when, after evidence has been given of the violation of any of these sections, the offender or offenders shall be made liable to the penalties imposed under section 18 of the said Schedule.

110. Every penalty recovered under this Act shall be paid to the Treasurer of the municipality in which the offence was committed, for the use of the Local Board of Health and subject to its disposition. Disposition of penalties.

111. Where any act or omission is a violation of any express provision of this Act and is also a violation of a By-law of a municipality in respect of a matter over which the Council of the municipality has jurisdiction, a conviction may be had under either the Act or the By-law, but a second conviction shall not be made for the same act or omission. Conviction under Act or By-law.

PROCEEDINGS NOT TO BE QUASHED FOR WANT OF FORM, OR REMOVED INTO HIGH COURT.

112. No order or other proceeding, matter or thing, done or transacted in or relating to the execution of this Act shall be vacated, quashed or set aside for want of form, or be removed or removable by *certiorari* or other writ, or process whatsoever, into the High Court, and no appeal shall be had to the General Sessions upon any conviction under this Act. Want of form not to invalidate proceeding.

BY-LAW IN FORCE IN EVERY MUNICIPALITY.

113.—(1) The enactments contained in schedule A, appended to this Act, shall be in force in every municipality in this Province for which there is a Medical Enactments in force where not otherwise provided.

Health Officer and a Sanitary Inspector as a By-law of such municipality, as if enacted by the Council thereof, except in so far as they have been or shall hereafter, be altered, amended, or repealed by the Council (schedule B.); and the Council of every local municipality shall have authority to pass By-laws from time to time in respect of the various matters dealt with by the said enactments.

In case there is no health officer.

(2) In any municipality which has no Medical Health Officer and Sanitary Inspector, or has only one of these officers, the said enactments shall, except as aforesaid, be in force unless so far as they relate to the officer which such municipality does not possess.

Two municipalities joined.

(3) Where two or more municipalities join in the appointment of a Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, such officer or inspector shall be deemed to be the Health Officer or Inspector of each of the said municipalities.

Stipendiary Magistrates to be health officers.

(4) Every Stipendiary Magistrate already appointed, or who may hereafter be appointed, under the provisions of "The Unorganized Territory Act," shall be *ex-officio* a Medical Health Officer in and for the district for which he has been, or shall be appointed, and shall possess all the powers of such an officer under the provisions of the Public Health Act.

Provincial Board may appoint Inspectors.

(5) The Provincial Board of Health may also, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, appoint in any of the unorganized districts one or more Sanitary Inspectors, under the Public Health Act, who shall possess the powers conferred upon Sanitary Inspectors, under the Public Health

Act, a
Boards

(6)
Judici
under
the R
officio
Sanita

Act, and also all the powers conferred upon Local Boards of Health by Section 14 of the said Act.

(6) All constables appointed for any Provisional, Constables to be ex-officio Inspectors. Judicial, Temporary Judicial, or Territorial district, under the Act respecting Constables, Chapter 82 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, shall be *ex-officio* Sanitary Inspectors, with the same power as Sanitary Inspectors appointed under this Act.

“
A

A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A

A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A

A
A

A
A

INDEX.

A.

"A," Fire limit	163
Accounts, certificate of	49
To be paid monthly	52
To pass Finance Committee	35
Acrobatic Exhibitions	107, 118
Acts relating to Bytown and Ottawa	353
Adulterated food	113
Alarms of fire, False	71
Aldermen from 1850 to 1890, List of	9th
Alms, Begging or receiving	73
Amusement, Places of	108, 119
Anglesea Market	126
Animals, Dead	76
Diseased	244
Impounded	272
On streets	270
Training or exhibiting	87
Wild	77
Annexation of New Edinburgh	359
Appeal from Mayor's decisions	9
Appendix A—Miscellaneous By-laws not consolidated	293
Appendix B—By-laws of Police Commissioners	307
Appendix C—Statutes of Ontario, etc.	353
Appointments by cab drivers	327
Appointments, Ineligibility of Members of Council for	15
Motions for	15
Apprehension of horse thieves, Rewards for	286
Appropriations	24
Excess of	37
Unexpended	37
Arches in buildings	156
Art exhibits	118

Ashes on streets.....	86, 95
Ashes, receptacles for.....	181
Assessment and Taxes, By-law respecting.....	278
For Local Improvements, By-law respecting.....	281
Assessment Commissioner, Duties of.....	61
Auctioneers' licenses.....	105, 116
Auctions.....	80, 105
Awnings.....	84

B.

"B," Appendix—By-laws of Police Commissioners.....	307
"B," Fire Limit.....	172
Bagatelle Tables.....	107, 116
Barb Wire Fencing.....	100
Barriers About Excavations, etc.....	83
Bathing Publicly.....	73
Baths.....	207
Bawdy Houses.....	74
Bay Windows.....	185
Bear Baiting.....	73
Begging.....	73
Bells, Sleigh.....	90
Billiard Tables.....	107, 116
Blank Forms for Health Reports.....	243
Board of Health, Duties of.....	42
Board of Health, Duties of Chairman.....	233
Board of Works, Duties of.....	37, 79
Boilers and Ovens.....	187
Bootblacks, By-law Respecting.....	349
Boulevarding.....	98
Boundaries of Bytown.....	354
Boundaries of Wards, 1888.....	372
Bowling Alleys.....	116
Breach of the Peace.....	72
Bread By-law.....	222
Breaking Up Streets or Sidewalks.....	82
Builders, Duties of.....	157
Building Sites, Disinfection of Soil.....	240
Buildings for Purposes of Health Act.....	246
Inspection of.....	157
Inspector of.....	157, 192

Buildings, Removal Over Streets	85
Upsafe	193
Used for Public Halls	187
Used for Theatres	190
Veneered	180
Bull Baiting	73
Bushel, Standard	140
Butchers' Licenses	142
Regulations to Govern	141
By-law Committee, Duties of	38
Committee for 1890	7th
By-laws, 1890, Commissioners to revise	7th
By-laws relating to Bytown and Ottawa, List of	i
Relating to Loans and Debentures for general purposes, List of	lxvi
Relating to Loans and Debentures for Water Works purposes, List of	lxviii
Relating to Local Improvement Debentures, List of	xxxix
Of Police Commissioners, List of	lxix
By-laws of Corporation of Ottawa—	
No. 418, Sewers	293
512, City Solicitor	299
861, Civic Holiday	304
895, Tavern and Shop Licenses	305
1068, Stands for Vehicles	288
1071, Interpretation	1
1072, Rules of Order	4
1073, Regulation of Committees, etc	26
1074, Officials	55
1075, Order and Morals	70
1076, Streets	79
1077, Licenses	102
1078, Markets and Weigh Houses	124
1079, Buildings	157
1080, Water Works	199
1081, Coal	216
1082, Bread	222
1083, Dogs	227
Health, General	233
1084, Health (Local)	247
1085, Fire Department and Fires	255

By-law No. 1086, Pounds.....	270
1087, Assessment and Taxes	278
1088, Assessments for Local Improvements	281
1089, Horse Thieves	286
1091, Repeal of Inconsistent By-laws.....	287
By-laws of Police Commissioners—	
No. 14, Livery and Carters' Licenses	307
15, Second Hand and Junk Stores.....	343
16, News Vendors, Bootblacks, etc.....	349
By-law 167 confirmed.....	461
By-laws Confirmed, Debuture.....	361
By-laws, Readings of.....	18
Byres, Cow.....	237
Bytown, Boundaries of.....	354
Incorporated	354
Statutes Respecting.....	352
Wards of.....	355

C.

"C," Appendix—Statutes.....	353
Cab drivers, Appointments by.....	327
Dress and behaviour of.....	325
To furnish information to police	320
Cab horses, Treatment of.....	325
Cab stands, Order on	324
Cabs, General regulations.....	318
Cabs, Loitering with.....	326
Carpenter shops, Smoking or lights in.....	179
Carters' Licenses.....	307
Carters, Police Commissioners By-law.....	307
Carters soliciting fares.....	74
Cathcart market.....	126
Cattle at large.....	76
Cattle market.....	126, 150
Certificates, Progress.....	36
Chairman of Council, Duties of.....	6
Charivari.....	72
Cheese factories, Inspection of.....	237
Chief of Fire Department, Duties of.....	61, 257
Chief of Police, Duties of.....	102, 313
Children riding on vehicles.....	87

Chimneys.....	166, 170, 183
City Clerk, Duties of.....	23, 58
Circusses.....	107, 117
City Engineer, Duties and powers of.....	51, 65, 79
City limits, 1888, Extension of.....	366
City Solicitor, Duties of.....	299
City Treasurer, Duties of.....	59
Civic Holiday.....	304
Clearing sidewalks.....	92
Clerk, Duties of City.....	23, 58
Climbing on posts or fences.....	81
Closets.....	208, 242, 247
Coal weighers.....	217
Coal weighing.....	216
Certificates.....	221
Fees.....	220
Inspector of.....	216
Cook fighting.....	73
Collector of Taxes, Duties of.....	60
Collector of Water Rates, Duties of.....	64
Collector's rolls.....	279
Commissioners to revise By-laws, 1890.....	7th
Committee, By-law.....	38
Board of Health.....	42
Court of Revision.....	43
Finance.....	31, 35, 43
Fire and Light.....	41, 255
License.....	40, 102
Market.....	39
Printing.....	41
Property and Parks.....	42
Water Works.....	39
Of the Whole. Proceedings in.....	16
Committees, By-law for regulation of.....	26
General duties of.....	29
Meetings for Organization.....	26
Reports of.....	22, 54
Standing.....	21
Special.....	22
Special meetings.....	26
Commissioner, Duties of Assessment.....	61

Common Sewers, By-law regulating.....	293
Communications.....	19
Contagious diseases.....	243
Contract work, Progress certificates on.....	36
Contracts, Interest of Members of Council in.....	46
Contractors, Frauds by.....	53
Nightsoil.....	250
Payment of.....	48
Cordwood, Inspector of.....	155
Corporation Officials, 1890.....	8th
Councillors since 1850.....	9th
Council Board, Order of seats at.....	5
Duties of Chairman.....	6
Duties and privileges of members.....	8
Meetings, Interruption of.....	72
Meetings, Rules governing.....	4
Court of Revision.....	43, 278
Cow-byres, Inspection of.....	237
Cranes.....	168
Creameries, Inspection of.....	237
Crossings.....	88, 89
Crowds on sidewalks.....	80
Cutting fuel on streets.....	85

D.

Damage to Wells, etc.....	75
Day Labour.....	51
Dead Animals.....	76
Debenture By-laws confirmed.....	361
Debenture Debt Consolidated, 1878.....	425
Debentures, Issue of Water Works, 1872.....	391
1873.....	401
1874.....	412
1887.....	362
Debentures authorized, 1890.....	465
Debentures for general purposes, List of By-laws relating to.....	lxvi
For Local Improvements, List of By-laws relating to.....	xxxix
For Water Works purposes, List of By-laws relating to.....	lxviii
Decisions by Mayor, Appeal from.....	9
Defacing Property.....	81
Deformed Persons, Exposure of.....	74
Delivery of Material.....	48

Discharge of Firearms.....	71
Diseased Animals.....	244
Diseased Food, Sale of.....	237
Diseases, Infectious and Contagious.....	248
Disinfection of Building Sites.....	240
Disorderly Conduct.....	71, 72
Disorderly Houses.....	74
Disrespectful Language.....	8
Disturbances.....	71
Dog By-law.....	227
Dog Fighting.....	73, 80
Dog Tax.....	227
Dogs, Impounding of.....	230
Dogs, Registry of.....	227
Doors Swinging over Street.....	85
Drainage, Interference with.....	83
Drains, Ventilation of.....	241
Driving, Furious.....	88
Drunkenness.....	71
Duties of Chairman of Council.....	6
Committees.....	26
Mayor.....	6
Members of Council.....	8
Officers.....	58

E.

Eastern Market.....	124
Eave Troughs.....	186
Elections, Interference by Officials.....	56
Elevators.....	171
Engineer, Duties of City.....	51, 65, 79
Engineer, Duties of Water Works.....	63, 199
Engines and Furnaces.....	186
Erection of Municipal Corporations, Statute respecting.....	353
Establishment of Regulations of Police, Statute respecting..	353
Excessive Fares.....	329, 338
Exhibiting Animals.....	87
Exhibitions, Art.....	118
Exhibitions, Gymnastic or Acrobatic.....	167, 118
Expenditures, Emergent.....	36

Debentures, General rules governing.....	43
Explosives, Manufacture and Storage of.....	196
Exposure of Deformed, Malformed or Diseased Persons.....	74
Exposure, Indecent.....	70
Extension of City Limits, 1888.....	366

F

False Alarms of Fire.....	71
Fares, Excessive.....	329
Fares, Soliciting.....	326
Fees, Drivers.....	312
Livery License.....	310
Night Soil Removal.....	250
Pound Keepers.....	275
Tavern and Shop Licenses.....	305
Vehicles.....	310
Fences Viewers.....	273
Fencing, Barb Wire.....	100
Fighting, Dog or Cock.....	73, 80
Finance Committee, Accounts to Pass.....	35
Duties of.....	31, 43
Fire Alarm, Duties of Superintendent.....	62, 261
Fire and Light Committee, Duties of.....	41, 255
Firearms, Discharge of.....	71
Fire Department and Fires, By-law respecting.....	255
Duties of Chief.....	61, 257
Duties of Deputy Chief.....	259
Duties of Secretary.....	260
Licensed Horses to be at Service of.....	321
Officers and Members.....	256
Fire Extinguishing Apparatus.....	262
Fire in Streets.....	81, 196
Fire Limit "A".....	163
"B".....	172
Fire Stations, Duties of Guardians.....	261
Fire Works.....	71, 82
Fires, Proceedings at.....	263
Rewards for Gallantry at.....	265
Fish Markets.....	151
Food, Adulterated.....	113
Products, Inspection of.....	113

Food, Sale of Diseased	237
Foreman, Duties of Street	66
Forms for Reports on Diseases	243
Fortune Telling	74
Fountains, Damage to	75
and Sprinklers	208
Frauds by Contractors	53
Freight Cartage Tariff	317
Fuel, Depositing or Cutting on Streets	85
Funeral or Religious Processions	90
Funnels	183
Furious Driving	88
Furnaces	186

G.

Gallantry at fires, Rewards for	265
Gambling houses	74
Games on streets	86
Gaming devices	74, 81, 109
Garbage	240
Gates not to swing over streets	85
Governor General and Lient. Governor, not to be spoken of disrespectfully	8
Guardians of fire stations, Duties of	261
Gunpowder	179
Gutters	88
Gymnastic exhibitions	107

H.

Halls, Buildings used for public	187
Hatchways	181
Hawkers	106
Hawkers' license fees	116
Hay and Straw market	148
Hay stacks, etc	197
Health Act, Amendment and addition to	247
Buildings for purposes of	246
Health, Act respecting Public	475
Health Board, Duties of	42
Duties of Chairman	233

Health By-law, Local	247
Health Officer, Duties of	233, 243
Hogs	240
Hoists and Elevators	171
Hoists and Hatchways	181
Holiday, By-law fixing Civic	304
House Thieves, Apprehension of	286
Horses to be secured	89, 326
Horses, Treatment of Cab	325
Hotel agents, Solicitation of travellers by	74
Hours, Office	56
Hucksters	135, 141

I.

Ice cutting	253
Immoral or indecent plays	70
Impounding of dogs	230
Improvement petitions, Local	281
Improvements, Expenditure for	43
Inconsistent by-laws, Repeal of	287
Incorporation of Bytown	354
Of Ottawa	356
Indecent exposure	70
Indecent or immoral plays	70
Placards	70
Infectious and contagious diseases	243
Information for police by cab drivers	320
Inflammable substances, storage of	182
Injury of poles and signs	75
Inspection of buildings	157
Inspector of bread	223
Of buildings	157, 192
Of coal weighing	216
Of cordwood	155
Of cow byres	237
Of licenses	67
Of natural food products	113
Sanitary	233
Insulting language	70
Intelligence offices	114, 117
Interest of members of Council in expenditures or contracts ..	46

Interference by officials in elections.....	56
With water works or drainage....	83
Interment within the city limits.....	71
Interpretation By-law.....	1
Interruption of Council meetings.....	72

J.

Junk stores, By-law respecting.....	348
-------------------------------------	-----

K.

Kites on streets, Flying.....	87
-------------------------------	----

L.

Labour, Works by Day.....	51
Ladders.....	181
Local Improvement Debentures, List of By-laws relating to..	xxxix
Lamps on Vehicles.....	323
Language at Council, Offensive or Disrespectful	8
Profane, Blasphemous or Insulting.....	70
License Committee, Duties of	40, 102
Fees.	116, 310
Licenses, Auctioneers'.....	105
Butchers'.....	142
General regulations respecting	119
Inspector of.....	7, 102
Licensed places generally.....	108
Lieut.-Governor or Governor-General not to be spoken of disrespectfully.....	8
Light Committee, Duties of Fire and.....	41, 255
Lights in Stables, etc.....	179, 196
Limit of Time of Speaking in Council.....	8
Liquor to Minors.....	71
Livery Stables.....	240, 310
Loan of 1888 authorized	371
Local Improvement Petitions.....	281
Loitering.....	72, 80, 89, 326

M.

Malformed persons, Exposure of.....	74
Manufactories and tanneries	181

Marbles on streets, Playing at.....	87
Market, Anglesea.....	126
Cathcart.....	126
Cattle.....	126, 150
Eastern.....	124
Fish.....	151
Hay and straw.....	148
Western.....	125
Victoria.....	126
Wood.....	152
Market Committee, Duties of.....	39
Market Inspector, Duties of.....	134
Market tolls.....	128
Markets, By-law respecting.....	124
Material, Delivery of.....	48
Mayor, Duties and privileges of.....	6
Mayor's decisions, Appeal from.....	9
Mayors from 1850 to 1890.....	9th
Measuring produce on markets.....	137
Meat licenses.....	117
Places for retail of fresh.....	142
Unwholesome.....	145
Medical Health Officer, Duties of.....	233, 243
Members of Municipal Corporation from 1850 to 1890.....	9th
Members of Council, Duties and privileges of.....	8
Members of Council ineligible for salaried appointments.....	15
Members of Council interested in contracts or expenditures..	46
Meter Measurement, Water.....	203, 205
Milk licenses.....	117
Regulations governing sale of.....	109
Vendors.....	109
Minors, Liquor to.....	71
Minutes, Reading of.....	5
Miscellaneous By-laws not consolidated.....	293
Money appropriations.....	24
Mortgage of Wellington Ward Market Property authorized..	462
Motions for appointments.....	15
Motions and Resolutions, Notice necessary.....	12
Municipal Corporations, Statutes respecting erection of.....	353
Music Hall licenses.....	117

N.

Natural food products, Inspection of.....	113
New Edinburgh, Annexation of.....	359
Nightsoil, Contractor for removal of.....	250
Noise, Disturbance by.....	71
Notice of disease to be posted.....	244
Notice of motions and resolutions.....	12

O.

Obstructing highways	85, 87, 90
Offensive language at Council meetings.....	8
Officials for 1890, Corporation.....	8th
Office hours, Corporation officials.....	56
Officers, Duties of.....	58
Officials, By-law relating to	55
Hours for.....	56
Interference in elections by	56
Tenure of office by	55
Oil in Stoves.....	187
Omnibusses, Regulations as to	331
Ontario, Statutes of.....	353
Order and Morals, By-law to preserve.....	70
Order, By-law establishing Rules of.....	4
Order on cab stands.....	324
Order, Points of	7
Orders of the day.....	11
Ovens, Boilers and	187

P.

Parks Committee, Dutes of Property and.....	42
Party Walls, Arches and Chimneys.....	166
Passenger Tariff for Cabs.....	315
Passing to the Right.....	80
Pawnbrokers' License Fees.....	117
Payment of Contractors.....	48
Payment of Water Rates, Time for.....	204
Performers' License Fees, Visiting.....	118
Petitions.....	19
Petitions for Local Improvements.....	281
Pipes and Funnels.....	183
Placards, Indecent.....	70
Playing on Streets.....	86

Plumbing.....	242
Points of Order.....	7
Poles and Signs, Injury of.....	75
Police Commissioners, By-laws of.....	307
Police Commissioners' By-laws, List of.....	lxix
Police, Duties of Chief.....	102
Police, Establishment of Regulations of.....	353
To Assist Market Inspector.....	135
To have Right to Information from Cabmen.....	320
Posts or Fences, Climbing on.....	81
Potatoes, Standard Bag of.....	141
Pounds, Act respecting.....	467
Pounds, By-law respecting.....	270
Established ..	270
Pound Keepers.....	271
Keepers' Fees.....	275
Poverty, Remission or Reduction of Taxes for.....	279
Premises, Unsanitary.....	235
Prevention of Fires, By-law Respecting.....	157
Printing Committee, Duties of.....	41
Privies, Water Closets or.....	247
Privilege, Questions of.....	12
Privy Vaults.....	238
Processions, Funeral or Religious.....	90
Produce on Markets, Weighing and Measuring.....	137
Profane Language.....	70
Progress Certificates.....	36
Prompt Payment of Taxes, Reduction for.....	279
Prompt Payment of Water Rates, Reduction for.....	204
Property and Parks Committee, Duties of.....	42
Property Rates for Water.....	201
Public Halls, Buildings used for.....	187
Public Health, Act respecting.....	475
Public Health Act, Amendments and Additions to.....	247
Buildings for Purposes of.....	246
Markets and weigh-houses.....	124

Q.

Queen and Royal Family, not to be Spoken of Disrespectfully.....	8
Questions at Council Meetings.....	10
of Privilege.....	12

R.

Racing on Streets	80
Rates for Street Sprinkling	203
Water, Non-Payment of	205
Water, Property	201
Water, Time for Payment of	204
Readings of By-laws	18
Reconsideration	16
Reduction of Water Rates for Prompt Payment	204
Reduction for vacancy	204
Prompt Payment of Taxes	279
Taxes for Vacancy	279
Refuse, Disposal of	238
registry of Dogs	227
Religious Processions, Funeral or	90
Remission or Reduction of Taxes for Sickness or Poverty ..	279
Removal of Buildings over Streets	85
Removal of Soil from Streets	83
Rent of Stalls	145
Repeal of Inconsistent By-laws	287
Reply, at Council	8
Report on Diseases, Forms for	243
Reports by Committees	54
Reservoirs, Damage to	75
Resolutions, Notice necessary	12
Revision of By-laws, 1890, Commissioners for	7th
Revision, Court of	43, 278
Rewards for Apprehension of Horse Thieves	286
Rewards for Gallantry at Fires	265
Right, Passing to the	80
Rolls, Collectors'	279
Roofs and Verandahs	167
Roofs, Snow on	91
Royal Family not to be Spoken of Disrespectfully	8
Rubbish on Streets, etc	76, 86, 95
Rules of Order, By-law Establishing	4
Rules, Suspension of	24
Runners at Stations	328

S.

Sabbath Observance	108
Salaried Appointments, Members of Council not eligible for ..	15

Sale of Diseased Food	237
Salt on Streets	86, 95
Seats at Council Board, Order of	5
Second-hand Stores, By-law respecting	343
Secretary of Fire Department, Duties of	260
Sewage and Refuse, Disposal of	238
Sewers, By-law regulating	293
Shade Trees.	96
Shooting Gallery Licenses	116
Shop Licenses, By-law respecting Fees for Tavern and	305
Sickness, Remission or Reduction of Taxes for	279
Sidewalks, Cleaning	92
Crowds on	80
Traps in	83
Vehicles on	88
Sidewalks or Streets, Breaking up	82
Signs and Awnings	84
Sills, Loitering on Window	80
Slaughter Houses	236
Slaughtering	144
Sleigh Bells	90
Sleight-of-hand, License Fees for Exhibitions of	118
Sliding on Streets	86
Smallwares, By-law respecting Vendors of	349
Smoking in Stables, etc.	179
Snow and Ice, Clearing off	92
Snow on Roofs	91
Soil from Streets, Removing	83
Soil of Building Sites to be Disinfected	240
Soliciting Fares	326
Solicitor, Duties of City	299
Speaking at Council, Frequency of	8
Limit of Time for	8
Spouts, Water	91
Sprinklers and Fountains	208
Sprinkling, Rates for Street	203
Stable-Keepers, Regulations governing Livery	307, 332
Stables, Livery	240, 310
Stacks, Hay	197
Stalls, Rent of	145
Standard Bag, Capacity of	141

Standard Bushel, Weight of.....	140
Standard Ton.....	148
Stands for Vehicles, By-law respecting.....	288
Stations, Runners at.....	328
Statutes of Ontario respecting Bytown and Ottawa.....	353
Stones or Snowballs, Throwing.....	86
Stoves.....	187
Stoves, Oil in.....	197
Street, Gates and Doors not to swing over.....	81
Obstructions.....	85
Sprinkling, Rates for.....	203
Streets, Animals on.....	270
Ashes or Salt on.....	86, 95
By-law for Protection and Regulation of.....	79
Depositing or Cutting Fuel on.....	85
Fires in.....	81, 196
Playing Games on, Sliding, etc.....	86
Racing on.....	80
Removal of Buildings over.....	85
Removing Soil from.....	83
Rubbish on.....	76, 86
Traps in.....	83
Vehicles Standing on.....	86, 90
Streets or Sidewalks, Breaking up.....	82
Sunday Driving.....	325, 338
Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Duties of.....	261
Surveys confirmed, 1861.....	456
Suspension of Rules.....	24

T.

Tanneries and factories.....	181
Tariff, cab.....	315
Tariff, Carters' freight.....	317
Tavern and shop licenses, Fees for.....	305
Tax Collector, Duties of.....	60
Tenders.....	50
Tenure of office by officials.....	55
Theatres, Buildings used for.....	190
Thieves, Reward for apprehension of Horse.....	286
Throwing stones or snowballs.....	86
Ton, Standard.....	148

Traders, Transient	104, 117
Training or exhibiting animals	87
Transient traders	104, 117
Traps in streets or sidewalks	83
Travellers, Solicitation of by agents	74
Treasurer, Duties of City	59
Troughs, Eave	186

U.

Unexpended appropriations	37
Unhealthful deposits	234
Unsafe buildings	193
Unsanitary premises	235
Unwholesome meat	145
Unwholesome water supply	23 8

V.

Vacancy, Reduction of taxes for	279
Reduction of water rates for	204
Vacant lots, Rubbish on	76
Vacant lots to be fenced	100
Vaults, Privy	238
Vehicles, Children riding on	87
Lamps on	323
License fees for	310
On sidewalks	88
Standing on streets	86, 90
Stands for	288
Used for transport of goods	335
Vendors of newspapers and small wares	349
Veneered buildings	180
Ventilation of drains	241
Verandahs, Roofs and	167
Vicious dogs	77
Victoria Market	126
Victualling houses	107, 117
Visiting performers, License fees for	118

W.

Wages	35
Ward Boundaries defined, 1888	372

Wards of Bytown	355
Wards of Ottawa	357
Water Commissioners Incorporated	376
Water Commissioners, Powers of transferred to Corporation..	420
Water for special purposes	207
Water Meters	205
Water Rates, in excess of property rate	202
Meter	203
Non-payment	205
Property	201
Reduction for prompt payment	204
Reduction for vacancy	204
Times for payment	204
Water Spouts	91
Water Supply, Unwholesome	238
Water Works, By-law respecting	199
Committee, Duties of	39
Construction Act, 1872	375
Amended, 1873	399
Control of	199
Debentures, List of By-laws relating to	lxvii
Debentures Authorized, 1872	391
Debentures Authorized, 1873	401
Debentures Authorized, 1874	412
Debentures Authorized, 1887	362
Debentures Authorized, 1889	444
Debentures Authorized, 1890	448
Engineer, Duties of	63, 199
Or Drainage, Interference with	83
Weigh-houses, Public	124
Weighing, Certificates of Coal	221
Coal	216
Fees for Coal	220
Produce on markets	137
Weighmasters, Coal	217
Weight Certificate, Form of	149
Weight of Bread	222
Weight of Standard Bushel	140
Wellington Ward Market Property, Mortgage authorized ..	462
Wells	75, 238
Western Market	125

Wild Animals	77
William Street, Extension authorized.....	452
Window Sills, Loitering on	80
Windows, Bay	185
Wire Fencing.....	10
Wood Markets	152
Wood Yards, Lumber and.....	180
Works, Control of	52
Works, Duties of Board of	37, 79
Works may be stopped by Council	53

Y.

Yards, Wood and Lumber	180
------------------------------	-----

